AP/WIDE WORLD

Holding a sign that reads "People, Straighten Up," Czechoslovak students demonstrate before a strike that shut down all the universities in Prague. See listings under "International Higher Education."

Index

The Chronicle of Higher Education

Volume XXXVI

September 6, 1989, through August 15, 1990

Compiled by Frances H. Oxholm

Index

A

ABORTION

Anti-abortion group focuses on U of Kan Med Ctr (Ways & Means) 1:A20
Negative psychological effects found in unwanted children of women denied abortion 4:A10
Anti-abortion law proposed in Pa 6:A24; new law will not prohibit fetal-tissue research 13:A22
Fed govt accused of evading key issues in biomed ethics because of abortion politics 8:A1
Bush criticized for using abortion issue as ideological test for new NIH chief 9:A1; HHS Sec'y pledges candidates will be judged on qualifications, not views on abortion 10:A1
Citing "unacceptable" abortion provision, Bush vetoes 1990 budget for ed & health programs 9:A20; House & Senate approve different versions of bill without abortion clause 12:A18
NOW promotes student participation in pro-choice rally (Note Book) 10:A37; letter 14:B3
"Politics of Abortion Are Stifling Promising Areas of Research" (Point of View) 11:A56; letters 15:B4
Abortion dispute pits principle against principle at many Catholic insts 14:A1
ACLU threatens to sue over U of San Francisco's refusal to allow circulation of abortion-rights petition 15:A2; U drops ban 23:A42
Congressional report charges fed govt interfered with abortion research at Ctrs for Disease Control 15:A47
Studies of emotional effects of abortion renew controversial scholarly debate 21:A6; letters 24:B4, 25:B3
Ind U chooses not to take sides in abortion debate in General Assembly 23:A28; state Senate rejects anti-abortion bill 26:A34
Drexel withdraws offer of teaching post to NOW leader; squabble ensues 28:A23
Philosopher says granting fetus legal status infringes on pregnant woman's rights 29:A13
Abortion-rights groups rally nationwide 31:A2
U of San Diego cancels appearance by pro-choice state legislator 32:A3
Catholic U urged to allow students to form abortion-rights group (Note Book) 32:A35
Decoding Abortion Rhetoric: The Communication of Social Change discussed 35:A14
Supreme Court to rule on regulations barring govt-supported health clinics from providing abortion information 38:A19
Pro-choice group teaches students how to lobby for abortion rights (Note Book) 40:A33
Politicians' views on abortion said to have little effect on how people vote 45:A7

ACADEMIC ALLIANCES (See Sch-C cooperation under ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

ACADEMIC CALENDAR (See ADMINISTRATION)

ACADEMIC CREDIT (See ADMISSION)

ACADEMIC FREEDOM (See also RELIGIOUS ED, TENURE)

AAUP to vote on censuring 5 insts for violating acad freedom 39:A13; assn censures 4 insts 41:A15 (correction 42:A3)
U of Va pres identifies potential threats to acad freedom (In Box) 41:A15

ACCIDENTS (See also ATHLETICS, AVIATION)

Dickinson student dies in fall from fraternity house 6:A2
U of Wis student dies in fall from Madison dorm 8:A2
Morehouse C sophomore dies in apparent hazing incident 9:A2
Officials investigate death of Clemson student in fall from fraternity house 17:A2
York C of Pa student dies in fall from roof 25:A3
U of Mass student killed while "elevator surfing" 27:A2
10 Middlebury Mountain Club members injured in van crash 29:A2
Family agrees to settle lawsuits over 1988 death of Pierce C student after lab experiment 42:A2
U of Vt student dies after fall from fraternity house 45:A3

ACCOUNTING (See BUSINESS ED & Finances under ADMINISTRATION)

ACCREDITATION

Letter responding to August 9, 1989, article on accreditation of trade schs 2:B4
Denials of reaccreditation to teacher-ed insts rise sharply under new standards 5:A13
How inst with Arnold the Pig on its faculty gained accreditation 12:A1; letters 15:B4, 16:B5
Business-sch accrediting group considers changes in response to charges of indifference to C's that emphasize teaching 20:A15
Ed Dept skips mtg to consider problems in trade-sch industry 20:A23; accreditors & state agencies revive Triad to help oversee for-profit trade schs 21:A34
Reaccreditation of Baruch C deferred 30:A2; C submits plan to improve minority programs, wins reaccreditation 43:A2
Ed Sec'y tells accrediting agencies to make sure trade schs are educating students 30:A27; letter 33:B4
New business-sch accrediting group adopts evaluation standards 31:A17
Request for information on accrediting agencies 31:B4
Council turns down 11 of 50 teacher-ed programs seeking accreditation 38:A14
2 of 6 regional accrediting agencies prod C's on racial & ethnic diversity 48:A1

ACHIEVEMENT (See TEACHING, TESTS)

ACOUSTICS

Acoustical tech allows biologists to analyze & synthesize wildlife sounds 18:A6

ADELPHI UNIVERSITY

Sch of Social Work to close branch in Burlington, Vt 3:A3
Boston U pres attributes Adelphi faculty members' problems with U pres to resentment (In Box) 9:A13
Pres's turbulent tenure has seen financial turnaround & bitter fights with faculty; profs embarrassed by ad comparing Adelphi to Harvard 27:A18; ad wins award (In Box) 37:A11
Faculty-recruiting ad criticized by U's AAUP chapter (In Box) 47:A9

ADMINISTRATION & FINANCES (See also CAMPUS BUSINESSES, INVESTMENTS, TUITION)

Book offers ædgling C presidents advice on setting priorities 6:A13
New brand of leadership seen at helm of many black C's 16:A13
Academics on corporate bds: beneficial for U's or conflict of interest? (story & table) 17:A1; "Society Benefits When Academics Serve on Corporate Bds" (Point of View) 34:A48
Messages in questionable taste on computer networks pose problems for administrators 19:A13
New book provides guide through legal tangle of age discrimination (In Box) 20:A15
"Challenges to Test the Mettle of Academe's Best Leaders" (Point of View) 24:A44; letter 29:B6
Big increases in acad-support staffs prompt concern about "bureaucratic bloat" (story & table) 28:A1 (letters 33:B4, 35:B5); 41 employees at UCLA oversee compliance with health & safety laws (story & table) 28:A33
Request for information on leadership-development programs 29:B6
"Employees or Contractors? Misclassifying Workers Could Be Costly" (Opinion) 33:B2
Harvard seminar designed to teach new presidents how to build an administrative team (In Box) 37:A11
Study finds C's ignore legal & financial issues of computing 46:A11
Effects of possible tax-law changes on higher ed said to be unpredictable (Ways & Means) 46:A16

Employee benefits:

Survey finds med benefits vary widely from inst to inst (In Box) 3:A13
IRS postpones regulation on comparable employment benefits 3:A22; Congress repeals comparable-benefit provision of 1986 tax law (In Box) 11:A19; 11:A31
Hastings C of Law prof files complaint over maternity leave 9:A16
"Needed: Early Sabbaticals for Pregnancy & Infant Care" (Opinion) 12:B2; letter 17:B4

Finances (See also Employee benefits, above, & entries under individual insts & states):

Chronicle survey finds many private insts edgy about law requiring disclosure of financial data; what disclosure law requires 2:A20
Average C budget for computing found to be $1.4-million 3:A17
C's warned to streamline operations to halt "unfocused growth" & spiraling costs 4:A38
Cal State faculty union files second complaint over increase in campus parking fees 10:A15
State- & local-govt groups propose independent accounting-standards bd for public insts 11:A37; ruling splits higher ed into 2 groups, deals blow to C's battling for uniform standards 13:A21
Insts look for ways to keep expenses down (Give & Take) 12:A21; correction 15:A3
Insts brace for unfavorable economic climate in 1990's by borrowing business strategies from private sector 20:A1; correction 25:A3
45 part-time U of Bridgeport faculty members laid off by mistake 22:A2; U to eliminate 50 faculty jobs in effort to erase budget deficit 27:A31; administration & faculty at odds over how to rescue U from financial plight 42:A25 (letter 47:B4)
C's see financial benefits in Senator's proposal to cut Social Security taxes 22:A25
Stanford & Dartmouth to cut costs by eliminating some non-acad jobs 23:A32; Stanford to lay off 150-200 non-acad employees 32:A2
OMB issues new guidelines for audits of fed funds for C's 28:A31
Increases in rate Stanford charges fed govt for research spark protests by profs; temporary cap imposed 29:A33; letter 33:B4
Columbia U uses standard of "selective excellence" to prune acad programs 32:A1
"In an Era of Tight Budgets & Public Criticism, C's Must Rethink Their Goals & Priorities" (Opinion) 34:B1
Spring Garden C must raise $3.5-million to continue operating 35:A3; C fails to meet May payroll 38:A2
Financial crisis at NJ insts threatens achievements of 1980's 36:A19; letter 41:B5
Goddard C meets payroll with help of emergency donations 39:A3
SUNY plan to pare system's deficit by imposing parking fees irks nearly everyone 40:A21; letter 43:B5
State audit of U of Tenn reveals financial-mgmt problems 40:A32
U of Md to eliminate 33 pct of administrative jobs 43:A22
Cost-trimming ideas shared at NACUBO annual mtg 46:A23; delay of NCAA director's speech irks business officers 46:A24
Computerized cost-saving systems win awards for U's (story & list) 46:A24

Public relations:

Daytona Beach CC ad campaign may have helped increase enrollment (Note Book) 3:A37
Poll finds most Americans rate higher ed a sound investment but disgree on insts' overall performance 6:A2; leaders of major higher-ed assns renew debate over insts' negative image 13:A25
U of Nev features faculty members in TV ads (In Box) 14:A13
Head of news service at Stanford resigns, charging curtailment of "solid news coverage" of U events 17:A15; "In Public Relations & Fund Raising, C's Should Remember Candor Pays" (Opinion) 47:B1
Ed Dept official proposes adding plug for ed to Nike's Bo Jackson commercial (Ways & Means) 22:A22
Astronautics prof promotes Nike sneakers by explaining how Michael Jordan jumps so high (In Box) 23:A16; political-sci prof plugs Nike water gear (In Box) 43:A9
U of Ky uses ad campaign to press for more state aid 23:A30
Adelphi faculty embarrassed by ad comparing U to Harvard 27:A18; ad wins award (In Box) 37:A11

Publications discussed:

Age Discrimination: An Administrator's Guide (In Box) 20:A15
The Student as Commuter: Developing a Comprehensive Institutional Response (Note Book) 46:A25

ADMINISTRATORS (See also ADMINISTRATION & entries under related subjects)

2 top U of Md officials resign 1:A15
3 Harvard officials quit company selling admission data to C's 5:A26
Computer-ctr director likens his job to fireman's 7:A27
Va Tech alumni pay tribute to departing dean with gift of trip to Wimbledon (In Box) 8:A13
Dean accused of plagiarism leaves his job at Eastern NM U 11:A23
Pseudonymous author of book of deans' war stories identifies himself (In Box) 12:A11
Dispute over dismissal of development official pits Fla Atlantic U against its fund-raising fdn 15:A48
Head of Stanford news service resigns 17:A15
U of Wis ordered to make public documents from investigation of nepotism charges against dean 18:A2
C presidency may no longer be ultimate career goal for many higher-ed administrators (In Box) 19:A13
Contender for MIT presidency withdraws candidacy & also resigns as provost 20:A3; Mich provost nominated to be MIT pres 40:A2
Kirtland CC vice-pres resigns amid questions about his credentials 27:A2
Cleared of sex charge, U of Wash dean of med resigns 29:A3
Controversial U of Fla med-sch dean resigns 29:A15
Sallie Mae pres to become dean of Dartmouth business sch 36:A24
Mich Tech dean resigns in dispute over U's for-profit investment group 37:A28
Chief of Harvard endowment steps down 38:A25
Princeton official to head black-studies program at Wayne State 41:A3
Cornell C dean collects art prof's paper cutouts of faculty members (In Box) 43:A9
"Administrators Cannot Afford to Ignore Their Personal & Professional Ethics" (Opinion) 43:B2; correction 45:B3; letter 48:B4
Study finds administrators & profs perceive campus work environment differently (In Box) 44:A13
Cleveland State embroiled in controversy over failure to renew contract of black vice-pres 46:A2

Chancellors & presidents (See also Profiles, Salaries, below):

Ill Dept of Human Rights drops investigation of sexual-harassment complaint against pres of Sangamon State U 1:A15
Book details C pres's mysterious disappearance & reappearance 2:A2
New Princeton pres seeks to allay faculty's fears over style & budget 4:A18
New pres of Cal State at San Marcos has option of returning to presidency of SE Mo State (In Box) 5:A13
Ala A&M pres in hot water for giving money to legislative sponsors of U-related bill (Ways & Means) 6:A21
David Baltimore urged to refuse Rockefeller U presidency because of his involvement in misconduct dispute 7:A19; he accepts post 8:A13
U of Va pres to resign in 1990 to direct Jefferson Ctr 7:A19
Former SW Tex State pres sues Bd of Regents for dismissing him 7:A30
U of Minn pres opens official residence for public tours (In Box) 8:A13
Boston U pres's book proposes answers to America's problems 8:A13
Polytechnic U pres loses confidence vote 9:A2
Boston U pres attributes Adelphi faculty members' problems with pres to resentment (In Box) 9:A13
U of DC pres clashes with faculty leaders over "shared governance" 9:A13; letter 13:B3
Student turns Yale pres's reputation for frequent absences into opportunity for profit (Note Book) 9:A35; profs reject proposal to investigate how absences affect pres's job (In Box) 28:A19
U of N Ala pres loses confidence vote after dismissing student-affairs dean 10:A2; pres quits 12:A11
Hampshire C pres criticizes fed & state govts' treatment of neighboring insts (Ways & Means) 13:A21
Evergreen State trustees reject profs' charges that pres misrepresented his acad background 16:A16; pres withdraws candidacy for job of Mont higher-ed comm 21:A2
Boston U pres announces candidacy for Mass governorship 19:A2
U of Mo chancellor withdraws candidacy for pres of U of Del (In Box) 19:A13; chancellor accepts presidency of U of Houston (In Box) 34:A13
Bard C pres says undergrad curriculum is out of touch with acad knowledge 19:A13
Penn State provost named to head Johns Hopkins 19:A27
Berkeley chancellor opposes faculty plan for monument commemorating 1960's free-speech movement 20:A2
Berry C pres recognized for putting inst in black & keeping it there (In Box) 20:A15
Okla State pres admits ordering reinstatement of flunking football players 21:A41; U bd to decide pres's fate 24:A33; bd ignores demands to oust pres 25:A37; bd decides to retain pres 28:A40
U of Pittsburgh pres loses confidence vote 22:A2
NC A&T State pres leads march marking 30th anniversary of Greensboro sit-in 22:A2
U of Cal regents appoint Asian-American chancellor at Berkeley 23:A2
U of Mass at Amherst chancellor also to head U system 24:A27
Ariz State pres sees campus through student eyes (In Box) 25:A13
New Howard pres will face tough

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ANC—African National Congress
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CASE—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EC—European Community
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
Fdn—Foundation
FIPSE—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
Sec'y—Secretary
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVI in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVI.

1989	13—November 29	24—February 28	37—May 30
1—September 6	14—December 6	25—March 7	38—June 6
2—September 13	15—December 13	26—March 14	39—June 13
3—September 20		27—March 21	40—June 20
4—September 27	**1990**	28—March 28	41—June 27
5—October 4	16—January 3	29—April 4	42—July 5
6—October 11	17—January 10	30—April 11	43—July 11
7—October 18	18—January 17	31—April 18	44—July 18
8—October 25	19—January 24	32—April 25	45—July 25
9—November 1	20—January 31	33—May 2	46—August 1
10—November 8	21—February 7	34—May 9	47—August 8
11—November 15	22—February 14	35—May 16	48—August 15
12—November 22	23—February 21	36—May 23	

unresolved issues a year after students seized U's administration bldg 25:A13
Retiring CUNY chancellor will leave legacy of programs for working-class students 25:A21
Adelphi pres's turbulent tenure has seen financial turnaround & bitter fights with faculty 27:A18
2 Citadel classmates to become U presidents (In Box) 28:A19
U of San Francisco pres reflects on C sports 29:A41
Baruch C pres steps down amid questions about reaccreditation 30:A2
Stanford pres calls on U's to recognize teaching as primary task (In Box) 31:A13
E Miss CC pres subpoenaed by legislators over his memo criticizing votes (Ways & Means) 31:A19
American U pres to resign (In Box) 32:A11; trustees say bd demanded resignation after he allegedly made obscene telephone calls 33:A13; campus tries to regroup after pres's departure 35:A15; pres who sought spotlight seen likely to remain in its beam 35:A18; pres formally charged with making calls 36:A2; he pleads guilty 37:A13; recipient of calls sues U & ex-pres 48:A12
Son of former C pres becomes pres of Adrian C (In Box) 32:A11
Cal State chancellor faces barrage of political criticism 32:A25; chancellor resigns 33:A20 (letters 36:B4); chancellor to leave earlier than expected (In Box) 37:A11; she will succeed Chancellor Murphy at CUNY 39:A22
Over half of presidents in ACE survey say quality of campus life has diminished 33:A1; correction 38:A3; letter 38:B4
Rollins pres presides over his final Fox Day (In Box) 33:A13; U of Miami development officer named to replace him (Give & Take) 34:A31
Controversial former pres returns to U of Minn faculty after 2-year leave (In Box) 35:A15
U of Wash pres apologizes for remark about Hispanic student 36:A2
U of DC pres vows to stay despite bd's insistence he resign 36:A13; pres sues bd for defamation & breach of contract 40:A2
Mt Vernon C faculty votes no confidence in pres 36:A18
U of SC pres under fire for expenditures 37:A24; pres resigns 38:A19; financial revelations continue 43:A21
Reed C pres has been collegian since birth (In Box) 38:A13
3 Ala public-C presidents under fire for appearing in campaign commercials (Ways & Means) 39:A17
Former Johnson State C pres sues Vt system over her dismissal 40:A2; wins reinstatement 42:A2
Former Haverford & U of Ore chiefs prove there's life after C presidency (In Box) 40:A15
U of Utah pres to retire in wake of criticism of handling of cold-fusion controversy 40:A15
U of Va pres identifies potential threats to acad freedom (In Box) 41:A15
Brandeis pres to retire at end of 1990-91 acad year 41:A22
Mills C pres resigns 42:A2
Alvernia C pres resigns 42:A14
U of Rochester pres belittles gift from Class of 65 (Give & Take) 42:A25; pres apologizes (Give & Take) 47:A23
Carnegie Mellon pres's horses create housing problem (In Box) 45:A11
St Mary's C (Md) pres orders arts-festival program cover redesigned 48:A3

Criminal charges:
Former SE Okla State U pres sentenced to 10 years 4:A2; state sues to stop payment of his retirement benefits 8:A3
Stanly CC pres resigns after investigators find C overpaid employee for 3 years 4:A20; 2 top officials disciplined after ouster of pres 10:A3
U of Tenn dismisses med-ctr official for fraud 6:A2
Former U of Cal purchasing agent gets 2 years for embezzlement 13:A2
Radford U official quits after arrest for shoplifting 13:A2
Valdosta State official pleads guilty to losing C's money in illegal investment scheme 15:A2
SC State C official resigns amid allegations he violated conflict-of-interest laws 16:A3
American U pres formally charged with making obscene calls 36:A2; Berendzen pleads guilty 37:A13; recipient of calls sues U & ex-pres 48:A12
Former Fisk U physical-plant director pleads guilty to 3 charges 36:A3

Profiles:
Beirne, Charles J.: Jesuit at Santa Clara U prepares to step in for slain colleague in El Salvador 45:A3
Brady, Nelvia: Last hope for City C's of Chicago? 39:A3
Breslin, Richard D.: Drexel pres restores hope to once-troubled U with "magic wand" & successful fund raising 7:A3
Brownlee, Paula P.: Prospect of influencing quality of ed lures her from Hollins presidency to presidency of Assn of American C's 44:A3
Coffin, Howard: U of Vt news director campaigns to save imperiled Civil War battlefields 1:A3
Corrigan, Robert A.: U of San Francisco pres's dream strikes chord among profs 38:A3
Cortese, Anthony D.: Goal of new Tufts dean is "environmental literacy" 46:A3
Cunningham, William H.: U of Tex pres has own approach to recruiting minority students 21:A3
Cyert, Richard: Carnegie Mellon pres has changed U from "best engineering C in Pittsburgh" to a top research inst 11:A3
Fink, Joseph R.: C pres calls Dominican C of San Rafael "finest liberal-arts C in the Bay Area" 33:A3
Lee, Rex: Loss of tenure case is double blow to Supreme Court lawyer & U pres who argued it 18:A3
Malloy, Edward A.: New pres brings "evolutionary" change to Notre Dame 43:A3; correction 45:A3
Pease, Janine: Little Big Horn C pres heads blossoming tribal inst 13:A3
Sample, Steven B.: SUNY at Buffalo pres propels U toward "big leagues" 17:A3
Stacy, Bill W.: Founding pres of Cal State's new campus at San Marcos is creating U for citizens of 21st century 23:A3
Wilson, Linda: Radcliffe pres challenged to define C's "fugitive nature" 22:A3

Publications discussed:
Evolving Role of the President's Wife at the U of Mich (In Box) 22:A19
Exit the Rainmaker 2:A2
On Assuming a C or U Presidency: Lessons & Advice from the Field 6:A13
Pathways to the Presidency (In Box) 28:A19

Salaries:
U pres often makes less than some profs 2:A1 (letter 6:B4); compensation of top earners at 25 private insts (list) 2:A22
"Pay for performance" incentive offered to officials at E Mich U 22:A20
Administrators' pay for 1989-90 trails inflation rate (story & Fact File) 23:A1
Cal State U bd accused of violating open-mtg law in approving chancellor's pay raise 25:A22; chancellor resigns amid controversy over raises for administrators 33:A20

ADMISSION (See also C GUIDES, TESTS, & Transfer programs under COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C's)
Imprecise art of roommate matching 1:A29
Many 1989 freshman waiting lists said to have been lengthened 2:A36
Ill establishes minimum admission requirements for state C's 4:A26
Justice Dept asked to investigate admission practices at Berkeley law sch 9:A27; Ed Dept to review law-sch admission practices 31:A24
Newspaper reveals U of Vt gives preference to out-of-state applicants with "development potential" (Give & Take) 9:A29
Congressman's crusade for Asian Americans seen as attack on affirmative action 11:A27
Ed Dept mislays admission-discrimination complaints by Asian Americans 14:A17
College Bd survey finds 4-year C's more selective in 1980's 17:A2
Investigation of alleged discrimination at Berkeley against Asian applicants expands 19:A2
UCLA calls Ed Dept review of its admission practices "politically inspired" 23:A24
Many C's report dip in freshman applications for 1990-91 24:A1
Nationwide rise in applications to PhD programs heartens ed officials 26:A1
Mississippians disagree on plan to tighten admission standards 28:A25
Carnegie Fdn videotape helps prospective students choose a C (Note Book) 29:A37
Panel proposes steps to raise eligibility of black students for U of Cal system 29:A38
Delay in processing aid applications alarms prospective students 30:A1
Out-of-state applications to U of Cal decline (Note Book) 30:A35
More C's offer credit for job & life experience 30:A35; letter 34:B5
High-sch counselors busy dealing with social problems have little time to advise minority students about C opportunities 31:A35
Panel recommends new admission standards for MBA programs 36:A30
Insts scramble to fill openings in 1990 freshman classes 40:A1
Gov intervenes after U of RI denies admission to high-sch valedictorian with inadequate English-language skills (Ways & Means) 42:A19; letter 45:B4
Goucher to waive application fee for applicants recommended by former students (Note Book) 45:A25
Report of Ed Dept investigations of alleged anti-Asian bias at Harvard & UCLA due in Oct 1990 47:A16

Recruiting:
Govs' Assn says states should step up efforts to recruit minority students 6:A24
Some C's report success in recruiting minority students 10:A37
"C's Need New Tactics to Recruit Minority Students" (Opinion) 10:B2
Urban U's urged to reach out to city dwellers 11:A2
U of Tex pres has own approach to recruiting minority students 21:A3
Recruiting gimmicks get more lavish as competition for students heats up 25:A1; letters 29:B4
Bethany pres challenges other insts in state to follow C's lead in trying to attract W Va students (Ways & Means) 26:A28
Miami-Dade CC to offer refund to graduates in 4 fields who can't find employment (Note Book) 29:A37
Computer service gives admission officers demographic data on prospective students 29:A37; correction 32:A3
13 private C's in Minn get $2-million to increase minority enrollment 29:A35
College Bd Guide to High Schs discussed (Note Book) 41:A31
West Point tries to recruit bright high-sch students with a taste of cadet life 42:A27
Prospective students can "visit" campuses on videotape (Note Book) 42:A27

ADRIAN COLLEGE
C agrees to demands for increased minority recruitment & more diversity in curriculum 29:A3

ADULT EDUCATION (See also COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C's, CONTINUING ED, JOB TRAINING)
"Non-Traditional Students Often Excel in C & Can Offer Many Benefits to Their Insts" (Opinion) 6:B1; letter 11:B4
Many C's offer intensive weekend programs to help adults earn undergrad degree 9:A35; letter 14:B4
Urban U's urged to reach out to city dwellers 11:A2
Report says C's must change ed programs to serve "new majority" of older students 18:A33
Request for examples of non-traditional approaches to adult ed 22:B6
"C's Must Learn to Cope With Market-Oriented Adult Students" (Opinion) 29:B2
More C's offer credit for job & life experience 30:A35; letter 34:B5
"U's Must Treat Adult Ed as a Fundamental Part of Their Mission" (Opinion) 33:B1; letters 36:B4

ADVERTISING (See also Public relations under ADMINISTRATION)
Political figures to appear in TV commercials promoting space research (Ways & Means) 2:A27
U of Ill collection of advertisements reflects society's changing needs & desires (Special Collections) 10:B5
Prof suggests companies could increase students' knowledge by including important facts & figures in TV commercials (In Box) 12:A11
Ed Dept official proposes adding plug for ed to Nike's Bo Jackson commercial (Ways & Means) 22:A22
Astronautics prof promotes Nike sneakers by explaining how Michael Jordan jumps so high (In Box) 23:A16; political-sci prof plugs Nike water gear (In Box) 43:A9
Economists find fed program to increase accuracy of advertising claims has been successful 28:A7
Trade-sch assn ad portrays Ed Sec'y as champion of trade schs (Ways & Means) 35:A21
NY State to set accuracy standards for trade-sch ads 44:A23

ADVISING (See STUDENT SERVICES)

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION (See ADMISSION, EMPLOYMENT)

AFGHANISTAN (See INTL HIGHER ED)

AFRO-AMERICAN STUDIES (See BLACK STUDIES)

AGING
Engineers & gerontologists study how & why people fall 19:A4
Researchers find elderly blacks have more age-related health problems 22:A7
Study seeks to find whether training in *tai chi* helps reduce physical frailty in older people (Footnotes) 32:A4
Growth hormone shown to reverse physical effects of aging in older men 43:A5

AGRICULTURE
State supreme court upholds lower-court ruling that U of Cal need not revise its agricultural-research program to benefit small farmers 2:A2
3 collaborative projects get $1-million to assess economic & environmental impact of minimum use of chemicals in agriculture 2:A34; study advocates "alternative" farming practices 3:A5
Tex A&M range-sci prof works with Chinese govt to save Mongolian grasslands 5:A3
Natl Research Council bd urges govt to spend more on agriculture 6:A5
Success at winning earmarked Agriculture Dept funds could backfire on U's 9:A20
1990 spending bill earmarks more than $45-million in Agriculture Dept funds for 41 specific U projects 13:A24
U of Wyo to pay $5-million in lawsuit against its Seed Certification Service 14:A2
Cornell U prepares computerized list of significant agricultural literature 16:A16
1990 farm bill could bring about major infusion of fed money & significant shifts in agricultural research 20:A1
Study suggests global warming will benefit 21st-century farmers 36:A7; letter 42:B5
Dire predictions of impending "greenhouse effect" stimulate studies of probable impact on plants 39:A6

Technology:
Natl Acad of Sci panel recommends new review process for field tests of genetically altered plants 4:A4
Coalition calls for cutoff in fed & state aid for biotech studies likely to increase farmers' reliance on pesticides 32:A23
States seek more regulation of biotech research 47:A13

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (See AGRICULTURE)

AIDS
Sociology researchers urged to direct attention to AIDS crisis 1:A8
"We Are Not Socially, Politically, or Economically Prepared to Cope With the Spread of AIDS Among Young Americans" (Opinion) 3:B1
Study shows most AIDS victims actually die of starvation 5:A4
Preponderance of black & Hispanic AIDS victims linked to needle sharing 5:A10
Harvard gets 5-year fed grant for AIDS-research ctr 7:A2
Study suggests fewer men are risking exposure to AIDS 8:A5
Research shows older hemophiliacs infected by contaminated blood are more likely than younger ones to come down with AIDS 9:A5
Prof examines 7 communities' responses to schoolchildren with AIDS 10:A5
U of Cal's San Diego hospital puts cap on number of AIDS patients it will treat 10:A25
Art group calls for natl day without art to commemorate Americans dead of AIDS 11:B7
Plan about AIDS goes on at SW Mo State U despite protests by local citizens 12:A2
Harvard gets $10-million for research on human immune system 13:A34
Columbia U conference offers first-hand information on med advances against AIDS 14:A2
AIDS epidemic presents both opportunity & risk to ethnographers (Footnotes) 14:A4
Vaccine found to protect rhesus monkeys from simian AIDS 15:A35
Patients with AIDS-related pneumonia found to be surviving longer 19:A8
Survey shows govt statistics may underestimate occurrence of AIDS among young whites 24:A7
People testing positive for AIDS but without symptoms found to suffer no impairment of cognitive ability 26:A7
2 scientists criticize mathematical study predicting decline of AIDS in 1990's 27:A7
Survey finds many students in Southern Cal put sex partners at risk of AIDS by lying about past experiences 27:A15
End sought to earmarking NIH funds for AIDS research 28:A1
Brown U study finds little change in sexual activity among female students, despite warnings about AIDS 28:A2
U of Toronto asked to coordinate intl study of how health-care workers cope with AIDS 31:A41
Scientists disagree about effects on other research of fed spending on AIDS studies 32:A30
Student volunteers offer AIDS counseling at Nicholls State (Note Book) 38:A29
Harvard challenges govt policy barring people with AIDS from entering US 40:A2
New technique for identifying antiviral compounds could lead to better drugs against viruses 41:A8
Canadian med students said to harbor some unscientific fears of AIDS as does general public 41:A39
Dismissal of Ind U dental student for refusing to treat AIDS patients ruled legal 42:A3
Boycott by advocacy groups fails to keep scientists away from annual AIDS conference; protesters drown out speech by HHS Sec'y (Footnotes) 42:A4
Researchers see new patterns in spread of AIDS virus; progress in developing vaccine sparks optimism 42:A4
Epidemiologists study sex & age distribution of AIDS cases 46:A6
AIDS clearinghouse to be established at U of Toronto 48:A30

Publications discussed:
Confronting AIDS on the Campus & in the Classroom: A Guide for Higher Ed (In Box) 1:15
Learning by Heart: AIDS & Schoolchildren in America's Communities 10:A5
What Governing Bd Members Need to Know About AIDS (In Box) 43:A9

ALABAMA
Almanac 1:29
Higher-ed comm limits doctoral programs to 6 state U's 10:A26
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A21
Lawmaker says money for lawyers defending state in fed desegregation case would be better spent on students (Ways & Means) 19:A20
Caribbean cruise with head of CC system said to be part of Calhoun CC's faculty-development program (Ways & Means) 29:A20
Justice Dept & 2 state C's agree on desegregation plan 38:A22
3 public-C presidents under fire for appearing in campaign commercials (Ways & Means) 39:A17

Ala A&M U:
Pres in hot water for giving money to legislative sponsors of U-related bill (Ways & Means) 6:A21
94 students suspended in grade-fixing scheme 20:A2

Ala State U:
Bd reverses decision to name dorm for Ralph Abernathy 11:A2

Auburn U:
Controversy continues over former fund-raising director's handling of estate bequeathed to U 9:A33

U of Ala:
U at Birmingham settles employment-discrimination charge 41:A2

U of N Ala:
Pres loses confidence vote after dismissing student-affairs dean 10:A2; pres quits 12:A11

ALASKA
Almanac 1:29; letter 7:B3
Lawmakers exempt research-in-progress from state disclosure laws 36:A22
State sets up prepaid-tuition plan using residents' oil-revenue dividends (Ways & Means) 41:A23

U of Alaska:
U ordered to honor faculty contracts of former CC profs now members of U system 21:A18
Police investigate bombing at Fairbanks 29:A2

ALCOHOL ABUSE
Rutgers alcohol-research journal forced to publish paper despite threats of libel lawsuit 2:A5; letter 13:B3
Cal State at Chico institutes plan to discourage alcohol abuse (Note Book) 2:A36; U takes steps to reduce alcohol use on campus (Note Book) 18:A33
Ithaca C student held in Cornell U student's death 7:A2; 2 Cornell fraternities put on probation & banned from serving alcohol 18:A34
Cal Gov to exempt wine-country CC from state law prohibiting alcohol consumption at 2-year C's (Ways & Means) 7:A28
Senate guts plan to limit activities of beer & liquor companies on campuses 7:A32
U of Cal fraternity buys breath analyzer to discourage drunk driving (Note Book) 9:A35
Psychologist finds many reformed alcoholics also quit smoking 11:A5
W Wyo C bans possession & consumption of alcohol on campus (Note Book) 14:A27
Fraternity suspends U of Colo chapter after pledge suffers alcohol poisoning 15:A2
Officials investigate death of Clemson student legally drunk when she fell from ledge 17:A2; U temporarily bans parties involving alcohol 20:A3
Princeton suspends 12 for participating in drinking game that left student unconscious 20:A2
C officials disagree on alcohol policies: some seek to end underage drinking, others to encourage "responsible" use 20:A33
Many C's move to restrict alcohol-related ads in student papers & sponsorship of campus events by liquor distributors 23:A39
Study shows prevention program could reduce adolescents' use of alcohol 27:A7
Researchers identify gene that could be responsible for alcoholism 31:A7
Alcohol-free clubs gain popularity on some campuses 36:A31
Ed Dept sets deadline for C's to adopt drug & alcohol policies or lose fed funds 37:A18; dept answers insts' questions about anti-drug law 38:A24
40 pct of C officials surveyed rate insts' efforts to control alcohol abuse merely "adequate" (Note Book) 38:A29
Workshops on campus drug & alcohol policies to be sponsored by 3 fed agencies (Note Book) 43:A23
U of Vt student killed in fall from fraternity house was legally drunk 45:A3

Publications discussed:
Peterson's Drug & Alcohol Programs & Policies at 4-Year C's (Note Book) 11:A41
The Rise of the Alcohol Question 25:A6

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE
Trustees reverse 1988 decision not to divest S Africa–related stock 37:A28

ALMANAC
Letters 7:B3
Corrections 9:A3; 14:A3

ALUMNI (See also FUND RAISING)
Postal Service bills alumni assns for thousands in postage due 5:A1; higher-ed officials hope to end mailing-rate dispute 13:A24
Georgetown U tries to retain control over alumni assn despite court ruling 9:A33
Princeton alumni form natl group to encourage involvement in community-service projects 16:A29
1991 budget proposal to curtail discount-mail privileges dismays campus alumni assns 21:A29
Baruch C settles lawsuit seeking recognition for minority alumni group 33:A2

ALVERNIA COLLEGE
Pres resigns in wake of internal strife, outside review, & censure by AAUP 42:A14

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (See Brain, under MED SCI)

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS & SCIENCES
New fellows & foreign honorary members (list) 40:A10

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY
Society elects 15 new members (list) 12:A8

AMERICAN ASSEMBLY OF COLLEGIATE SCHOOLS OF BUSINESS (See ACCREDITATION)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE (See SCI & TECH)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES FOR TEACHER EDUCATION (See TEACHER ED)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF COMMUNITY & JUNIOR COLLEGES (See also COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C'S)
Retiring pres profiled 35:A3

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF STATE COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (See STATE INSTS)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS (See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING & entries under related subjects)
Annual mtg will be held at ctr run by non-unionized Marriott Corporation (In Box) 36:A13
American U prof elected assn pres (In Box) 38:A13
Assn marks 75th anniversary (In Box) 41:A15

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES (See FELLOWSHIPS)

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION
"At the ACE Convention: Consorting With Chancellors, Deans, & an Admiral in the Italian Navy" (Opinion) 31:B2

AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION (See ED RESEARCH)

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION (See HISTORY)

AMERICAN INDIAN INSTITUTIONS
Carnegie report says Indian C's need money & recognition 11:A20
Profile of pres of Little Big Horn C 13:A3

Index

AMERICAN INDIANS (See MINORITY GROUPS)

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION (See LIBRARIES)

AMERICAN LITERATURE ASSOCIATION
New assn aims to provide more open forum for American-literature scholars 38:A9

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (See HEALTH)

AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION (See POLITICAL SCI)

AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION (See PSYCHOLOGY)

AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (See PSYCHOLOGY)

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR BIOCHEMISTRY & MOLECULAR BIOLOGY
Members to lobby govt for more NIH grants for new biomed research 29:A21

AMERICAN SOCIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION (See SOCIOLOGY)

AMERICAN STUDIES
Scholars call for emphasis on comparisons with other New World countries rather than with Europe 11:A5
Historian says increased belief in Armageddon has attracted little attention among students of American culture 13:A8
Looking for America on the NJ Turnpike discussed (Footnotes) 16:A5
"Field of American Studies Is Too Parochial: It Needs More Cross-Cultural Perspectives" (Point of View) 48:A36
Honors & awards:
American Studies Assn awards 12:A10

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY
Officials investigate appearance of anti-Semitic graffiti 22:A2
Pres to resign (In Box) 32:A11; trustees say bd demanded resignation after pres allegedly made obscene telephone calls 33:A13; campus tries to regroup after pres's departure 35:A15; pres who sought spotlight seen likely to remain in its beam 35:A18; pres formally charged with making calls 36:A2; he pleads guilty 37:A13; recipient of calls sues U & ex-pres 48:A12

ANIMAL WELFARE (See ANIMALS IN RESEARCH)

ANIMALS (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

ANIMALS IN RESEARCH
U of Mass appeals ruling requiring open mtgs of animal-research committees 1:A2
Final fed regulations on care of research animals said to contain few changes sought by U's 1:A22
Lawmakers gear up to debate treatment of research animals 8:A19; letter 15:B7
Under pressure from students, med schs offer alternatives to experimenting on live animals 11:A41; letters 14:B4, 16:B4
Congress approves money for NIH to rebuild laboratory used to breed mice for biomed research 12:A18
Public insts in NY & NC seek to exempt animal-research data from state laws allowing access to public records 13:A22; student group fails to obtain documents describing animal research at U of NC at Chapel Hill 17:A27
"Scientists Must Help Find Ways to Give the Public a Significant Role in Overseeing Animal Research" (Opinion) 13:B1
White House & *Glamour* magazine are battlefields in public-relations war over animal research (Ways & Means) 20:A20
Bush Administration to oppose legislation allowing govt to investigate vandalism at NIH-supported research sites 23:A24
Alleged plot by militant activists to kill veterinary-med deans prompts extra safety precautions 25:A2
Congressional proposals to make vandalizing animal-research facilities a fed offense provoke dissension in Administration 25:A28
"Demands That Research Be Useful Threaten to Undermine Basic Sci in This Country" (Opinion) 26:B1; letters 30:B2
Biomed research facilities exempt from new restrictions on use of wild chimpanzees 28:A31
Major fed agency adopts policy to help U's resist opponents of animal research 30:A27; agency officials acknowledge policy does not yet exist 38:A24
"No Natl Scientific Enterprise Can Flourish Without the Enthusiastic Support of Society" (Opinion) 34:B4; correction 38:B4
Biology student sues State U of NY over required frog dissection 35:A2
"By Responding Quickly & Wisely, U's Can Avoid the Traps Set by Animal-Rights Groups" (Opinion) 37:B1; letters 41:B5
Animal-rights protests costly to med C's 39:A2; increasing number of states enact laws to protect labs from vandalism 40:A1
Agriculture Dept backs away from controversial rules to govern care of research animals 40:A29

ANNENBERG, WALTER H. (See PHILANTHROPY)

ANNENBERG/CPB PROJECT (See TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

ANTARCTIC (See ARCTIC & ANTARCTIC)

ANTHROPOLOGY (See also ARCHAEOLOGY)
Letter objecting to photo caption in August 2, 1989, article 1:B7
Icons of popular culture are grist for cultural historian's research 2:A3
Movement to repatriate American Indian remains gains momentum despite resistance from scholars 2:A4 (letter & poem 6:B4); Smithsonian agrees to return much of its collection of American Indian bones 3:A5; Stanford profs protest U's return of Indian remains 38:A2; U of Cal panel recommends policy on skeletal remains 48:A2
"Folk Art's Humbling & Exhilarating Message" (End Paper) 11:B72
Controversy over "true" identity of Philippine Tasaday people involves both American cultural symbols & changes in anthropology 13:A5; clarification 17:A3
AIDS epidemic presents opportunity & risk to ethnographers (Footnotes) 14:A4
Scientists say Stone Age ceramics were for ceremonial rather than utilitarian purposes 14:A8
Weird contemporary tales inspire growing body of folklore research 18:A6
Ariz scholars to compile Hopi-English dictionary (Footnotes) 21:A6
Scholars & public officials urge conservation of traditional US folk culture 37:A4
Education:
Grad student surveys mortuaries to find out what Americans bury with their dead (Footnotes) 6:A4
New U of Cal doctoral program to focus on cultures in relation to power (Footnotes) 43:A4
Honors & awards:
American Folklore Society awards 12:A8
American Anthropological Assn awards 16:A9

ANTI-SEMITISM (See DISCRIMINATION)

ANTITRUST INVESTIGATIONS (See PRIVATE INSTS)

APPLICATIONS (See ADMISSION)

APPROPRIATIONS (See FED APPROPRIATIONS, STATE APPROPRIATIONS)

ARCHAEOLOGY (See also ANTHROPOLOGY)
Scholar finds modern archaeological reports boring (Footnotes) 1:A4
Archaeologists uncover site of massive human sacrifice in Bolivian Andes 11:A8
Ruins of oldest known Mayan city discovered in Guatemala 12:A5
Archaeologists say Stone Age ceramics were for ceremonial rather than utilitarian purposes 14:A8
Artifacts indicate Minoan civilization survived volcanic eruptions 15:A33
Newly unearthed remains of 2 Elizabethan theaters create excitement among Shakespeare scholars 32:A4
Clusters of stone artifacts indicate activities of Neolithic herders in E Sahara 35:A6
Researchers unearth Babylonian temple to goddess of healing 41:A5
Archaeologists unearth "golden" calf from 1550 BC 46:A6

ARCHITECTURE
Much of U of Tex at El Paso campus looks as if it belongs in the Himalayas 10:B6
"A Touch of Frontier Practicality in New Orleans's Garden District" (End Paper) 34:B48
Architect of Vietnam memorial designs monument to commemorate 20 years of coeducation at Yale (Note Book) 39:A25
Education:
Boston Architectural Ctr offers unorthodox bachelor's-degree program 11:B7
Student members of American Inst of Architects design Washington shelter for homeless women (Note Book) 26:A39
Taliesin West embraces Frank Lloyd Wright's ideals of architecture & ed 44:B6
Honors & awards:
American Inst of Architects gives awards to 3 U bldgs 26:B6

ARCHIVES & ARCHIVISTS (See also LIBRARIES)
New natl repository at U of Md will consolidate govt records stored outside Washington 8:A2
Natl Archives gets first CIA documents declassified under 1984 legislation (Footnotes) 16:A5
Battle over scientists' papers at U of Cal pits Natl Archives against librarians 40:A5

ARCTIC & ANTARCTIC
Scientists find depletion of ozone over South Pole occurs even in absence of sunlight 6:A5; researchers find seasonal Antarctic ozone hole is larger & lasts longer than previously thought 12:A6
Member of nomadic Arctic culture sings, reads his poems, & shows his drawings at Gustavus Adolphus C 19:B5
Researchers to use remote-controlled plane carrying scientific instruments to study Antarctic ozone hole (Footnotes) 25:A6
NSF to help finance first US icebreaker to be fully dedicated to research in Antarctica (Footnotes) 26:A6
Antarctic plant life could be threatened by seasonal ozone hole 47:A7

AREA STUDIES (See INTL STUDIES)

ARGENTINA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

ARIZONA
Almanac 1:30
Regent recommends scrapping bd's mandatory-retirement policy 9:A23
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A21
Ariz State U:
U restores toppled cross to chapel despite controversy 3:A2; county court orders U to remove cross 25:A3
Judge orders bd to release names of candidates in U's presidential search 3:A20
U turns to its graphic-arts students for new logo (Ways & Means) 17:A19
American Inst of Architects presents award to U's Nelson Fine Arts Ctr 26:B6
Maricopa County CC District
C's contemplate changes to cope with unfavorable economic climate in 1990's 20:A1
U of Ariz:
U sets eligibility requirements for members of tenure & promotion comms 18:A15; letter 24:B5
Fed judge temporarily bars U from building Mt Graham telescopes 29:A7; appeals court lifts restraining order 36:A10; GAO study finds observatory would imperil red squirrels' survival 42:A5; W German & Italian insts may look elsewhere for site for telescopes 43:A1
Bd member accused of trying to use position to advance husband's career at U (Ways & Means) 36:A19
Growing pains in English dept prompt faculty skirmishes, anonymous barbs 41:A9; letter 44:B4
State court won't delay trial of reverse-discrimination suit brought against U by white prof 45:A11

ARKANSAS
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A21

ARMENIA (See Soviet Union under INTL HIGHER ED)

ARSON (See Fires under FACILITIES)

ART & ART HISTORY (See also ARTS, END PAPER, MUSEUMS)
U of Ill prof produces her art with computers 6:B5
Scholar likens "graffitists" to artists 10:A4
Western Wash U's collection of outdoor sculpture includes work of controversial contemporary artists (Special Collections) 18:B7
500-sq-ft mural commissioned for Ariz U Press bldg 21:A2
Depictions of race & existence of racism in Western art capture attention of critics & historians 24:A6
Art historian works to insure preservation & study of stained glass 29:B7
Monet's famous series paintings reunited after 100 years 32:B7
Alumnus creates "climbing sculpture" for Haverford campus 34:B6; letter 41:B4
Mathematician & artist bring complementary visions to collection demonstrating mystery & beauty of knots 35:A7
"Artists Should Accept Grants From the Arts Endowment" (Point of View) 40:A48; letter 45:B4
Bronze statue of JFK unveiled at Mass Capitol 40:B5
Sculptor creates Berlin Wall memorial for Churchill at Westminster C (Md) 44:B5
Williams C curator finds quirky works of Maurice Prendergast don't fit "litany of isms" 48:B8
Education:
N Ill U student's Eiffel Tower poster wins competition 3:B5
Grad student's drawing of Purdue pres in nude taken down 30:A3
"Doktor Thrill" is busy art prof's alter ego 42:A11
Cornell C art prof's paper cutouts of students & faculty members (In Box) 43:A9
Honors & awards:
C Art Assn awards 25:A9
Publications discussed:
Art Nouveau in Fin-de-Siècle France: Politics, Psychology, & Style 22:A16

ART CENTER COLLEGE OF DESIGN
Students design ideal sports car for Mitsubishi 24:B6

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (See COMPUTER SCIENCE)

ARTS (See also individual disciplines)
Conservative art experts urge private fdns to apply tough critical standards in supporting artwork 12:A21
Art group takes Cincinnati off list of convention sites after controversy over exhibition of Mapplethorpe's photographs (Footnotes) 33:A6
C's urged to uphold principle of acad freedom in teaching & exhibition of fine arts 34:A21
"C's Can Use Their Art Ctrs to Build Respect & Understanding" (Opinion) 35:B2
Researchers seek to harness healing powers of the arts 36:A6
Scholars & public officials urge conservation of folk arts 37:A4
U of DC's decision to acquire controversial artwork meets opposition 46:A23; trustee asks bd to reconsider 47:A2
St Mary's C (Md) pres orders arts-festival program cover redesigned 48:A3
Natl endowment:
NEH chairman says scholars & artists are overreacting to proposed limitations on use of endowments' funds 1:A23; chairman reverses position, says she opposes restrictions 30:A22
"The Helms Amendment Imperils the Basis of Intellectual Freedom" (Point of View) 1:A48 (letters 5:B3); "Congress's Reactions to 2 Controversial Photographic Exhibits May Pose an Even Greater Threat to Scholars Than to Artists" (Opinion) 2:B1; House refuses to endorse Helms proposal 3:A22; House-Senate compromise maintains prohibition on endowment support of "obscene" art 6:A1
Letter responding to August 9, 1989, Point of View on banning fed aid for "obscene" art 3:B3
Chairman-designate of arts endowment says Congress should permit agency to choose its grant recipients 5:A33
House-panel chairman recommends govt get out of "quicksand of censorship" 12:A18
Move afoot in Congress to delay debate on reauthorization of endowment programs until after 1990 elections 14:A1; Bush proposes separate reauthorization reviews for arts & humanities endowments 39:A17; Congress begins process of reauthorization; panels delay debate on restricting work endowments can support 40:A20; stage set for free-for-all in House as panel approves reauthorization bill for both endowments 41:A23; House leaders continue to wrangle over reauthorization 45:A19; endowment faces new efforts to impose content restrictions 46:A19
Proposed 1991 budget requests small increases for endowment 21:A30
MIT & Ill State U drawn into debate over fed financing of controversial art works (Ways & Means) 24:A23; show puts Ill State at center of debate over fed support of arts 34:A21
Congress & arts advocates form battle lines over support for arts & humanities 28:A25
Bush's comments on fed support for arts heartens those on both sides of debate 29:A21; letter 34:B5
Bush picks 4 members of panel to examine endowment's grant-making procedures 29:A32; its report due, panel has yet to meet (Ways & Means) 33:A20
"One of the Wisest & Happiest Pieces of Legislation Ever to Come Through Congress" (Opinion) 30:B3
Origins of Natl Fdn on Arts & Humanities traced to US nationalism & cold-war ideology 31:A6
Endowment denies 2 grants to U of Pa Inst of Contemporary Arts 36:A1; Natl Council on Arts reverses decision 48:A18
New Sch for Social Research may turn down endowment grant to protest obscenity clause 36:A1; New Sch sues endowment, charging clause is unconstitutional 37:A20
U of Iowa Press turns down arts-endowment grant to protest anti-obscenity pledge (Ways & Means) 39:A17
"Artists Should Accept Grants From the Arts Endowment" (Point of View) 40:A48; letter 45:B4
U of Houston faculty comm recommends accepting 2 grants for Arte Público Press but says U should explore ways to oppose endowment's content restrictions (Ways & Means) 41:A23
UCLA proposes boycott of arts-endowment grants with content restrictions 42:A21
Most insts deploring anti-obscenity pledge accept arts grants anyway 43:A1
Explanation of obscenity restrictions said to confuse rather than clarify issue 44:A28
Notes on the arts:
Prize-winning Eiffel Tower poster; prof's opera has première in Barcelona; Joffrey Ballet's new headquarters; evensong at Middlebury 3:B5
Japanese teahouse at Christopher Newport C; Peabody Inst's referral service for musicians; inventor of Moog synthesizer called spaceage Stradivarius 7:B4
Ezra Pound's cantos at Yale; 11 tons of bells at Cornell U; natl day without art to commemorate AIDS dead 11:B7

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ANC—African National Congress
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CASE—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EC—European Community
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
Fdn—Foundation
FIPSE—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
Sec'y—Secretary
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVI in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVI.

1989
1—September 6
2—September 13
3—September 20
4—September 27
5—October 4
6—October 11
7—October 18
8—October 25
9—November 1
10—November 8
11—November 15
12—November 22
13—November 29
14—December 6
15—December 13

1990
16—January 3
17—January 10
18—January 17
19—January 24
20—January 31
21—February 7
22—February 14
23—February 21
24—February 28
25—March 7
26—March 14
27—March 21
28—March 28
29—April 4
30—April 11
31—April 18
32—April 25
33—May 2
34—May 9
35—May 16
36—May 23
37—May 30
38—June 6
39—June 13
40—June 20
41—June 27
42—July 5
43—July 11
44—July 18
45—July 25
46—August 1
47—August 8
48—August 15

Frederick Evans's images of cathedrals; Augustana C's Bösendorfer piano; Arctic nomad performs at Gustavus Adolphus C; Emory exhibits artifacts borrowed from foreign museums 19:B5
Design students construct models of ideal sports car; Czech pianist performs at Clark & Colgate; Duquesne U's new Pittsburgh Opera Ctr; Emory alumnus takes cuneiform tablet from U museum into space 24:B6
Exiled Czech pianist returns to perform in Prague; scholarship in stained glass; 18th- & 19th-century itinerant music teachers 29:B7
Music prof's requiem for soldiers killed in Vietnam; memorial for the designer Patrick Kelly; alumna's photos displayed at Sarah Lawrence 32:B8
18th-century snuff boxes on display at Yale; 8-foot statue of JFK unveiled in Boston 40:B5
Syracuse U poet receives Ruth Lilly Prize; "Of Distress Being Humiliated by the Classical Chinese Poets"; sculptor creates Berlin Wall memorial for Churchill at Westminster C (Mo); Tiffany's art exhibited at U of Conn 44:B5

ASBESTOS (See HAZARDOUS MATERIAL)

ASIAN AMERICANS (See MINORITY GROUPS)

ASSESSMENT (See TEACHING, TESTS)

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN COLLEGES

New pres profiled 44:A3

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITY PRESSES (See U PRESSES)

ASSOCIATION OF GOVERNING BOARDS (See GOVERNANCE)

ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT COLLEGES & SCHOOLS (See PRIVATE INSTS)

ASSOCIATION OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES (See LIBRARIES)

ASSOCIATIONS (See also LOBBYING & entries under individual subjects)
Natl Policy Bd to end its affiliation with U of Va 13:A2
Leaders of major higher-ed assns renew debate over negative image of C's 13:A25
Natl Policy Bd issues new statement on training & certification of sch administrators 46:A13

ASTRONOMY (See also SPACE)
Accidental discovery of hydrogen cloud suggests not all galaxies were born billions of years ago 1:A4
Historian of sci says contemporary standards influenced Galileo's 17th-century biographer & led to inaccuracies in his account 2:A5
Voyager 2 photos show Neptune's wind speeds to be similar to those on other planets 4:A5
Astronomers oppose Park Service plan to designate several observatories Natl Historic Landmarks 5:A8
Letter responding to June 21, 1989, article about oracle bone & slowing of earth's rotation 6:B3
New experiments suggest universe is composed of 3 families of fundamental particles 8:A4
Physicist's discovery of unusual effect of light may help resolve major dispute in astronomy 11:A4
Caltech & MIT physicists call for natl observatory with equipment to detect gravity waves in universe 12:A4
Largest known structure in universe reported by Harvard astronomers 12:A8; more recent discovery by British & US astronomers is even larger 24:A11
Quasar discovered near edge of universe 13:A8
Scientists to build optical telescope at South Pole (Footnotes) 14:A4
New discoveries challenge standard theory of how universe evolved 16:A5; computer simulations of evolution of universe suggest gravity is main architect of cosmos 22:A6
Signal thought to be from superdense star turns out to have been TV interference 24:A1
Astronomers use gravity to estimate mass of galaxy 25:A7
Fed judge temporarily bars U of Ariz from building Mt Graham telescopes 29:A7; appeals court lifts restraining order 36:A10; GAO study finds observatory would imperil red squirrels' survival 42:A5; W German & Italian insts may look elsewhere for site for telescopes 43:A1
Newly discovered star may account for "missing mass" in universe 29:A13
Hubble Space Telescope raises hope for sharper views of universe 30:A6; shuttle launch postponed 31:A6; Discovery lifts telescope into orbit (Footnotes) 33:A6; NASA ribbed about glitches (Footnotes) 37:A4; telescope surprises scientists with better-than-expected image of stars 37:A4; NASA says defective mirror will force postponement of many research projects 42:A1; study shows 56 pct of projects can be completed despite mirror flaw 45:A4; European scientists suggest NASA bring telescope back to earth for repairs (Footnotes) 46:A5
Satellite obtains new view of Milky Way 33:A7
Shuttle expected to be launched in time to see newly discovered Levy comet (Footnotes) 41:A5
Sci historian says monastic culture helped preserve astronomy in Middle Ages 42:A5
New calculations put age of universe at 12 billion years 42:A5
Study suggests tons of organic matter rained on earth billions of years ago 48:A6

Publications discussed:
Alice & the Space Telescope 30:A10
Invisible Matter & the Fate of the Universe 27:A12
Merlin's Tour of the Universe 27:A12
Neutrino Astrophysics 27:A12

ASTROPHYSICS (See ASTRONOMY)

ATHLETICS (See also OLYMPIC GAMES)
One person's serving as both coach & athletics director is out of favor (Sidelines) 1:A32
Fire set by vandals damages U of Ill football field 5:A2; 3 Urbana-Champaign students arrested (Sidelines) 7:A41
Practice & dedication are behind U of S Cal's spectacular Trojan band 5:A37; letter 8:B4
SE Conference commissioner resigns to become executive director of US Olympic Comm (Sidelines) 7:A41
Davidson C's fond memories of past victories make moving down to Division III almost unthinkable 7:A41
U of Wis athletics director to resign 13:A46
Penn State's decision to join Big 10 could be major topic at assn's annual mtg (Sidelines) 16:A31; speculation about "domino effect" dominates at mtg 18:A39; opponents say conference expansion may still be in doubt (Sidelines) 35:A35; Big 10 presidents vote to admit Penn State (Sidelines) 39:A29; CFA mtg dominated by talk of realignment of Division I-A conferences 39:A31; rumors about conference realignment rife in big-time-sports world (Sidelines) 42:A29; U of Ark switches to SE Conference; further realignment anticipated 47:A27
AAUP report urges bigger faculty role in governing sports 17:A1
Financial woes hit 1991 World Student Games 17:A45
Mich State pres clashes with trustees over whether coach should direct all U sports 19:A36; trustees ignore pres's objections & name football coach to direct entire program 20:A36; trustees under fire from students & local news media 21:A43
"Students Learn Nothing From Intercollegiate Athletics That They Could Not Learn From Watching Sports on TV" (Opinion) 21:B4
Colo lawmaker sponsors bill to provide "reasonable stipends" to athletes 22:A33
Southwestern U aims at non-scholarship sports program by 2000 23:A44
Retiring U of San Francisco pres pessimistic about health of intercollegiate sports 29:A41
SMU athletics director leaves to become pres of Special Olympics 31:A38
Stricter criteria urged for membership in Division I 32:A36
In world of "Tank McNamara," C sports suffer slings & arrows of satiric fortune 41:A34
Augusta C to switch from Division I to Division II 43:A27
U of Md at College Park athletics director leaves for U of Conn 44:A38
Sports officials from Division I-AA & I-AAA insts to hold forum on key NCAA issues 45:A27

Abuses & penalties (See also Court cases, Drugs, Lists, below):
NC bd adopts systemwide reforms after study finds acad abuses in NC State basketball 1:A32; critics say forcing NC State coach to quit as athletics director is not enough 1:A33; NC State profs debate faculty role in basketball scandal, vow more vigilant supervision 2:A39; engineering dean appointed interim athletics director (Sidelines) 7:A41; basketball controversy leads to call for resignation of U-system pres 10:A41; basketball program gets 2-year probation 16:A33; investigation of point-shaving charges begins (Sidelines) 25:A37; U said to be negotiating for coach's departure 26:A41; trustees call emergency mtg to discuss coach's status 27:A36; buyouts of C coaches' contracts can be costly 28:A1; trustees discuss basketball program & coach's fate 28:A39; negotiations on coach's future continue 30:A48; Valvano's colleagues agree coaches can't be responsible for what athletes do off field (Sidelines) 31:A37; NC State says goodbye to Valvano 31:A37; scandal-weary U hires new athletics director & new basketball coach 33:A33
SE La U men's basketball gets 5-year probation 5:A42
Conference strips Howard U of 1987 football title 5:A42
U of Fla football coach resigns in second scandal since 1984 7:A41; gets second chance as unpaid asst to Joe Paterno at Penn State (Sidelines) 45:A27
U of Fla declares 4 athletes ineligible as controversy over abuses continues 8:A35; scandal worsens as basketball coach & 3 aides resign amid reports of payments to players 10:A41; scandal keeps U on defensive as bd hires new pres & vows reforms 12:A1; basketball program continues to be unsettled (Sidelines) 25:A37; U notified of major rules-violations charges in football & basketball; "death penalty" a possibility 37:A33; U acknowledges major rules violations 46:A30; U officials to appear before NCAA infractions comm (Sidelines) 47:A27
Pacific U linebacker suspended for charging in from sidelines to tackle Linfield C runner (Sidelines) 8:A35
NCAA cites U of Md men's basketball for rules violations 8:A36; U to appeal 3-year probation imposed by NCAA 26:A41; U's request for special hearing rebuffed (Sidelines) 33:A33; Congressman calls NCAA "schoolyard bully" 48:A25; NCAA upholds penalties 48:A26
Mo Southern State C women's tennis team disciplined 8:A36
2 U of Md basketball players benched for selling complimentary game tickets 11:A44
U of Minn may reopen sports inquiry 12:A28
One-third of pro football players surveyed say they took payments while in C 13:A43
U of Ark suspends athletes for betting on C games 13:A46
57 of 106 Division I-A insts penalized in 1980's (story & list) 16:A31
Tex fines agent & his company for making offer to U of Houston's Andre Ware 16:A32
Clemson coaches accused of paying football players & violating recruiting rules 18:A39; head football coach to resign 19:A36; U hires coach from U of Ark in effort to calm football storm 20:A36; NCAA drops one of 14 charges against Clemson football 26:A44; U admits to rule breaking 28:A40; team gets year probation; NCAA fails to prove most serious allegations 38:A33
Bill requiring NCAA to grant due process in disciplinary procedures wins 2nd-round approval in Neb legislature (Sidelines) 20:A36
U of Ark baseball players suspended for gambling; U of SC football players arrested for gambling released on bail 23:A44
U of Ill basketball program charged with 11 rules violations; men's team could face "death penalty" 24:A33; U officials to appear before NCAA infractions comm (Sidelines) 47:A27
U of Mich baseball team penalized for rules violations 25:A39
U of Louisville to appeal NCAA ruling on recruit's eligibility 26:A44
NCAA invokes rule permitting it to punish coach for violations after he moves to another inst 27:A36
Marshall U basketball gets probation 27:A36; former coach to appeal ruling 28:A40
Houston Baptist U gymnastics team gets 3-year probation 29:A41
US service acads for defense-budget amendment will make it hard to recruit athletes (Sidelines) 30:A47
Celebrations of UNLV's basketball championship may be short-lived as NCAA investigation of program continues 30:A47; assn bars U from defending basketball title; pres vows to appeal ruling 46:A28; bills introduced in House & Senate call for more "due process" in NCAA enforcement 48:A25; U appeals banishment from 1991 basketball tournament 48:A26
SUNY C at Plattsburgh ice-hockey team gets probation 30:A48
22 SUNY C at Oneonta baseball players suspended, season canceled in wake of "alcohol-related incident" 31:A38
NCAA panel upholds penalties against former asst basketball coach at U of Ky 33:A34
Ice-hockey coaches at U of Me & Boston U suspended after clashing with officials 33:A34
NCAA accuses U of Mo basketball program of 15 violations 35:A38

AP/WIDE WORLD

Nelson Mandela with presidents of three black colleges in Atlanta, where he received an honorary degree. See listings under "Mandela" and "International Higher Education."

Robert Morris C basketball team draws penalties 37:A34
Former coach admits giving money to Central Wash players to keep them enrolled 38:A32
Fla A&M women's tennis gets 2 years' probation 38:A34
2 W Va U employees fined for giving list of season-ticket holders to former quarterback's Congressional campaign (Sidelines) 41:A34
U of DC bd drops football for a year for eligibility problems 41:A36
U of Md–Eastern Shore coach barred from recruiting 44:A38
Upsala hit with harshest penalties ever imposed on a Division III program 48:A25

Acad issues & rules (See also Abuses, above):
Hearing set on bill requiring C's to publish graduation rates 1:A33; Congress & NCAA intensify their battle over disclosing athletes' graduation rates 3:A1; bill gains votes in Senate 10:A41; Senate adds amendment requiring publication of graduation rates to Bush's ed package 22:A24; House right-to-know bill would require C's to disclose graduation rates & sports budgets 36:A1; bill is latest episode in natl battle over who should reform sports 36:A33; House comm approves proposal to require C's to disclose sports finances (Sidelines) 37:A33; comm approves bill requiring disclosure of wide range of data 38:A23; House passes bill 39:A19
Study finds small percentage of athletes earn degrees 3:A43
NCAA survey finds many C athletes favor limits on time they spend on sports 3:A44; presidents' comm proposes shortening basketball season & spring football practice 6:A41; NCAA council refuses to back comm's call for limits on basketball & football seasons 8:A35; presidents' comm modifies its proposal to shorten basketball season 11:A44; Olympic-sports officials lobby to stop NCAA from limiting time athletes spend training (Sidelines) 46:A28
NAIA members to consider limits on number of games teams may play in season 4:A44; NAIA votes to limit season length & number of contests in all sports 6:A41
Hesburgh & Friday to head Knight Fdn panel on reforming big-time sports 5:A1; U presidents dominate panel (story & list) 12:A28; former Davidson C athletics director chosen to direct sports-reform comm 14:A29; fdn appoints representative of Assn of Governing Bds to panel (Sidelines) 20:A36; panel holds its first mtg (Sidelines) 21:A41; conference commissioners encourage panel to proceed with reform efforts 27:A38; panel's mandate to study sports reform said to be clearer in some ways, fuzzier in others 33:A33; coaches want role in sports reform but say U presidents must take lead 36:A33; Knight panel suggests tying accreditation to inst's integrity in sports 43:A25
West Point superintendent challenges fellow NCAA members to "wrest control" of C sports from big-money interests (Sidelines) 5:A41
Survey of administrators finds many believe drive for money & victories in sports interferes with insts' educational mission (Sidelines) 6:A41
Presidents' comm proposes revising Proposition 42 6:A41; as vote on proposition nears, controversy over barring aid to athletes with low test scores erupts anew 16:A31
Presidents' comm proposes requiring publication of graduation rates 6:A41; comm says if proposal to publish graduation rates fails it won't be "a credible group" (Sidelines) 16:A31
U of Tex at Austin basketball player who misses study hall has to watch his teammates pay penalty (Sidelines) 13:A43
Presidents' comm to press for several reforms at assn's annual convention; summaries of 130 proposed changes in regulations to be voted on by delegates 13:A44
Chapel Hill faculty comm urges U of NC to back move to reform big-time sports 15:A53; faculty council pushes for sports reform; effort could set standard for involvement of profs 20:A37
NE La U football players say coach hindered their acad progress 16:A32
Metro Atlantic offers refunds to TV advertisers if conference members fail to graduate all players (Sidelines) 17:A39
"Serious Reform of C Sports Must Go Beyond Fine Tuning" (Point of View) 17:A52; letter 22:B6
NCAA adopts 3 major rules changes endorsed by presidents' comm; assn chief calls for more reforms & "new model" for intercollegiate sports (story & excerpts from director's speech) 18:A1; summaries of 73 approved rules changes 18:A38 (correction 19:A3)
Reformers disagree about effects on C presidents of controversies at Clemson & Mich State 21:A41
Okla State pres admits ordering reinstatement of 7 flunking football players 21:A41; U bd to decide pres's fate 24:A33; bd ignores demands to oust pres 25:A37; bd decides to retain pres 28:A40
NCAA says number of athletes failing to meet acad standards for freshman is up for 2nd year in row (story & table) 24:A33
Officials of 8 major conferences to discuss reform measures (Sidelines) 27:A36; officials propose sweeping reforms 30:A47; early reports show widespread backing for proposed reforms (story & summary) 31:A37; directors of 7 Division I-A programs oppose some proposed reforms 34:A38 (letter 39:B3); directors of big-time programs agree to cooperate with reform efforts but oppose plan to reduce scholarships 40:A36; presidents' panel backs proposed reforms 42:A29; officials of 10 Division I conferences put finishing touches on package of NCAA sports reforms 43:A25
Faculty panel urges Iowa State to toughen acad standards for admission & eligibility of athletes 27:A38; U sports officials oppose many reforms sought by panel 37:A34; U pres to decide what to do about recommendations before he steps down (Sidelines) 45:A27
Panel examining blacks & sports considers boycotting C's failing to educate black athletes 32:A35
Concern about athletes' acad & disciplinary problems prompts demand for increased faculty role in Big 8 sports programs 35:A1; some faculty groups seeking to gain control over sports programs (list) 35:A36
Duke wins CFA award for graduating 24 of 25 football players (Sidelines) 36:A33
Former TA's civil-rights complaint charges U of Md with punishing her for giving athletes failing grades 41:A36
Study finds athletes at Division I insts graduating at higher rate than other students at their insts 42:A29
Proposal would tie Division I status to graduation rate 45:A29
NCAA Council backs 3 rules packages that could reshape C sports 48:A25
New NC State basketball coach to help former Wolfpack players earn degrees 48:A25
Miami U basketball coach fired for giving A to player who never attended class 48:A26

Accidents:
SW Mich C student dies in pole-vaulting accident 5:A2
2 female Muskingum C basketball players die in van crash 13:A46
C of St Francis woman basketball player killed in van crash 19:A2
Dominican C of Blauvelt official killed in crash of basketball-team van 23:A2
Central Conn State tennis captain seriously injured in van crash 28:A2
Panel implicates NC State coach in swimmer's death in 1987 43:A25

Alcohol (See Drugs, below)

Baseball (See also Abuses, above, Pro sports, below):
Fulbrighter reaps cultural rewards of baseball in Bulgaria 38:A13
Prof transforms passion for baseball into new course on literature of the sport (In Box) 44:A13

Basketball (See also Abuses, Acad issues, Accidents, above; Court cases, Discrimination, Drugs, TV, below):
Tulane reinstates men's basketball, pledges it will avoid further scandal 8:A35
NCAA basketball panel reverses stand on eligibility for Division I tournament 14:A29; executive comm endorses proposal to allow lowest-ranked conferences to play in championships after 1991 15:A53; proposal to require a playoff among lowest-ranked conferences for a tournament spot draws fire (Sidelines) 36:A33
Pacific-10 to discontinue post-season men's tournament 16:A32
Drake U coach reassigned after players refuse to play for him 22:A33; 2 coaches resign 24:A34
New book levels accusations against several top basketball programs (Sidelines) 26:A41
Autopsy report awaited on Loyola Marymount basketball star 26:A44; family's lawyer threatens to sue U for med malpractice & negligence (Sidelines) 27:A36; Gathers family sues, charging U & physicians with negligence 33:A33; physicians at sports-med mtg weigh responsibilities of working with C athletes 39:A29; 2nd lawsuit filed 40:A38
U of NC at Wilmington men's basketball coach to resign 26:A44
Fired St John's coach makes promotional videotape for NY *Daily News* (Sidelines) 29:A41
U of Okla drops women's basketball 29:A43; program reinstated 30:A48
U of Fla, Drake U hire new coaches (Sidelines) 30:A47
Okla State hires new basketball coach; faculty seeks role in supervising program 31:A38
Edward Steitz dies at 69 (Sidelines) 37:A33

Index

TV reporters interviewing students about Coach Thompson clash with Georgetown campus police (Sidelines) 41:A34
Ticket requests for 1991 championship at all-time high (Sidelines) 47:A27

CFA (See Football, Pro sports, TV, below)

Court cases (See also Drugs, below):
Former U of Fla athletes reportedly admit to receiving money from coaches; sports agents' trial postponed 3:A43
New Nev court ruling muddles issues in 12-year fight between Coach Tarkanian & NCAA 6:A41; coach & NCAA reach accord 25:A41; UNLV barred from defending basketball title; NCAA vs Tarkanian: a chronology 46:A28
Fired U of SC athletics director wins breach-of-contract suit 11:A44
Jury sides with U of Neb at Lincoln in firing of acad adviser 12:A28
Former U of Minn official sentenced to jail 15:A53
Former U of Mich baseball coach charged with embezzling 24:A34; judge dismisses charge 31:A38
Family sues Loyola Marymount U over death of basketball star 33:A33; 2nd lawsuit filed 40:A38
Basketball player sues Drake U for failing to educate him 35:A38
Fired football coach sues U of Toledo for reneging on severance agreement 41:A36; judge declines to hear suit 46:A30
Court dismisses former athlete's suit against Creighton U for failing to educate him 42:A30

Discrimination (See also Fans, below):
U of Utah reprimands men's basketball coach for sexist remarks (Sidelines) 8:A35
Former Casper C women's basketball coach files racial-discrimination complaint 11:A44
Senator Simon angers U of Ill alumni by calling on U to dump Indian mascot (Ways & Means) 14:A17
Northeastern U Ctr for Study of Sports plans anti-racism campaign 30:A48
U of Tex athletes march to protest campus racism 34:A38
Speech critical of minority groups & women prompts walkout at Columbia U 34:A38
U of Toledo athletics dept accused of bias against women 38:A34
U of Cal at Davis reviews sports program's compliance with anti-sex-discrimination laws (Sidelines) 40:A36

Drugs & alcohol:
Proposed rules would penalize teams whose players use drugs in championship play 1:A33
Drug tests to be required of C athletes in Canada 1:A33
Judge rules U of Colo's mandatory drug-testing program unconstitutional 1:A33
2 of 1,525 athletes failed drug tests at 1989 winter & spring championships 5:A42
Study finds athletes' use of steroids & alcohol up slightly 8:A36
NCAA comm proposes limiting year-round drug testing to steroids 15:A53
Study finds users of steroids may become addicted 16:A32
NCAA adopts proposals to expand & toughen its drug policies 18:A39
U of Idaho faculty seeks right to approve drug testing of athletes 23:A19
U of SC uncovers "widespread experimentation" with steroids by football players (Sidelines) 24:A33
Mich State to investigate allegations of steroid use among football players 28:A40
Number & proportion of athletes failing NCAA drug tests declined last fall (Sidelines) 38:A32
U of NC bd clashes with Chapel Hill over plan to test athletes for drugs 45:A27
Cleveland State men's basketball coach fired after traces of cocaine turn up in his system 45:A27

Fans:
Challenges to football fans earn money for N Ill U's athletic & scholarship funds (Sidelines) 6:A41
Football festivities turn to riots at Mich State & W Mich State 8:A2
Near-riot at Wash State football game leads to 58 arrests 9:A2
Crowd at U of Ala football game boos black homecoming queen 10:A2
Football game between U of Wash & Wash State ends with injuries & arrests 13:A3
Brawl ends basketball game between NC Central & NC A&T (Sidelines) 20:A36
1990 so far is year of brawl in C basketball; latest fracas puts West Chester asst coach in hospital (Sidelines) 23:A43
Confiscation of Syracuse student's protest banner called inappropriate (Sidelines) 23:A43
$45,000 cabooses offer ultimate tailgating experience for U of SC fans (Sidelines) 29:A41

Finances (See also NCAA, TV, below):
22 insts to join consortium designed to attract corporate sponsors (Sidelines) 2:A39
Fla State's proposed U Ctr creates controversy over spending ed funds on sports boosters 5:A41
Bowl-game revenue may top $57-million 14:A29; lineup & money for 1989-90 bowl games (table) 15:A53
Prairie View A&M to phase out athletic scholarships to help erase sports deficit 15:A53; U suspends all sports except track 38:A34; alumni credited for raising money to reinstate all sports except football 46:A30
Regents vote to discontinue Lamar U football program in response to forecast of financial losses 16:A32
Ore begins lottery based on NBA scores 17:A41; controversial lottery provides less money for C sports than expected 21:A43; debt-ridden sports programs at 3 state insts get year's reprieve 41:A36
Queens C (SC) adds full-scale sports program in campaign to survive 23:A43
Va Tech announces fund-raising campaign for athletics 23:A44
U of Wis plots strategy to end overdependence on football revenues to support sports program 26:A41; athletics director to resign 13:A46
Sports-revenue disclosure bill introduced in Congress 27:A38
Buyouts of C coaches' contracts can be costly 28:A1
Big deficit prompts restructuring of U of Md sports program 36:A34
Ground breaking for new Marshall U football stadium scene of protest over U's financial priorities (Sidelines) 46:A28

Football (See also Abuses, Acad issues, Court cases, Drugs, Finances, above; Pro sports, TV, below):
SMU resumes football, loses first game 35 to 6 (Sidelines) 2:A39
Alumni-backed team barred from using Pan American U's name 5:A41
Miami U of Ohio changes its mind & fires losing coach (Sidelines) 13:A43
Season-end firings tell coaches they had better win 16:A31
Colonial League is now Patriot League & will compete in 22 sports 16:A32
Drive to raise money for U of Miss football player paralyzed during game raises $600,000 (Sidelines) 17:A39
Duke's Coach Spurrier to lead U of Fla's troubled football program 17:A41
U of Fla renews scholarships of 2 suspended players 17:A41
NCAA reinstates 4 U of Fla players declared ineligible for gambling 26:A44
NCAA certifies 19th post-season bowl game 33:A34
Some reforms proposed by NCAA rejected at CFA annual mtg; coaches attack NFL for interfering with students 39:A29
2 C football players died of heart-related ailments in 1989-90 45:A29

Gymnastics (See Abuses, above)

Hockey (See Abuses, Discrimination, above)

Honors & awards:
Women's-sports advocates protest giving Reagan NCAA's "distinguished citizen" award 16:A32
6 athletics directors join hall of fame 36:A34

Lists:
Insts under NCAA sanctions 3:A44 (correction 6:A3); 9:A40; 21:A42; 27:A37; 38:A33; 46:A29
Status of sports investigations on C campuses 4:A44; 11:A44; 17:A41; 23:A46; 32:A37; 40:A37
Insts punished by NCAA in 1980's 16:A32
Winter & spring sports champions, 1989-90 42:A30

NAIA (See also entries under individual sports & subjects):
Director to retire in July 6:A41; director postpones retirement until key issues are settled 35:A38

NCAA (See also entries under individual sports & subjects):
Assn budgets, 1988 & 1989 (Fact File) 12:A28
Reformers eye 1991 convention for more dramatic changes in big-time sports 18:A36; presidents' comm mtg should provide clues to agenda of 1991 convention 29:A41
Delegates to annual mtg approve more financial help for student-athletes 18:A39
Irvine Group panel endorses reform agenda giving presidents more power in NCAA (story & text) 25:A37; letter 28:B5
Assn prepares to add 4th day of business mtgs to annual convention (Sidelines) 42:A29

Pro sports:
New book examines economics of major-league baseball 7:A5
Applications from C players for football draft could imperil NFL rule barring underclassmen 17:A39; U of Ala football star to apply for NFL draft 19:A36; NFL opens its draft to C juniors 24:A34; NCAA comm endorses idea of letting C football & basketball players enter pro drafts (Sidelines) 35:A35; coaches at CFA mtg attack NFL for interfering with students 39:A29; NFL to rein in scouting practices (Sidelines) 43:A25
Labor-law prof arbitrates baseball salary disputes 27:A19
Big East commissioner resigns to head operations for Boston Celtics (Sidelines) 38:A32
Tex high-sch baseball star changes mind & signs big-league contract 45:A29
Low graduation rate found among pros' draftees 46:A30
Pro-football training camps on campuses provide privacy for teams & free publicity for C's (story & list) 47:A27

Publications discussed:
The Business of Major League Baseball 7:A5
The Physics of Baseball 39:A9; letter 43:B4
Raw Recruits: The High Stakes Game C's Play to Get Their Basketball Stars (Sidelines) 26:A41

Swimming (See also Accidents, above):
Furman U to drop men's & women's swimming 23:A44
Ind U coach to retire (Sidelines) 29:A31

TV:
Study gives reasons for men's attachment to TV sports (Footnotes) 6:A4
CBS to pay $1-billion over 7 years for exclusive coverage of NCAA championship basketball 13:A43; TV bonanza raises question of how to spend it 14:A1 (letter 17:B3); NCAA panel studies how best to spend the billion 15:A53; panel's plan for distributing TV revenue would favor C's with strong sports programs 37:A33; assn members can comment on plan at hearings in 3 cities (Sidelines) 38:A32; debate at hearings center on whether distribution would be equitable 40:A36; panel offers plan for spending part of the money 41:A36; assn budget subcomm backs plan 44:A38
CFA approves $210-million 5-year TV contract with ABC Sports 19:A36; assn renegotiates its TV contracts with ABC & ESPN 23:A44; contract with ABC said by some Fed Trade Comm staffers to violate antitrust law (Sidelines) 48:A25
Natl TV talk show covers "C Sports Scandals" (Sidelines) 21:A41
Notre Dame agrees to lucrative independent TV-football contract with NBC, opening other TV pacts to renegotiation 22:A33; critics say new contract blemishes Fighting Irish's reputation for integrity 25:A1 (letter 29:B5); Notre Dame officials get cool reception at CFA annual mtg (Sidelines) 39:A29
Fed Trade Comm investigates possible antitrust violations in televising C football (Sidelines) 24:A33
TV reporters clash with Georgetown campus police (Sidelines) 41:A34
Delay of NCAA director's speech on TV contracts irks business officers at Hawaii mtg 46:A24

Tennis (See Abuses, Accidents, above)

Track & field (See Accidents, above)

Women & women's programs (See also Accidents, Discrimination, Honors, above, & entries under individual sports):
Lafayette C's new athletics director is female 17:A41
Study finds number of female coaches of women's teams continues to drop (Sidelines) 33:A33
Woman named asst men's basketball coach at U of Ky (Sidelines) 40:A36; letter 44:B4
Woman named athletics director at Saint Louis U (Sidelines) 43:A25

Wrestling:
Allegheny C to discontinue wrestling program 23:A44

ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES (See also GLOBAL WARMING)
Computer simulation of expansion & retreat of glaciers suggests changes in atmospheric carbon-dioxide level could account for last ice age & its disappearance 1:A11
SUNY geologist uncovers clues to changes in earth's climate in frozen remnants of glacial ice 4:A4
Scientists blame poor preparation for inadequate recording of meteorological data during Hurricane Hugo 14:A4
Research confirms "nuclear winter" hypothesis 20:A5
Stripping Amazon region of trees could make it hotter & drier 27:A7
"Natl vista" decreased 22 pct from 1948 to 1983 due to haze (Footnotes) 45:A4

Ozone depletion:
Scientists find depletion of ozone over South Pole occurs even in absence of sunlight 6:A5
Researchers find seasonal Antarctic ozone hole is larger & lasts longer than previously thought 12:A6
Researchers to use remote-controlled plane carrying scientific instruments to study Antarctic ozone hole (Footnotes) 25:A6
NSF to help finance first US icebreaker to be fully dedicated to research in Antarctica (Footnotes) 26:A6
Antarctic plant life could be threatened by seasonal ozone hole 47:A7

AUBURN UNIVERSITY (See ALA)

AUSTRALIA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ANC—African National Congress
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CASE—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EC—European Community
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
Fdn—Foundation
FIPSE—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
Sec'y—Secretary
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

AUXILIARY SERVICES (See CAMPUS BUSINESSES, FACILITIES, FOOD SERVICES)

AVIATION
American & Soviet experts to meet at aeronautical-design symposium (Footnotes) 9:A4
Students at Cal Polytech State at San Luis Obispo make aviation history with human-powered helicopter 12:A2; students repeat historic flight 17:A3
Prof credits ban on smoking to Northwest Airlines & says it could save all airlines lots of money (Footnotes) 28:A6
Syracuse U dedicates memorial to Pan American Flight 103 crash victims 33:A32
Computer simulation provides training for air-traffic controllers 38:A15

AWARDS (See entries under individual subjects)

B

BALL STATE UNIVERSITY (See INDIANA)

BARNARD COLLEGE
C joins Yale in passing up mtg of Overlap Group 31:A24

BARUCH COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

BASIC SKILLS (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, TEACHING)

BAYLOR UNIVERSITY
U sued over policy requiring unmarried pregnant students to withdraw 4:A3
U formally bans dancing on campus 46:A3

BEHAVIOR (See PSYCHOLOGY, SEXUAL BEHAVIOR)

BELLARMINE COLLEGE
C under fire from several labor unions (Give & Take) 38:A25

BENNETT, WILLIAM J. (See DRUG ABUSE)

BEQUESTS (See PHILANTHROPY)

BERENDZEN, RICHARD (See AMERICAN U)

BERRY COLLEGE
C pres recognized for putting inst in black & keeping it there (In Box) 20:A15

"BEST" COLLEGES (See C RATINGS)

BEST-SELLING BOOKS (See BOOKS)

BETHANY COLLEGE (WVa)
Pres challenges other insts in state to follow C's lead in trying to attract WVa students (Ways & Means) 26:A28

BIOGRAPHY
Historian of sci says contemporary standards influenced Galileo's 17th-century biographer & led to inaccuracies in his account 2:A5
1987 *Salinger* decision limiting quotation from unpublished sources worries scholars 11:A4; Supreme Court lets another ruling stand on use of unpublished papers 24:A10; bill would ease limits on scholars' use of unpublished material 28:A31
"The Complexities & Rewards of Biography Should Be Better Appreciated on Campuses" (Opinion) 17:B1; letter 21:B4
Collection of letters at U of Ill sheds new light on Hemingway's political views (Footnotes) 22:A6
Duke ctr uses film, family albums, & oral history to document lives of ordinary people 23:A6
Historian chronicles lives of his high-sch classmates 28:A3

Honors & awards:
Retired Rutgers prof wins 1990 Pulitzer Prize 31:A2

Publications discussed:
Fabricating Lives: Explorations in American Autobiography 11:A16
Gandhi: Prisoner of Hope 26:A14

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES (See also Biotech under GENETICS)
Biologists seek to quantify "costs of reproduction" in life histories of organisms 3:A4
Study shows zebra finch uses its muscles as well as its ears when rehearsing its song 5:A5
Kan State entomology prof receives 2,700 tick specimens following his article on tick-borne diseases (Footnotes) 8:A4
Genetic similarities found among black-rhinoceros populations scattered across Africa 10:A5
Acoustical tech allows Cornell scientists to synthesize wildlife sounds 18:A6
Study of tungara frogs substantiates much-debated theory of sexual selection 18:A8
Scientists find natural insect repellent in leaves of mint plant 19:A4
Marine biologists to use DNA fingerprinting to find out more about whales (Footnotes) 20:A4
Scientists identify plant genes activated by touch 23:A12
Declines in some amphibian populations alarm biologists & stimulate studies to find reasons 26:A6
Protozoan provides clue to genetic-information transfer 26:A7

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVI in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVI.

1989			
1—September 6	13—November 29	24—February 28	37—May 30
2—September 13	14—December 6	25—March 7	38—June 6
3—September 20	15—December 13	26—March 14	39—June 13
4—September 27		27—March 21	40—June 20
5—October 4	**1990**	28—March 28	41—June 27
6—October 11	16—January 3	29—April 4	42—July 5
7—October 18	17—January 10	30—April 11	43—July 11
8—October 25	18—January 17	31—April 18	44—July 18
9—November 1	19—January 24	32—April 25	45—July 25
10—November 8	20—January 31	33—May 2	46—August 1
11—November 15	21—February 7	34—May 9	47—August 8
12—November 22	22—February 14	35—May 16	48—August 15
	23—February 21	36—May 23	

Cowbirds said to endanger other birds 27:A14
Scientists in India find coconut milk induces flowering in bamboo 28:A7
Discovery of genetic similarity of mole-rats sheds light on question about evolution 29:A7
Australian fish found to burrow into earth when surface water dries up 31:A7
Scientists discover beetle that mimics ants & exhibits new form of parasitism 32:A5
Biologists probe basis for sex differences in animal behavior 32:A5
Social groups at biology mtg subdivided by specialty & ethnic or racial origin (In Box) 33:A13
Study suggests sea turtles' ability to return to distant nesting sites is fixed at birth 35:A9
Bombadier beetle's spray mechanism found similar to V-1 buzz bomb 39:A7
Weed considered model for genetic study of plants (Footnotes) 41:A5
Guppies found to prefer mates of similar coloration 42:A6
Availability of food found to reverse courtship roles of males & females of species of Australian katydid 44:A7
Successful return of 2 dolphins to natural habitat could improve prospects of future studies 45:A4
Guppies used to test evolutionary theory of natural selection 46:A6
Antarctic plant life could be threatened by seasonal ozone hole 47:A7
Shrimp-like Antarctic creatures found to carry slugs for protection against predators 48:A5

Ecology:
Biologist says field laboratories needed to discover useful chemicals in disappearing plants & animals (Footnotes) 11:A4
Ecologists seek respect & financial support for efforts to preserve biological diversity 28:A7
Fed judge temporarily bars U of Ariz from building Mt Graham telescopes, citing harm to red squirrels' habitat 29:A7; appeals court lifts restraining order 36:A10; GAO study finds observatory would imperil squirrels' survival 42:A5
Researchers confront ethical & scientific questions in reintroducing wolves to former habitat 33:A6
Biologist attempts to restore 200,000 acres of Costa Rican forest degraded by farming & ranching 36:A3
Study suggests global warming will benefit 21st-century farmers 36:A7; letter 42:B5
Dire predictions of impending "greenhouse effect" stimulate studies of probable impact on plants 39:A6
Evolutionary biologists warn global warming could produce major changes in diversity of species of plants & animals 44:A6

Education:
Collecting rare reptiles leads to student's arrest 1:A3
Nassau CC course on human sexuality triggers debate over acad freedom 2:A24; judge says community group can see class materials; C to appeal 32:A2
Tex A&M uses computer simulations to teach biology 7:A27
ETS develops new grad exam in specialized areas of biology (Note Book) 43:A23

Honors & awards:
Pharmacologists share Horwitz Prize for research on living cells 16:A7
2 Americans share Crafoord Prize for work in population biology 25:A9
Biologist shares 1990 Tyler Prize for Environmental Achievement 32:A7

Prehistoric life:
Indian geologist accused of misidentifying Himalayan fossils calls charges "misleading" 2:A9
Paleontologists castigate Postal Service for misidentifying dinosaur on new stamps (Footnotes) 5:A4
Scientists find evidence that spiders existed 385 million years ago 9:A11
Paleontologists use fossils to produce detailed drawing of oldest known dinosaur 11:A5
Fossilized ostrich eggs help fix time at which hominids lived 13:A8
Asteroids hitting earth may have prevented most forms of life from developing before about 3.8 billion years ago 13:A8
Early terrestrial vertebrates may have breathed through their ears 14:A5
Reptile fossils unearthed in Va resolve longstanding mystery in paleontology 16:A5
"From a 'Blinding Glimpse of the Obvious' Comes a New Theory About Early Humans" (Opinion) 22:B1
Yale scientists identify mislabeled fossilized plant as world's earliest known flower 23:A6
New DNA findings fuel debate between geneticists & paleontologists over origins of modern man 24:A7
Researchers analyze gene from fossilized magnolia leaves millions of years old 31:A7
Study suggests carbon-14 dating method underestimates age of fossils 38:A7
Researchers identify remains of mushroom in 40-million-year-old amber 39:A7
First complete remains of wormlike halkieriids discovered 42:A6
Feet & hind limbs found among remains of fossilized whale 44:A7

Publications discussed:
The Ants 30:A10
The Deluge & the Ark: A Journey Into Primate Worlds 17:A14
Systematics of N American Insects & Arachnids: Status & Needs 45:A6

BIOTECHNOLOGY (See GENETICS)

BIRDS (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

BISHOP COLLEGE (See BLACK INSTITUTIONS)

BLACK INSTITUTIONS (See also individual insts & states)
Black-C officials distance their insts from Labor Day violence at Va Beach Greekfest 2:A36
Insts step up efforts to get alumni donations 8:A31; correction 10:A3
State lawmakers threaten to take over administration at Tex Southern 15:A46; lawmakers pleased with U's progress in putting its finances in order 26:A35
New brand of leadership seen at helm of many black C's 16:A13
Black-C officials urge La Bd of Regents to withdraw offer to hire former Tex A&M pres as ed commissioner 16:A27
Title III support can make or break Dillard U's efforts to improve acad quality 21:A28
Insts use Morrill Act centennial to attract attention & financial support (Ways & Means) 23:A21
4 historically black insts establish consortium to raise money for sci & engineering research (Give & Take) 24:A28
Bishop C bought by businessman who plans to reopen it 25:A2; Paul Quinn C to move to Bishop campus 42:A2
New Howard pres faces unresolved issues a year after students seized U's administration bldg 25:A13; U officials questioned about former pres's pension 25:A18
Gannett Fdn to finance free consulting on accreditation for journalism programs at black insts (Give & Take) 28:A32
"All 117 Black C's & U's Require Dramatic New Levels of Philanthropic Support" (Opinion) 28:B1
Profs from 10 black insts to take part in faculty-development program at NYU 30:15
White House Initiative on Historically Black C's to concentrate more on needs of individual insts 31:A1
Black insts urged to pay closer attention to quality of trade schs 32:A30
Cheers, tears, & spirituals mark Mandela's emotional mtg with heads of black C's 42:A3

BLACK STUDIES
"Academe Must Give Black-Studies Programs Their Due" (Point of View) 3:A56; letter 6:B3; correction 7:B3
Wayne State's new black-studies program jolted by students' protests & dept head's resignation 7:A3
U of Md creates joint degree program in black studies & public policy 27:A35
Princeton official to head program at Wayne State 41:A3
Fla A&M adds required course in African-American history 46:A26

BLACKS (See MINORITY GROUPS)

BLUSHING
Experiments by behavioral scientists shed new light on peculiarly human phenomenon 44:A6

BOK, DEREK
Harvard pres says debate over cost & quality of higher ed masks deeper problems 31:A2
"The Question Is Not Whether U's Need to Concern Themselves With Society's Problems" (Opinion) 38:B4
Departure of Harvard pres comes at crucial time in planning capital campaign (Give & Take) 41:A29

BOLIVIA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

BOOKS & PUBLISHING (See also COPYRIGHTS, U PRESSES)
"The Unmatched Excitement of Anticipation & Discovery" (End Paper) 7:B64
System allowing creation of customized textbooks from computerized data base could change all publishing 11:A19
Pseudonymous author of book of deans' war stories identifies himself (In Box) 12:A11
Paperback thriller brings co-authors notice their acad writing failed to attract (In Box) 15:A41
"The History of the Book in the New World: a Measure of Human Progress" (End Paper) 23:B84; letter 27:B5
Retired prof's book about murder on campus has Pomona C guessing 26:A3
Campus police in several states investigate textbook thefts from faculty offices 28:A2
U of S Cal's "hypermedia" software combines text, graphics, photos, & video 38:A15
Random House reissues 1961 ed of *Ulysses* (Footnotes) 44:A6
Brown U researchers develop new text on US-Soviet relations (In Box) 47:A9

Best-selling books on C campuses:
Rankings for July 1989 1:A2; August 5:A2; September 9:A2; October 13:A2; November 16:A2; December 20:A2; January 1990 24:A2; February 28:A2; March 33:A2; April 37:A2; May 42:A2; June 45:A2

Book lists:
A list of new scholarly books appears in the Scholarship section of every issue; letter 5:B3
A list of new books on higher ed appears in the Personal & Professional section of every issue except 10, 12, 17, 19, 20, 21, 24, 29, 32, 36, 38, 39, 42, 45, 47
New publications on philanthropy 9:A34

Books discussed:
Age Discrimination: An Administrator's Guide, C&U Personnel Assn (In Box) 20:A15
Alice & the Space Telescope, by Malcolm Longair 30:A10
An American Ordeal: The Antiwar Movement of the Vietnam Era, by Charles DeBenedetti; Charles Chatfield, assisting author (Footnotes) 40:A4
The Ants, by Bert Hölldobler & Edward O. Wilson 30:A10
Art Nouveau in Fin-de-Siècle France: Politics, Psychology, & Style, by Debora A. Silverman 22:A16
The Art of Translation: Voices From the Field, ed by Rosanna Warren 4:A14
At Liberty: The Story of a Community & a Generation, by Joseph E. Illick 28:A3
Bananas, Beaches, & Bases: Making Feminist Sense of Intl Politics, by Cynthia Enloe 35:A14
Black, White, & Southern: Race Relations & Southern Culture, 1940 to the Present, by David R. Goldfield 35:A14
The Business of Major League Baseball, by Gerald W. Scully 7:A5
Caverns, by Robert Blucher et al 18:A22
Charity Begins at Home: Generosity & Self-Interest Among the Philanthropic Elite, by Teresa J. Odendahl 31:A29; letter 34:B4
Choosing a College: A Guide For Parents & Students, by Thomas Sowell 3:A2; letters 6:B4, 9:B4
The Christian Parent & Student Guide to Choosing a College, by Ronald Nash (Note Book) 20:A33
College Bd Guide to High Schs, College Bd Publications (Note Book) 41:A31
The College Price Book, Higher Ed Publications (Note Book) 33:A30
Computer Applications in the Social Scis, by Edward E. Brent, Jr., & Ronald E. Anderson (Footnotes) 28:A6
Computing Across the Curriculum: Acad Perspectives, ed by William H. Graves 20:A17
Confronting AIDS on the Campus & in the Classroom: A Guide for Higher Ed, C&U Personnel Assn (In Box) 1:15
The Cuckoo's Egg: Tracking a Spy Through the Maze of Computer Espionage, by Clifford Stoll 29:A3
Daring to Be Bad: Radical Feminism in America 1967-1975, by Alice Echols 30:A10
Decoding Abortion Rhetoric: The Communication of Social Change, by Celeste Michelle Condit 35:A14
The Deluge & the Ark: A Journey Into Primate Worlds, by Dale Peterson 17:A14
Dictionary of American Regional English, American Dialect Society (Footnotes) 18:A6
Disorders of Desire: Sex & Gender in Modern American Sexology, by Janice M. Irvine 45:A6
The Diverted Dream: CC's & the Promise of Ed Opportunity in America, 1900-1985, by Steven Brint & Jerome Karabel 3:A1; letters 8:B3
Doublespeak, by William Lutz (Footnotes) 10:A4
Education's Great Amnesia: Reconsidering the Humanities From Petrarch to Freud, by Robert E. Proctor (In Box) 20:A15
Enhancing Faculty Careers: Strategies for Development & Renewal, by Jack H. Schuster & Daniel M. Wheeler 24:A22
Ethics in the Sanctuary: Examining the Practices of Organized Religion, by Margaret P. Battin 45:A6
The Evolving Role of the President's Wife at the U of Mich, by Sally Fleming, Anne Hatcher, & Vivian Shapiro (In Box) 22:A19
Exit the Rainmaker, by Jonathan Coleman 2:A2
Fabricating Lives: Explorations in American Autobiography, by Herbert Leibowitz 11:A16
Fairy Tales & Fables From Weimar Days, ed & translated by Jack Zipes 39:A9
Fantastic Women: Sex, Gender & Transvestism, by Annie Woodhouse 17:A14
Fast Death, by Virginia Crosby 26:A3
Fear of Falling: The Inner Life of the Middle Class, by Barbara Ehrenreich 17:A14
Feminism & Psychoanalytic Theory, by Nancy J. Chodorow 26:A14
Gandhi: Prisoner of Hope, by Judith M. Brown 26:A14
Hamlet's Mother & Other Women, by Carolyn G. Heilbrun 39:A9
Handbook of Research on Teacher Ed, ed by W. Robert Houston (In Box) 10:A13
Hell-Bent for the White House, by Edmund B. Sullivan (End Paper) 18:B84
Hollow Men: Politics & Corruption in Higher Ed, by Charles J. Sykes (Ways & Means) 47:A13
How Do Journalists Think? A Proposal for the Study of Cognitive Bias in Newsmaking, by S. Holly Stocking & Paget H. Gross (Footnotes) 10:A4
Immigrant America: A Portrait, by Alejandro Portes & Rubén G. Rumbaut 41:A14
The Indians' New World: Catawbas & Their Neighbors From European Contact Through the Era of Removal, by James H. Merrell 40:A3
Interdisciplinarity: History, Theory, & Practice, by Julie Thompson Klein (In Box) 38:A13
Invisible Matter & the Fate of the Universe, by Barry Parker 27:A12
Jealousy: The Evolution of an Emotion in American History, by Peter N. Stearns 26:A14
Journey Through Genius: The Great Theorems of Mathematics, by William Dunham 44:A17
Just What the Doctor Ordered: A Prescription for Sex-Fair School Health Services, by Margaret C. Dunkle (Ways & Means) 17:A19
The Large Corporation & Contemporary Classes, by Maurice Zeitlin (Footnotes) 35:A6
Lawrence & His Laboratory, by J. L. Heilbron & Robert W. Seidel 41:A14
Learning by Heart: AIDS & Schoolchildren in America's Communities, by David L. Kirp 10:A5
Looking for America on the NJ Turnpike, by Angus Kress Gillespie & Michael Aaron Rockland (Footnotes) 16:A5
Making Meaning: Inference & Rhetoric in the Interpretation of Cinema, by David Bordwell 27:A6
The Making of an Economist, by Arjo Klamer & David Colander (In Box) 18:A15
Managing Your TIAA-CREF Retirement Accounts: Investment Strategies to Maximize Retirement Income, by Leonard E. Goodall & William J. Corney (In Box) 16:A13
Merlin's Tour of the Universe, by Neill De Grasse Tyson 27:A12
Milton Avery: the Poetic Vision, by Zina Davis (End Paper) 18:B84
Neutrino Astrophysics, by John N. Bahcall 27:A12
On Assuming a C or U Presidency: Lessons & Advice From the Field, by Estela Mara Bensimon, Marian L. Gade, & Joseph F. Kauffman 6:A13
Organizing & Managing Information Resources on Campus, ed by Brian L. Hawkins 20:A17
Pathways to the Presidency, by George B. Vaughan (In Box) 28:A19
The Pencil: A History of Design & Circumstance, by Henry Petroski (Footnotes) 13:A4; author profiled 16:A3
Peterson's Drug & Alcohol Programs & Policies at 4-Year C's, Peterson's Guides (Note Book) 11:A41
The Physics of Baseball, by Robert K. Adair 39:A9; letter 43:B4
Professor Romeo, by Anne Bernays 3:A3
Progeny, by J. G. Maxon (In Box) 15:A41
Prospects for Faculty in the Arts & Scis: A Study of Factors Affecting Demand & Supply, 1987 to 2012, by William G. Bowen & Julie Ann Sosa (In Box) 6:A13
Raw Recruits: The High Stakes Game C's Play to Get Their Basketball Stars, by Armen Keteyian & Alexander Wolff (Sidelines) 26:A41
Registry of Higher Ed Reform, ed by William E. Vandament 40:A19
The Rise of the Alcohol Question, by Harry G. Levine 25:A6
Social Marketing: Strategies for Changing Public Behavior, by Philip Kotler & Eduardo L. Roberto 22:A16
Social Order/Mental Disorder: Anglo-American Psychiatry in Historical Perspective, by Andrew Scull 4:A14
Spartina, by John Casey 20:A3
Standing Up to the SAT, Natl Ctr for Fair & Open Testing 3:A37; letter 12:B5
Straight Shooting: What's Wrong With America & How to Fix It, by John R. Silber 8:A13
Strangers From a Different Shore: A History of Asian Americans, by Ronald Takaki 6:A3
The Student as Commuter: Developing a Comprehensive Institutional Response, by Barbara Jacoby (Note Book) 46:A25
Systematics of the N American Insects & Arachnids: Status & Needs, ed by Michael Kosztarab & Carl W. Schaefer 45:A6
Television & the Quality of Life: How Viewing Shapes Everyday Experience, by Robert Kubey & Mihaly Csikszentmihalyi 46:A5
13 Keys to the Presidency, by Allan J. Lichtman & Ken DeCell (Footnotes) 36:A6
To Open Minds: Chinese Clues to the Dilemma of Contemporary Ed, by Howard Gardner 11:A16
Transforming Teaching With Tech: Perspectives from 2-Year C's, ed by Kamala Anandam 20:A17
The Unchanging American Voter, by Eric R. A. N. Smith 22:A16
The US & the Soviet Union: Choices for the 21st Century, Brown U Ctr for Foreign Policy Development (In Box) 47:A9
Versions of Pygmalion, by J. Hillis Miller 41:A14
Wartime: Understanding & Behavior in the Second World War, by Paul Fussell 4:A14
Whose Keeper?: Social Sci & Moral Obligation, by Alan Wolfe 11:A16

Honors & awards:
Lannan Literary Awards 8:A33
Juniper Prize (End Paper) 10:B76
Phi Beta Kappa book awards 16:A9
MLA awards for outstanding publications 17:A12
New England Museum Assn awards (End Paper) 18:B84
Natl Book Award 20:A3
Frederic W. Ness Book Award (In Box) 20:A15
Pulitzer Prizes go to 4 in academe 31:A2; correction 36:A3

BOOKSTORES (See BOOKS, CAMPUS BUSINESSES)

BOSTON ARCHITECTURAL CENTER
Ctr offers bachelor's degree in unorthodox framework 11:B7

BOSTON UNIVERSITY
Appeals court orders U to tenure woman ruled victim of bias 16:A13; Pres Silber responds 20:B3; Supreme Court lets lower-court ruling stand 41:A16
U to write off $16.4-million of its controversial investment in biotech company 17:A29
Pres Silber announces candidacy for Mass governorship 19:A2; columnist for U publication says he was dismissed for criticizing pres's campaign for governorship (In Box) 30:A15

BOTANY (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

BOTSTEIN, LEON
Bard C pres says undergrad curriculum is out of touch with acad knowledge 19:A13

BOWDOIN COLLEGE
Alumnus leaves C $7-million 12:A22

BOYER, ERNEST L. (See CARNEGIE FDN & entries under individual subjects)

BRAIN (See MED SCI)

BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY
Pres to retire at end of 1990-91 acad year 41:A22

BRAZIL (See INTL HIGHER ED)

BREVARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See FLA)

BRIDGEPORT, UNIVERSITY OF
45 part-time faculty members laid off by mistake 22:A2
U to eliminate 50 faculty jobs in effort to erase budget deficit 27:A31
Administration & faculty at odds over how to rescue U from financial plight 42:A25; letter 47:B4

BRITAIN (See INTL HIGHER ED)

BROMLEY, D. ALLAN (See Sci policy under SCI & TECH)

BROWN UNIVERSITY
U tightens security after series of attacks on students 9:A3
U invites graduates' parents who are educators to march in commencement procession (Note Book) 37:A29
Plan to present honorary degree to Gorbachev derailed by his schedule (Dispatch Case) 37:A35

BUDGET (See FED APPROPRIATIONS, STATE APPROPRIATIONS, & entries under individual subjects)

BULGARIA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

BUSH ADMINISTRATION (See White House under FED GOVT & entries under affected areas)

BUSINESS & INDUSTRY (See also CAMPUS BUSINESSES & U-industry research under SCI & TECH)
White House to propose spending $2-billion to keep US ahead in computing & communications 2:A27
Sci-acad report says US may not reap benefits of advances in materials sci & engineering 5:A5; US urged to rethink goals in sci & tech 5:A29
Panel to study ways to upgrade skills of US workers 6:A3; comm report urges educators & employers to cooperate to train qualified workers for available jobs 7:A32
Labor economist says automation is leading to fundamental change in US economy (Footnotes) 12:A4
Prof suggests companies could increase students' knowledge by including important facts & figures in TV commercials (In Box) 12:A11
Congress may extend provision granting tax credit to companies for research-and-development spending & restore tax exemption for employer-provided ed benefits 12:A14; tax breaks kept alive for at least 9 months 13:A21; 1991 budget proposal seeks tax credit for corporate spending on research 21:A30
States use cut-rate tuition to attract businesses planning to relocate 15:A45
Demand for C-educated workers may outstrip supply in 1990's 16:A2; study predicts shortage of C-educated workers in New England 17:A2
Plan to trim fed defense budget may spur rethinking of natl-security goals; maintaining US's position in world economy may become new objective 17:A6
Survey finds Japanese-style mgmt approach motivates US workers 18:A7
Sloan Fdn awards $3-million to project to study industrial competitiveness 20:A32; awards $6.76-million for projects on US industrial competitiveness 44:A31
Fdns pour dollars into projects involving businesses in Eastern Europe & Soviet Union 21:A35
Plan to let third-world countries trade foreign debt for development funds may also help acad insts in industrialized world 24:A1
Office of Tech Assessment urges natl communications policy to keep US competitive 27:A22
U research programs that work with foreign businesses could be in for more govt scrutiny (Ways & Means) 32:A22
Natl Acads of Sci & Engineering to study ways to improve US manufacturing 34:A25
Tech-office report links availability of scientific data to US competitiveness in world markets 44:A28

BUSINESS EDUCATION & SCHOLARSHIP
Cleveland Fdn awards grants for business ed at insts in Ohio 2:A34
Researchers find job applicants less likely to lie to computer than to human interviewer 3:A10
Mgmt prof examines economics of major-league baseball 7:A5
Nursing & business schs create joint degree programs 7:A2; correction 8:A3
Ariz State auction of window offices affirms economic theory (Footnotes) 7:A4
Computerworld names top 10 grad programs in information-systems mgmt 10:A17
How inst with Arnold the Pig on its faculty gained accreditation 12:A1; letters 15:B4, 16:B5
Prof revives practice of requiring students to stand when answering questions (Note Book) 13:A36
Mgmt profs' book offers financial advice for TIAA-CREF policyholders (In Box) 16:A13
Business-sch accrediting group considers changes in response to charges of indifference to C's that emphasize teaching 20:A15
"Business Schs Must Make Language Fluency a Top Priority" (Opinion) 21:B2
Social Marketing: Strategies for Changing Public Behavior discussed 22:A16
Contest rewards MBA students at Ind U for knowledge of intl issues (Note Book) 26:A39
Many C's develop programs to prepare seniors for "real" world 27:A33; letter 31:B4
Business schs are latest to experience faculty-salary "compression" (In Box) 29:A15
New business-sch accrediting group adopts evaluation standards 31:A17

Index

Sallie Mae pres to be dean of Dartmouth business sch 36:A24
Panel recommends rethinking curriculum of MBA programs, raising admission standards, & increasing relevance of profs' research 36:A30
"Corporate Ties & Integrity at US Business Schs" (Point of View) 38:A44; letter 42:B5
30 minority undergrads get inside look at business sch 41:A32
U of Ore course in "beta testing" helps business sch get latest equipment 44:A20; correction 46:A3
U of NC business-sch assn to send used textbooks to U's in Eastern Europe (Note Book) 46:A25
Survey of MBA's finds fewer than 10 pct would report a colleague for drug use (Note Book) 47:A25

C

CALIFORNIA (See also EARTHQUAKES)
Almanac 1:32
CC system will need more insts to accommodate projected enrollment increase 4:A2; 18,000 additional faculty members will be needed by 2005 21:A18
State adopts laws to reform proprietary-sch industry 6:A24; unscrupulous schs said to prey on recent immigrants 38:A22
Gov to exempt wine-country CC from state law prohibiting alcohol consumption at 2-year C's (Ways & Means) 7:A28
Ed superintendent invites state business & ed leaders to summit mtg (Ways & Means) 10:A24
New sci-tech council to help shape state sci policy & promote research 10:A26
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A21
US Representative Hawkins will not seek re-election (Ways & Means) 21:A24
Tight budget thwarts state's efforts to improve quality of CC's 27:A1
Public insts campaign for measure to raise voter-imposed limit on state spending 35:A1; voters approve raising cap on spending; C officials elated 39:A1
Term-paper company sued by state 42:A3
State court rejects patients' property right to tissue removed from their bodies 44:A21
Some faculty leaders see new CC League of Cal as threat in state legislature (In Box) 45:A11

Cal Polytech State U:
U cancels traditional open house after weekend of riots 34:A2

Cal State U:
U expects acad employees to be involved in training future schoolteachers 8:A13; letter 14:B4
Faculty union files 2nd complaint over increase in campus parking fees 10:A15
U rehires prof dismissed for indecent behavior; accusers' case against U still pending 13:A2
U to review choice of site for new campus in Ventura 17:A2
Bill could force resignation of trustee who gave false information before she was appointed 18:A28
U designs new campus at San Marcos for citizens of 21st century 23:A3
Bd accused of violating open-mtg law in approving chancellor's pay raise 25:A22
Northridge faculty recommends expulsion of ROTC 29:A2
Chancellor Reynolds faces barrage of political criticism 32:A25; she resigns amid controversy over raises for administrators; system still plagued by political problems 33:A20 (letters 36:B4); chancellor will leave sooner than expected (In Box) 37:A11
Roof of Long Beach recital hall collapses 43:A2

San Diego CC District:
Cal Supreme Court upholds ruling that district violated free-speech rights by canceling play in 1986 47:A2

San Jose/Evergreen CC District:
Evergreen Valley C links Hispanic students with Hispanic professionals acting as mentors 13:A37; clarification 16:A3

San Francisco CC District:
White profs sue CC system for reverse discrimination 24:A2

U of Cal:
UC at Berkeley set to recognize grad students' union 1:A3
State supreme court upholds ruling that U need not revise its agricultural-research program to benefit small farmers 2:A2
Berkeley students stage "smoke-in" to protest fed drug policies 6:A2
Hastings C of Law prof files complaint over maternity leave 9:A16
Female law prof wins reinstatement & tenure at Berkeley 9:A16
Justice Dept asked to investigate admission practices at Berkeley law sch 9:A27
Berkeley drops plan to build student housing in People's Park 10:A2
U's San Diego hospital puts cap on number of AIDS patients it will treat 10:A25
U pres announces seismic-safety plan for all 9 campuses 13:A2
Former UC at San Francisco purchasing agent gets 2 years for embezzlement 13:A2
Faculty comm recommends cutting U's ties with Lawrence Livermore & Los Alamos Natl Labs 14:A2
UC at Santa Cruz will provide land for temporary housing for elderly people displaced by earthquake (Give & Take) 14:A25
Half of profs recruited in 1988-89 are women or minority-group members 15:A43
Special panel to revise procedures for disciplining faculty members for incompetence 17:A15
Investigation of alleged discrimination by Berkeley against Asian applicants expands 19:A2
Berkeley chancellor opposes faculty plan for monument commemorating 1960's free-speech movement 20:A2
Regents must disclose property holdings on or near sites being considered for new UC campuses 21:A2
U sues Eli Lilly for patent infringement 22:A2
Regents appoint Asian-American chancellor of Berkeley 23:A2
UCLA calls Ed Dept review of its admission practices "politically inspired" 23:A24
Plans for 3 new UC campuses meet political obstacles 24:A27
Congressman criticizes U's plan to build ctr in Washington (Ways & Means) 25:A21
American Inst of Architects honors Berkeley's new recreational-sports bldg 26:B6
UCLA students protest policy on married-student housing 27:A2
56 demonstrators arrested in Berkeley sit-in 28:A3
Difficult questions face C's requiring students to take courses exploring racial issues 28:A19
41 employees at UCLA oversee compliance with health & safety laws (story & table) 28:A33
NSF to phase out support for UCLA engineering ctr 29:A32
Panel proposes steps to raise eligibility of black students for UC system 29:A38
Out-of-state applications decline (Note Book) 30:A35
Berkeley Acad Senate seeks to improve process for recruiting female & minority faculty members 35:A17
Judge rules U cannot allow undocumented aliens to pay in-state tuition rates 38:A22
U to divest remaining holdings in S Africa-related businesses 43:A2
Report of Ed Dept investigation of alleged anti-Asian bias at UCLA due in Oct 1990 47:A16
U panel recommends policy on turning over skeletal remains to American Indians 48:A2

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Inst rumored to be most likely recipient of largest gift ever to higher ed (Give & Take) 35:A29

CAMBODIA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

CAMPUS BUILDINGS (See FACILITIES)

CAMPUS BUSINESSES (See also TAXES)
Letters responding to August 9, 1989, article about hiring private companies to run campus bookstores 2:B5, 8:B4
Independent Sector considers public-relations campaign supporting non-profit insts' business activities (Ways & Means) 17:A19
C's fight bootleggers as sales boom for goods bearing C logos & emblems (story & table) 23:A32 (letters 28:B4); Harvard licenses its official seal 23:A33
Business lobbyists say C stores cost for-profit computer stores $111-million in 1989 (Ways & Means) 27:A24
Fair-competition coalition to ask states to adopt "model law" limiting business activities of C's 29:A24
Criticism of Mich Tech's for-profit investment group prompts investigations 30:A31; dean resigns in dispute with U over group's business practices 37:A28

CAMPUS COMPACT (See VOLUNTEERS)

CAMPUS EMPLOYEES (See ADMINISTRATORS, FACULTY & STAFF MEMBERS)

CAMPUS EVENTS
Pres of Czechoslovakia visits Georgetown U 24:A3
Black speakers at U of Minn & Mich State provoke charges of anti-Semitism 25:A2
Conference speaker with controversial views on race sparks protest at Long Island U 34:A2
Cal Polytech cancels traditional open house after weekend of riots 34:A2

Commencements (See also Mélange under OPINION):
3 U's announce Bush will speak at graduation ceremonies (Ways & Means) 30:A22
150 Wellesley seniors oppose inviting Barbara Bush to speak at commencement (Note Book) 32:A35; Mrs. Gorbachev to join Mrs. Bush at Wellesley 37:A2; Mrs. Bush gets warm reception 39:A25
Brown U invites graduates' parents who are educators to march in commencement procession (Note Book) 37:A29; plan to present honorary degree to Gorbachev derailed by his schedule (Dispatch Case) 37:A35
Foreign political leaders & educators prominent among commencement speakers (Dispatch Case) 37:A35

CAMPUS LIFE (See STUDENT SERVICES)

CAMPUS MINISTRIES (See STUDENT SERVICES)

CAMPUS SECURITY
Brown U tightens security after series of attacks on students 9:A3
Campus crime linked to students' use of drugs & alcohol 18:A33
Wash State U sued by student sexually assaulted by U employee 22:A32
Concern over campus security moves to natl arena as House weighs bill requiring C's to report crimes & publicize safety policies 27:A24; bill would require C's to disclose statistics on campus crime 36:A1; House comm approves bill requiring disclosure of wide range of data 38:A23; House passes bill 39:A19
"Health & Safety Issues: C's Must Take Steps to Avert Serious Problems" (Point of View) 27:A48
Textbook thefts from faculty offices under investigation in several states 28:A2
Journalists contend C's use privacy law to keep public from learning about campus crime 30:A22; letter 34:B3
NY police are investigating allegations of sexual assault at St. John's U 32:A2; 3 students charged 34:A3
New Wis law requires state insts to provide students with campus sex-crime data 32:A25
White House schedules mtg on campus crime 32:A30; mtg appears to have pleased no one involved 36:A23
"Statistics on Campus Crimes Can Tell an Incomplete & Easily Misunderstood Story" (Opinion) 44:B3

Campus police:
W Mich U dismisses campus police officer for killing man during arrest 1:A2
Ore Gov vetoes bill allowing 2 state U's to organize their own police forces 2:A28
2 officers disciplined in Yale controversy over posters 15:A2
Columbia U security guard charged with raping freshman 24:A2
Student protesters sue U of S Cal over alleged police brutality 29:A2
Central Conn State investigates skirmish between students & campus police 31:A2
Temple students & campus police officers face disciplinary action 34:A2
Campus security guard stabs Hunter C student 47:A3

CAMPUS STORES (See CAMPUS BUSINESSES)

CANADIAN HIGHER EDUCATION & SCHOLARSHIP
Drug tests to be required of C athletes 1:A33
Geological Survey scientists told to do less pure research 1:A37
Survey finds more U students owned cars & computers in 1987-88 than in 1984-85 1:A37
Govt increases aid to help provinces pay for higher ed 3:A47
U's trim liberal-arts programs & raise entrance requirements in response to spending cuts 5:A43
Govt's new policy for financing higher ed for Indians & Eskimos rejected by groups' representatives 8:A42
Govt establishes comm to help C's evaluate foreign degrees & diplomas 8:A42
Comm of Japanese & Canadian scientists calls for joint postdoctoral sci programs & grad-student exchanges 9:A43
U's to share $240-million in fed funds with private & govt research labs 12:A31
Number of foreign students rises 8.1 pct (story & table) 14:A35
Most Chinese students in Canada apply for resident status 15:A55
Plans for substantial increases in undergrad tuition get strong support from provincial officials 16:A35
Private research lab taken over by French company 16:A36
Natl data-transmission network to link all 10 provinces & provide access to NSFnet in US 17:A45
Job opportunities for professionals appear to be declining 23:A49
US-Canadian Fulbright program to be financed by mostly private sources (Dispatch Case) 24:A35; new program scheduled to begin in 1991-92 acad year 39:A35
U's & provincial leaders alarmed by plan to freeze fed budget at 1989-90 level 24:A35
Govt plan to shift youth-unemployment funds to high-sch programs meets opposition 25:A44
Natl ed group urges govt to establish "coherent" policy on sci & research 28:A43; fed agency says govt support for sci is slipping 30:A50
Natl panel to study why few women choose careers in engineering 30:A50
Proposed amendments to fed constitution seem destined to die (Dispatch Case) 32:A38
1988-89 holdings of research libraries in US & Canada (Fact File) 41:A6
Dwindling resources prompt C's to sell or lease land to developers 41:A37
Natl comm says academe & industry ignore continuing ed 41:A39
Med students said to harbor same unscientific fears of AIDS as does general public 41:A39
Council reports job openings for professionals have declined 48:A30
Natl AIDS clearinghouse to be established at U of Toronto 48:A30

Alberta:
Govt-financed inst teaching languages other than English & French to open in Edmonton 12:A31
Research ctr devoted to Ukrainian history opens at U of Alberta 12:A31
U of Alberta student revue called sexist & demeaning to women 24:A37
Higher ed hit by budget cuts for 1990-91 30:A50
Environmental researchers to lose jobs at U of Calgary 33:A37
Red Deer C faces lawsuit over elimination of theater & music programs 34:A41
U leaders say proposed law would jeopardize insts' autonomy 42:A34

British Columbia:
Strike halts classes at Vancouver CC 30:A50
Engineering Undergrad Society at U of BC fined for defamatory newsletter 31:A41
Panel urges province to make it easier for Indians & Eskimos to pursue higher ed 34:A41
U of BC ordered to reinstate faculty member & administrator forced to retire in 1985 45:A32

Maritimes:
Human-rights comm investigates beating of black student at Nova Scotia CC 24:A37
U funds rise 5.4 pct 36:A37

Ontario:
Sarnia group proposes "cross-border" U specializing in Canada-US business relations 1:A37
Sex-bias complaint suspended after York U pledges to improve status of women in its law sch 6:A45
Faculty strike ends at Laurentian U 6:A45
Faculty walkout cancels classes at all 22 C's of applied arts & tech 8:A42; strike ends 12:A31
Province drops policy barring 5 small U's from receiving grants for doctoral programs 9:A43
Inst of environmental policy begins operations at U of Guelph 9:A43
Provincial U's predict bleak financial year 17:A45
Fed govt to build subatomic-particle detector in Ontario 22:A36
NJ man gives U of Guelph his $20-million fossil collection 23:A32
Japanese businessman's $1-million gift to York U denounced by faculty members & students 25:A44
U of Toronto prof appeals sexual-harassment penalty 25:A44
Women-only hiring plan upheld at Ontario C of Art 26:A47
Campus groups at U of W Ontario call for boycott of course because of prof's theories on race 27:A40; prof fails peer review of his acad performance (Dispatch Case) 40:A39
Student-run bookstore sues U of Guelph for breach of contract 27:A40
U of Toronto asked to coordinate intl study of how health-care workers cope with AIDS 31:A41
Asst prof reinstated at U of Toronto's Trinity C after sex-bias investigation 34:A41
Provincial govt to join 4 W European regions to create U-level program in intl business 44:A40
Review panel calls for far-reaching changes at provincial C's of applied arts & tech 46:A31
U of Toronto said to have lost influence in sci research (Dispatch Case) 48:A27

Quebec:
Strikes disrupt classes at 25 C's of general & professional ed 6:A45
Gunman on rampage kills 14 female students at U of Montreal 15:A55; U women nationwide try to cope with mass murder's implications 18:A41
Insts' reliance on part-time instructors blamed for decline in quality of higher ed 23:A49
Study finds French-speaking students lag behind English speakers in attaining undergrad degrees 23:A49
Students protest proposed tuition increases 27:A40; Ed Minister sticks by plan to increase tuition 30:A50; students vote to end strike 31:A41; 69 pct of province residents favor tuition-payment plan tied to grads' earnings 34:A41; U of Quebec gets $11-million windfall from increase 48:A30
Armed Valleyfield C student charged with assault 27:A40
Montreal U to raise standards, hire more profs 30:A50
3 U's to offer joint master's program in aerospace engineering 33:A37
McGill U said to have lost influence in sci research (Dispatch Case) 48:A27

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ANC—African National Congress
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CASE—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EC—European Community
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
Fdn—Foundation
FIPSE—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
Sec'y—Secretary
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVI in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVI.

1989	13—November 29	24—February 28	37—May 30
1—September 6	14—December 6	25—March 7	38—June 6
2—September 13	15—December 13	26—March 14	39—June 13
3—September 20		27—March 21	40—June 20
4—September 27	**1990**	28—March 28	41—June 27
5—October 4	16—January 3	29—April 4	42—July 5
6—October 11	17—January 10	30—April 11	43—July 11
7—October 18	18—January 17	31—April 18	44—July 18
8—October 25	19—January 24	32—April 25	45—July 25
9—November 1	20—January 31	33—May 2	46—August 1
10—November 8	21—February 7	34—May 9	47—August 8
11—November 15	22—February 14	35—May 16	48—August 15
12—November 22	23—February 21	36—May 23	

Saskatchewan:
Faculty strikes disrupt classes at Inst of Applied Sci & Tech 12:A31
U of Saskatchewan gets fed endowment for Diefenbaker Ctr 44:A40

CAREER COUNSELING (See STUDENT SERVICES)

CARNEGIE FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF TEACHING (See also ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, TEACHING)
Fdn survey finds faculty members upbeat about their profession but troubled about students & standards (story & Fact Files) 10:A1
Fdn sends delegation to China to discuss comparative study of US & Chinese higher ed 14:A31
Fdn pres sees diminished quality of life & eroded sense of community on many campuses 19:A31
Fdn's videotape helps prospective students choose a C (Note Book) 29:A37

CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY
Pres has changed U from "best engineering C in Pittsburgh" to a top research inst 11:A3
American Inst of Architects honors U's Software Engineering Inst 26:B6
New pres's horses create housing problem (In Box) 45:A11

CARTHAGE INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE
New C opens on former Robert Morris campus 48:A22

CARTOONS (See JOURNALISM, OPINION, STUDENT PRESS)

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS (See RELIGIOUS ED & insts by name)

CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA
AAUP says U violated former theology prof's acad freedom 5:A17; U expected to be in spotlight as assn votes on censuring 5 insts 39:A13; assn censures 4 insts 41:A15 (correction 42:A3)
U urged to allow students to form abortion-rights group (Note Book) 32:A35

CAVAZOS, LAURO F. (See ED DEPT)

CENSORSHIP (See subjects of censorship)

CENSUS BUREAU (See also DEMOGRAPHICS)
50 Carnegie Mellon students to be paid participants in 1990 census (Note Book) 19:A31
Raw census data to be offered on microcomputer disks 33:A15
Bureau must cope with political pressure & needs of researchers in trying to change procedures for next census 40:A4

CENTENARY COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA
100 pct of cafeteria & bldgs-&-grounds workers contribute to C's capital campaign (Give & Take) 16:A29; letter 25:B4

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
Natl Archives gets first CIA documents declassified under 1984 legislation (Footnotes) 16:A5

CENTRE COLLEGE
C could receive major portion of income from $7-million trust if fdn that is co-beneficiary doesn't fire its director 34:A33

CERTIFICATION (See also TEACHER ED)
Survey finds more states require licensed professionals to keep up to date in their fields 2:A28

CHARITABLE GIVING (See PHILANTHROPY)

CHEATING (See PLAGIARISM RESEARCH FRAUD, STUDENTS)

CHEMISTRY (See also COLD FUSION)
Brookhaven chemists develop new method for producing high-temperature nuclear fusion 3:A5
Chemists create first synthetic carbon molecule 4:A5
Study shows smoke from chemically uncontaminated wood does not contain dioxins or dibenzofurans 8:A5
Researchers use ultrasound to strip metals of chemically unreactive coatings 28:A12
Lawsuit accuses American Chemical Society of monopolizing its govt-financed data base 43:A15
Education:
Va Tech prof gives freshmen credit for ingenious questions about chemistry 42:A16; letter 46:B4
Honors & awards:
10 first-year profs receive Dreyfus Fdn awards 5:A35
2 profs share 1989 Nobel Prize 7:A5
Chemist shares 1990 Tyler Prize for Environmental Achievement 32:A7
Chemical-engineering prof wins 1990 Waterman Award 34:A8
Caltech prof to receive 1991 Priestley Medal 39:A7

CHENEY, LYNNE V. (See also HUMANITIES)
She says scholars & artists are overreacting to proposed limitations on use of endowment funds 1:A23; reverses position, says she opposes restrictions 30:A22
Humanities scholars debate her controversial reign as head of NEH 22:A22
Bush to nominate her for second term as chairman 26:A29; Senate unanimously approves nomination 31:A24

CHESS •
World chess champion defeats 8 human beings & computer at Harvard 10:A2

CHICAGO, UNIVERSITY OF
Developing spin-offs is demanding business at U's ARCH Development Corporation 41:A29

CHILD CARE (See CHILDREN)

CHILDREN (See also ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)
Study finds latchkey children at increased risk of substance abuse 2:A8
Negative psychological effects found in unwanted children of women denied abortion 4:A10
Study reveals pitfalls in pushing young children to succeed academically 9:A4
DePaul prof helps parents on welfare develop skills they need to help their children 10:A3
Researchers say teen-age pregnancy is symptom of socioeconomic problems with no simple solution 24:A11
Studies show deaf children tend to sign earlier than hearing children begin to speak 36:A9
Children in developing countries found at risk from antibiotic-resistant bacteria 48:A6
Child care:
Hastings C of Law prof files complaint over maternity leave 9:A16
"Needed: Early Sabbaticals for Pregnancy & Infant Care" (Opinion) 12:B2
Sociologist says parents' varied work schedules make 9-to-5 day care obsolete 17:A7
"Faculty Members With Young Children Need More Flexible Schedules" (Opinion) 23:B2; letter 26:B4
Social scientists urge fed standards for child care 27:A7
Sociologist finds women providing day care in their homes try to restrict emotional involvement 34:A5

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
U of Minn ctr for research on children's literature (Special Collections) 27:B7
"A Child's Experience of July 4" (End Paper) 42:B40

CHILE (See INTL HIGHER ED)

CHINA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

CHRISTOPHER NEWPORT COLLEGE (See VA)

CHURCH-RELATED INSTITUTIONS (See RELIGIOUS ED & insts by name)

CITADEL, THE (See SC)

CITY COLLEGE OF NEW YORK (See City U under NY)

CITY COLLEGES OF CHICAGO (See ILL)

CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK (See NY)

CIVIL RIGHTS (See also COURTS, DESEGREGATION, DISCRIMINATION, ED DEPT)
Critics & defenders of proposed Civil Rights Act of 1990 disagree on how it would affect campuses 26:A28; C hiring & promotion policies seen threatened by bill 36:A19; sponsors' agreement to change bill eases insts' fears 39:A17
"A Bush Veto of the Civil-Rights Act Would Raise Questions About His Good Faith" (Opinion) 36:B3

CLAREMONT GRADUATE SCHOOL
Jury awards former prof $1-million in bias suit; inst to appeal 29:A2; jury awards $1-million to former prof 32:A11

CLEVELAND STATE UNIVERSITY (See OHIO)

CLIMATE (See ATMOSPHERIC SCI, GLOBAL WARMING)

CLOSINGS (See also MERGERS)
Threatened Fla trade schs decide to close voluntarily 2:A27
Oral Roberts U med sch & hospital to close 3:A2; closing turns ctr into ghost town 19:A27
Adelphi U Sch of Social Work to close branch in Burlington, Vt 3:A3
Washington U stands by decision to close its sociology dept 26:A1
Judge refuses to stop bd from closing Mercer U's C of Arts & Sci 30:A2; C graduates last class 40:A2

CLOTHING & FASHION
Cal State computer lab uses engineering software for clothing design & manufacture 29:A19
Fashion Inst of Tech organizes memorial show for Patrick Kelly 32:B8
Gamut of student-designed apparel displayed at RI Sch of Design's end-of-year show 40:B6
"Zoot Suits in Buffalo: Clothing & Style in a 'Folk' Subculture" (End Paper) 48:B44

COEDUCATION
Campus monument to commemorate 20 years of coeducation at Yale (Note Book) 39:A25

COGNITIVE SCIENCE (See PSYCHOLOGY)

COLD FUSION
Sci-journalism research project traces flow of information about cold fusion in mass media & sci networks (Footnotes) 4:A4
Sci panel resurrects cold fusion; urges further experiments 8:A4; some participants in closed NSF workshop call new evidence on room-temperature fusion "more persuasive" (Footnotes) 9:A4; Energy Dept panel remains unconvinced by new claims 10:A1
U of Utah scientists report new test shows no evidence of nuclear fusion 29:A13; chemists who made cold-fusion claims threaten legal action unless paper is retracted 38:A6
U of Utah & Brigham Young U join forces in effort to explain why cold fusion is difficult to detect; U of Utah researchers hold private news conference (Footnotes) 30:A6
Claims of proponents of cold fusion still spark controversy a year later 30:A6
U of Utah scientists protest after finding "anonymous" gift to cold-fusion inst came from U's own research fdn 39:A6
U of Utah pres to retire in wake of criticism of his handling of cold-fusion controversy 40:A15

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (See also STRIKES)
Berkeley set to recognize grad students' union 1:A3
Gov & U of Hawaii faculty reach wage agreement 2:A3
Professional employees at 3 U of Mass campuses vote to unionize 8:A2
3 U of Mass profs win 6-year fight against paying "agency fees" to faculty union 10:A15
Faculty union files 2nd complaint against Cal State over increase in campus parking fees 10:A15
NLRB says collective bargaining at U of Vt should be governed by state labor laws 16:A16
10 years after Supreme Court's *Yeshiva* decision limited faculty bargaining, merits of acad unionism are still hotly debated (story & table) 20:A15; letters 23:B7
U of Alaska ordered to honor faculty contract of former CC profs now members of U system 21:A18
Nassau CC rescinds collective-bargaining agreement with part-time faculty members 21:A18
Union representing faculty on 7 campuses in Minn state system votes to leave NEA 23:A16
Arbitrator rules journalism prof was improperly transferred 26:A27
U of Mass TA's demonstrate for recognition as bargaining unit 33:A2
Natl ctr reports 1989 was slow year for faculty unionization 33:A14
AAUP discovers its annual mtg will be held at ctr run by non-unionized Marriott Corporation (In Box) 36:A13
U of Minn grad students vote not to unionize 38:A14
Bellarmine C under fire from several labor unions (Give & Take) 38:A25
Faculty unionization found to have no negative effect on profs' professional commitment (In Box) 39:A13
AAUP to vote on censuring 5 insts for violating acad freedom 39:A13; assn censures 4 insts 41:A15 (correction 42:A3)
Supreme Court to hear case against Ferris State faculty union over dues requirement for non-union profs 40:A17
Mercy C profs choose AAUP as bargaining agent 41:A16
"U's Should Assist Labor Unions in Empowering a New Generation of Workers" (Opinion) 41:B2
Faculty-recruiting ad criticized by Adelphi AAUP chapter (In Box) 47:A9
Grad students step up efforts to organize bargaining units 47:A9

COLLEGE & UNIVERSITY PERSONNEL ASSOCIATION (See ADMINISTRATION)

COLLEGE BOARD (See also TESTS)
Report of bd's annual survey of higher-ed insts 1989-90 available 17:A2
Its new guide lists all public & private high schs (Note Book) 41:A31

COLLEGE GUIDES
Conservative scholar publishes his own guide for choosing a C 3:A2; letters 6:B4, 9:B4
Madison Ctr plans "common sense" guide to C's (Note Book) 20:A33
Guidebook advises students to attend church insts 20:A33
Carnegie Fdn videotape helps prospective students choose a C (Note Book) 29:A37
Guidebook ranks C's by what it costs to go there (Note Book) 33:A30
Templeton Fdn lists 197 insts that teach free-market principles or encourage students to develop moral values (Note Book) 40:A33
Prospective students can "visit" campuses on videotape (Note Book) 42:A27

COLLEGE OF (See name or place name)

COLLEGE RATINGS (See also C GUIDES)
Letters responding to August 16, 1989, Point of View on influence of C rankings 2:B3, 4:B4
44 C's to stop reporting admission-test scores because data are misinterpreted (story & list) 5:A37
C presidents urge *US News* to change way it compiles list of "best" insts 15:A2
U of Chicago prof's talk to Assn of American C's is parable on institutional ambition 19:A17; assn publishes talk (In Box) 42:A11

COLLEGE RETIREMENT EQUITIES FUND (See PENSIONS)

COLLEGE STORES (See CAMPUS BUSINESSES)

COLOMBIA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

COLORADO
Almanac 1:33
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A21
Excerpt from Gov's annual address 24:A27
Legislators approve measure that could double aid for needy students at 3 private C's 38:A22

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
Banner adds women's names to list of male writers inscribed on Butler Library 7:A2
U contemplates changes to cope with unfavorable economic climate in 1990's 20:A1; correction 25:A3
Religious ctr offers refuge for wide variety of students 28:A35
U uses standard of "selective excellence" to prune acad programs 32:A1
U considers closing venerable library sch 32:A31 (letters 35:B5 [correction 38:B4], 37:B4); U to phase out sch; officials hope to move it to another inst 39:A23 (letter 43:B4)

COMICS (See JOURNALISM)

COMMENCEMENTS (See CAMPUS EVENTS)

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (See entries under affected areas)

COMMUNICATION (See ENGLISH, JOURNALISM, PSYCHOLOGY)

COMMUNICATIONS (See TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR COLLEGES (See also individual insts)
Book argues insts' emphasis on vocational training threatens their "legitimacy" 3:A1; letters 8:B3
Cal CC system will need more insts to accommodate projected enrollment increase 4:A2; 18,000 additional faculty members will be needed by 2005 21:A18
CC-assn report urges urban insts to address inner-city problems 8:A2
Insts upset over big cut in fed program to educate new immigrants 8:A30
CC's worried by Senate bill limiting fed voc-ed funds for postsecondary insts 11:A27; Senate backs reauthorization bill easing provisions opposed by C's 30:A28
SC officials fight over role of state tech C's 11:A36
"CC's Should Abandon the Guaranteed-Loan Program" (Point of View) 14:A40; letters 17:B3; 20:B3
Ed researchers say CC's must change mgmt & governance systems 24:A18
Tight budgets thwart states' efforts to improve quality of CC's 27:A1
Survey indicates next generation of CC presidents will include more women but not more minority-group members (In Box) 28:A19
Retiring pres of Assn of Community & Jr C's profiled 35:A3
Pres Truman credited with helping start CC system (Ways & Means) 37:A16
Chancellor of City C's of Chicago profiled 39:A3
Some faculty leaders see new CC League of Cal as threat in state legislature (In Box) 45:A11
Portland CC (Ore) summer program aims to help poor teen-agers steer clear of gang violence 48:A23
Honors & awards:
2 educators win Dana Fdn awards for program to help CC students transfer to 4-year insts 9:A34
Publications discussed:
The Diverted Dream: CC's & the Promise of Ed Opportunity in America, 1900-1985 3:A1; letters 8:B3
Pathways to the Presidency (In Box) 28:A19
Transfer programs (See also Honors & awards, above)
Report says CC's must bolster liberal arts to help students transfer to 4-year insts 9:A35
Study finds few CC students with poor acad or economic backgrounds transfer to 4-year insts 18:A35; correction 21:A3
CC's under pressure to simplify procedures for transfer to 4-year insts 21:A1; letters 27:B5
Official says CC's need more information on transfer rates 28:A38
13 pairs of 2-year & 4-year insts win grants to improve transfers (story & list) 31:A30; correction 33:A3

COMMUNITY SERVICE (See VOLUNTEERS)

COMPACT DISKS (See Software under COMPUTERS)

COMPUTER PIRACY (See Software piracy under COMPUTERS)

COMPUTER SCIENCE (See also COMPUTERS, SCI & TECH)
U of Minn gets Army contract for computing research 1:A18
White House to propose spending $2-billion to keep US ahead in computing & communications 2:A27
Systems analyst uses supercomputer to figure out where Baltimore should locate city emergency equipment 4:A23
Scientist patents electronic system able to turn digitized data back into printed document that looks like original 4:A23
Researchers work toward developing robots that can "see" 6:A4
High-tech gargoyle decorating Princeton's computer-sci bldg is binary message 11:A24
Scientist is developing artificial-intelligence system that uses case-based reasoning rather than rules 14:A8
MIT Media Lab researchers seek to enhance ways machines relate to people 34:A3
Computer analysis appears to eliminate 3 major claimants to authorship of Shakespeare's poems (Footnotes) 34:A4
SUNY at Buffalo wins contract to develop address-reading system for US Postal Service 42:A18
Prototype computer to be prepared to work on space platform scheduled for launch in 1998 42:A18
Lab gets grant from Digital Equipment to develop "ultimate computer game" 46:A15
Yale engineer develops robot that knows when to duck 46:A15
Washington advocate for computer scientists hopes to increase their role in sci-policy making 47:A3
Education:
NSF announces grants to increase number of computer-sci grads at insts with predominantly minority enrollment 12:A18
Number of doctoral degrees awarded in computer sci increased in 1987-88 13:A20
Council for Independent C's says liberal-arts ed must include study of tech if US is to compete internationally 18:A24
New computer-simulation technique at Carnegie Mellon can illustrate changes in 3-dimensional objects traveling at fractions of speed of light 28:A6
Computer scientists examine problems of genome project 34:A5
U of Ore course in "beta testing" helps business sch get latest equipment 44:A20; correction 46:A3
Students' computer simulation inspires campaign to raise $30-million for race to Mars to celebrate Columbus Quincentenary 48:A2
Honors & awards:
Computerworld names top 10 grad programs in information-systems mgmt 10:A17
MIT computer scientist wins 1990 Japan Prize for work on artificial intelligence 23:A12
Gordon Bell Prize goes to U of Mich PhD candidate 41:A22
Supercomputer ctrs:
In bid for more NSF money, U's running Von Neumann Ctr at Princeton promise to contribute funds of their own 1:A25; NSF won't renew ctr's contract 8:A14; ctr officials begin search for alternatives to NSF support 9:A15
Cray Research to give scientists at NSF ctrs 2,800 hours of free computer time 6:A20
NSF may cut aid to 4 supercomputer ctrs in favor of direct support for individual researchers 36:A27
3 U's seek $50-million from govt for natl research ctr to study next era of supercomputing 37:A12
Natl ctr plans video magazine explaining what scientists do with supercomputers 44:A20

COMPUTERS & RELATED TECHNOLOGY (See also COMPUTER SCI)
U of Ill prof produces her art with computers 6:B5
Researchers find some humidity helps prolong life of computer disks 7:A5
New hard-disk version of NeXT Computer costs under $5,000 8:A18
IBM previews some "unannounced products" at EDUCOM conference 9:A16
World chess champion defeats 8 human beings & computer at Harvard 10:A2
Natl photonic-tech ctr to study uses for light & lasers in computers & communications networks 37:A12
Computer simulation provides training for air-traffic controllers 38:A15
Researchers use electronic pagers to study TV viewers in natural setting 46:A5
Natl library comm adopts "bill of rights" for information age 47:A12
Academe (See also Networks, Software, Supercomputers, below):
Average C budget for computing found to be $1.4-million 3:A17
Study to find if quality of computer printing affects grade a paper gets (Note Book) 5:A37
Registrars test standardized transcript format for electronic exchange of records 6:A20
Ball State students can get campus information from computerized system (Note Book) 6:A37
Lynchburg C joins insts requiring students to buy computers 7:A26
Tex A&M uses computer simulations to teach biology 7:A27
Computer-ctr director likens his job to fireman's 7:A27
Inventor of Moog synthesizer is prof of electronic music at U of NC at Asheville 7:B4
Consortium aims to improve engineering ed using computer tech 9:A16; Mich Tech devises new goals for computer courses 19:A19
Computer room at U of Mich at Ann Arbor occupies 14,000 square feet 18:A2
Boston C's doctored automatic-teller machine dispenses information about grades, schedules, & financial records 18:A24
Apple Computer to furnish computer labs to CC's for training & support ctrs 18:A24; company to give equipment & support to 10 CC's for ctrs to train faculty & staff members & students 38:A15
Mo Inst for Computer-Assisted Reporting helps journalists learn to use computers to sift information 18:A24
Apple guide describes how C's use computers to teach writing 19:A19
Freshman room rate at Drake U to include computer (Note Book) 23:A39
Prof finds type of computer used affects quality of students' writing 28:A22; letters 32:B4
Stevens Inst of Tech offers 2 electronic options for applications 29:A19
Computer service gives admission officers demographic data on prospective students 29:A37; correction 32:A3
Computer ctr said to have replaced library as academe's "bottomless pit" 33:A15
U of Pa establishes stricter security procedures for campus mainframes 38:A15
IBM gives Miami-Dade CC $1.3-million worth of software & equipment 38:A15
IBM to help finance development of chemistry & physics curricula incorporating computers 39:A16
Iona C course uses computer music to teach physics 39:A16
13 insts added to IBM higher-ed alliance for computer-integrated manufacturing 40:A18
Digital Equipment gives Emory $1-million in hardware for business sch 41:A22
Computer-ctr directors urged to develop plans for meeting data-processing disasters 41:A22
IBM awards $4.4-million in grants aimed at improving elementary & secondary ed 44:A20
New videos show how profs use computer technology in teaching 45:A13
U of Wash uses IBM grant to build med-imaging system that will enable bedside consultation with distant specialists 45:A13

Index

Study finds C's ignore legal & financial issues of computing 46:A11

Honors & awards:
EDUCOM software awards (story & list) 2:A24
IBM's Robinson Award will recognize use of information tech to improve teaching & learning 10:A17
"Masters of Innovation" prizes given for new ideas for using microcomputers 41:A22
Loebner Prize to be given for program best emulating human behavior 41:A22
Computerized cost-saving systems win awards for U's (story & list) 46:A24

Networks & data bases (See also Viruses, below):
Electronic-mail networks announce plans to merge 1:A18
Data on US & Canadian U libraries available in electronic form 1:A18
Bryn Mawr, Haverford, & Swarthmore to computerize & merge their card catalogs 1:A18
"JBH Online" provides news reported from overseas perspective 3:A17
Grant helps Dartmouth form information network with 3 Neb insts 5:A35
USA Today begins electronic news service for student papers 6:A39
Weekly guide to NIH grants is available on higher-ed network 7:A26
"How Scholarly Communication Should Work in the 21st Century" (Point of View) 7:A56; letters 11:B3
Forum created to help libraries deal with new tech 8:A18
Office of Tech Assessment backs natl computer network 9:A18
Career Counseling Network puts job ads on disks for placement offices 10:A17
14 libraries participate in pilot program to test Library of Congress's on-line data bases 10:A17
System allowing creation of customized textbooks from computerized data base could change all publishing 11:A19
Library of Congress backs away from plan to charge fees to users of its computerized records system 12:A12
Computer-chemistry journal available in both paper & electronic formats 12:A12
Common digital-encoding standards sought for producing machine-readable texts 12:A12
Natl ctr at Santa Barbara gets IBM equipment grant for geographic-information systems 13:A20
Cornell library prepares computerized list of significant agricultural literature 16:A16
Digital Equipment & IBM work with C's to develop better computer applications for campus libraries 16:A16
Cal State's robot system can shelve & retrieve 950,000 books 18:A24
U of Colo data base collects information required for Health Career Opportunity grants 18:A24
Messages in questionable taste on computer networks pose problems for C administrators 19:A15
Glossary of computer-communications jargon 19:A16
U of Fla law students get free use of bibliographic data base 19:A19
New company formed to sell access to research & ed networks 21:A22
Science publisher considers starting electronic scientific journal (Footnotes) 25:A6
Coalition of librarians & computer professionals to organize information on natl networks 27:A20
Scholars can now search Online Union Catalog by subject 27:A22
Fed council established to coordinate networks 27:A30
75-cent discrepancy propels astronomer into maze of networks & onto best-seller list 29:A3
Students seeking jobs increasingly use computers & voice mail instead of bulletin boards & want ads 29:A19
New branch of Cal State library has variety of information tech but no stacks 29:A19
U of Fla librarian runs electronic reference service 29:A19
"Casual subject searching" now possible on Research Libraries Information Network 32:A21
Digital Equipment & U of Mass project will explore interaction between large & small computers 32:A21
Computer simulations allow Kennedy Sch students to test governing skills 33:A15
Case Western Reserve plans prototype computer-based library 37:A12
Texts of Supreme Court's opinions to be available electronically 39:A16
Stanford expands its computer-based job bank to include non-alumni 40:A18
NSF & Pentagon plan to speed up & expand natl research computer network 40:A20
Lawsuit accuses American Chemical Society of monopolizing its govt-financed data base 43:A15
Data base about electronic texts to go on line at Georgetown U 44:A20
"Why Microfilm Research-Library Collections When Electronic Data Bases Could Be Used?" (Point of View) 44:A44; letters 48:B3
CAUSE publishes primer on campus telecommunications 46:A15
Cornell U puts on line the full text of 7 years of 20 chemistry journals 46:A15
Research libraries' network to add UN's bibliographic records 47:A12

Publications discussed:
Computer Applications in the Social Scis (Footnotes) 28:A6
Computing Across the Curriculum: Acad Perspectives 20:A17
The Cuckoo's Egg: Tracking a Spy Through the Maze of Computer Espionage 29:A3
Organizing & Managing Information Resources on Campus 20:A17
Transforming Teaching With Tech: Perspectives from 2-Year C's 20:A17

Software (See also Honors, above):
A list of new computer software appears in every issue
Key software for NeXT computer is completed; Allegheny C breathes sigh of relief 4:A19
EDUCOM booklet offers information for profs interested in writing or using higher-ed software 6:A20
EDUCOM makes software initiative one of its major programs 8:A18
IBM previews some "unannounced products" at EDUCOM conference 9:A16
Voice-recognition program instructs Georgetown med students 11:A24
Dartmouth prepares bibliography of software reviews in scholarly journals 11:A24
Med- & nursing-sch consortium releases interactive videodisks in psychiatry & nursing 18:A24
Duke U Press offers help to faculty members interested in publishing original acad software 20:A17
Cal publisher to take over distribution of Apple software 27:A22
Turabian's manual for thesis writers now in word-processing software 28:A21
Program enables firemen to practice fire-fighting techniques 28:A22
Videodisk to provide electronic tour of Kremlin art & architecture 28:A22
Cal State computer lab uses engineering software for clothing design & manufacture 29:A19
Publisher offers C's free accounting software 32:A21
Raw census data to be offered on microcomputer disks 33:A15
U of S Cal's "hypermedia" software combines text, graphics, photos, & video 38:A15
Videotapes explore computer revolution in higher ed 40:A18
$20,000 worth of publishing software available to C's for $300 41:A22
NASA software ctr offers services to the public 46:A15

Software piracy:
Software assn's piracy hotline identifies violators 11:A24
Bill restricting lending & rental of computer software exempts nonprofit educational insts 13:A24
Study finds C's ignore legal issues of computing 46:A11

Supercomputers (See also Software, above):
Columbia scientists calculate pi to over a billion decimal places (Footnotes) 3:A4
Parallel computer built by U of Mass physicist analyzes interaction of elementary particles 4 times faster than largest Cray machine 3:A17
U of Miss leases out-of-production ETA-10Q for nominal fee 6:A20

Telecommunications (See also Networks, above):
Washington U researchers try to merge TV broadcast with other telecommunication systems 32:A21

Viruses:
Minn enacts legislation aimed at creators of computer viruses 3:A20
Former Cornell grad student faces fed charges for creating virus that crippled computers nationwide 11:A2; hacker convicted 20:A2; gets probation & $10,000 fine 35:A2
U of Mich student decodes computer virus plaguing Oakland U & local company 48:A2

CONCERTS (See CAMPUS EVENTS, MUSIC)

CONFERENCES (See MEETINGS)

CONFLICT OF INTEREST
Penn State office space in complex owned by trustee raises faculty concern about conflict of interest (Give & Take) 1:A25
2 health agencies propose guidelines governing almost all govt-supported biomed & behavioral research 3:A1
3 Harvard officials quit company selling admission data to C's 5:A26
"Research That the US Govt Is Paying For Should Not Be Tainted by Any Possibility of Bias" (Point of View) 5:A56; letter 10:B4
Controversial research director quits at Energy Dept 10:A30
Changes in ethics law governing fed employees could discourage educators from taking govt posts 12:A15; revision preserves exemption for C faculty members & administrators 13:A21
SC State C official resigns amid allegations he violated conflict-of-interest laws 16:A3
Academics on corporate bds: beneficial for U's or conflict of interest? (story & table) 17:A1; "Society Benefits When Academics Serve on Corporate Bds" (Point of View) 34:A48
HHS Sec'y kills guidelines aimed at preventing conflict of interest among NIH grantees 17:A1; "NIH's Rush to Regulate Conflicts of Interest Was Premature & Potentially Harmful" (Opinion) 20:B2
U of Cal regents must disclose any property holdings on or near sites being considered for new UC campuses 21:A2
2 acad organizations offer their own guidelines for med ctrs & schs 25:A21; Harvard med-sch faculty endorses new guidelines governing financial dealings with industry 29:A2 (letter 34:B3)
U's & researchers struggle to develop policies to avoid conflict of interest 33:A1
Key lawmaker criticizes NIH procedures for regulating conflicts of interest 34:A25

CONFLICT RESOLUTION (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, PEACE STUDIES)

CONGRESS (See FED GOVT)

CONNECTICUT
Almanac 1:34
State establishes Campus Compact to encourage community service 6:A24
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A21
Weicker to run for Gov 26:A34
Public-C faculty members campaign for increase in state support for higher ed (Ways & Means) 28:A25
Prof asks Ed Dept to determine if state programs to attract minority groups discriminate against Asian Americans 34:A22

Central Conn State U:
U investigates skirmish between students & campus police 31:A2

CONNECTICUT COLLEGE
Trustees vote to divest S Africa-related stock 37:A28

CONSERVATISM (See CURRICULUM, POLITICS)

CONTINUING EDUCATION (See also ADULT ED, JOB TRAINING)
Survey finds more states require licensed professionals to keep up to date in their fields 2:A28

CONVENTIONS (See MEETINGS & entries under individual disciplines)

COPYRIGHT (See also PATENTS)
Judge rules against Cliffs Notes in suit to block distribution of parody called *Spy Notes* 2:A36
House approves bill making state insts liable for copyright infringement by employees 8:A30; Senate approves bill, sends it to House for vote on amendment 43:A19
Scholars worry about problems stemming from 1987 decision limiting quotation from unpublished sources 11:A4; Supreme Court lets stand another ruling on use of unpublished papers 24:A10; bill would ease limits on scholars' use of unpublished material 28:A31; "A Law Defining 'Fair Use' of Unpublished Sources Is Essential to the Future of American Scholarship" (Point of View) 31:A48
"Getting Permissions for Class Readings Is a Tangled Web" (Opinion) 15:B2
Fed court rules NY law forcing publication of med-sch admission-test material violates copyright law 20:A21; "Judge's Opinion on Testing Law Was Regrettably Shortsighted" (Opinion) 24:B2 (letter 27:B4); College Bd seeks similar exemption for its tests 32:A25
C's fight bootleggers as sales boom for goods bearing C logos & emblems (story & table) 23:A32 (letters 28:B4); Harvard licenses its official seal 23:A33
Historian studies laws giving 18th-century authors rights to their works 45:A8

Software:
Software assn's piracy hotline identifies violators 11:A24
Bill restricting lending & rental of computer software will exempt non-profit educational insts 13:A24

CORNELL UNIVERSITY
Parents of student slain in 1983 settle suit against U 4:A2; correction 7:A3
Panel recommends cutting faculty & staff positions so salaries can go up 14:A25
Longtime critic of U's town-gown relations elected alumni representative on Bd of Trustees (Ways & Means) 32:A22
U entangled in suit between fed govt & aluminum company over cleanup of defunct waste site 36:A28

CORPORATE GIVING (See PHILANTHROPY)

CORPORATION FOR PUBLIC BROADCASTING (See TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES (See DISTANCE ED)

COUNCIL FOR ADVANCEMENT & SUPPORT OF EDUCATION
1989 Prof of the Year named 3:A2 (letter 17:B4); prof profiled 14:A3
CASE awards for fund-raising programs (story & list) 38:A28
Public perceptions of C fund raising subject of talk at CASE mtg (Give & Take) 45:A21

COUNCIL FOR AID TO EDUCATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

COUNCIL OF INDEPENDENT COLLEGES (See PRIVATE INSTS)

COUNCIL ON FOUNDATIONS (See PHILANTHROPY)

COUNSELING (See STUDENT SERVICES)

COURTS & COURT CASES (See also ATHLETICS)
U of Mass appeals ruling requiring open mtgs of animal-research committees 1:A2
Court rules Mt Sinai scientists must release research information to tobacco companies sued for deaths of cigarette smokers 1:A21
Court upholds ruling that U of Cal need not revise its agricultural-research program to benefit small farmers 2:A2
Judge rules against Cliffs Notes in suit to block distribution of parody called *Spy Notes* 2:A36
Judge orders bd to release names of candidates in Ariz State U's presidential search 3:A20
Pa loan-agency official acquitted of kickback charges, former aide convicted 5:A24
Okla State U group sues Bd of Regents for its decision to postpone campus showing of *The Last Temptation of Christ* 6:A2
Publisher sues scientist over article comparing journal prices 8:A6
Georgetown U tries to retain control over alumni assn despite court ruling 9:A33
Temple U sues Philadelphia for failure to reimburse med ctr for care of indigents 10:A2
Judge upholds reorganization of U of Colo hospital as private nonprofit inst 11:A40
Harvard sues brokerage house for $135-million 12:A2
U of Wyo to pay $5-million in lawsuit against its Seed Certification Service 14:A2
Workers sue U of Minn over exposure to asbestos during dorm renovation 18:A2
New Haven man fined for obscene phone calls to female Yale students 18:A3
Fed court rules NY law forcing publication of med-sch admission-test material violates copyright law 20:A21; "Judge's Opinion on Testing Law Was Regrettably Shortsighted" (Opinion) 24:B2 (letter 27:B4); College Bd seeks similar exemption 32:A25
Fed appeals court clears way for trial of suit challenging participation of religious insts in Minn "postsecondary options" program 20:A26; judge dismisses most of lawsuit challenging state tuition policy 47:A14
U of Cal sues Eli Lilly for patent infringement 22:A2
Va sues Justice Dept to keep Va Military Inst all male 22:A30
Central Mich U sues Merrill Lynch & 2 others over $953,000 investment 29:A3
Fed judge temporarily bars U of Ariz from building Mt Graham telescopes 29:A7; appeals court lifts restraining order 36:A10
Both sides claim partial victory in judge's ruling on bd's decision to close Mercer U's C of Arts & Sci in Atlanta 30:A2
Judge says community group may view materials used in sex-education course at Nassau CC; C to appeal 32:A2
Baruch C settles lawsuit seeking recognition for minority alumni group 33:A2
3 courts rule Ed Dept may reclaim funds held in reserve by guarantee agencies 33:A26
New Sch for Social Research sues Natl Endowment for Arts over anti-obscenity clause 37:A20
Court clears way for Kearney State C to join U of Neb system 38:A22
Fed appeals court dismisses landmark lawsuit on C desegregation 42:A1; Adams case, 1970 to present 42:A22
Lawsuit accuses American Chemical Society of monopolizing its govt-financed data base 43:A15
La court says student fees funneled through Nicholls U fdn are public funds & subject to open-records law 43:A20
Cal court rejects patients' property right to tissue removed from their bodies 44:A21
Cal Supreme Court upholds ruling that San Diego CC District violated free-speech rights by canceling play in 1986 47:A2
Husband of Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings sues to regain author's papers sold by employee (Footnotes) 48:A5

Discrimination & harassment (See also Supreme Court, below):
Judge strikes down U of Mich anti-bias policy 1:A2
Fed judge rules no bias in Harvard's 1983 denial of tenure to business-sch prof 2:A2
Baylor U sued over policy requiring unmarried pregnant students to withdraw 4:A3

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ANC—African National Congress
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CASE—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EC—European Community
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
Fdn—Foundation
FIPSE—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
Sec'y—Secretary
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVI in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVI.

1989
1—September 6
2—September 13
3—September 20
4—September 27
5—October 4
6—October 11
7—October 18
8—October 25
9—November 1
10—November 8
11—November 15
12—November 22
13—November 29
14—December 6
15—December 13

1990
16—January 3
17—January 10
18—January 17
19—January 24
20—January 31
21—February 7
22—February 14
23—February 21
24—February 28
25—March 7
26—March 14
27—March 21
28—March 28
29—April 4
30—April 11
31—April 18
32—April 25
33—May 2
34—May 9
35—May 16
36—May 23
37—May 30
38—June 6
39—June 13
40—June 20
41—June 27
42—July 5
43—July 11
44—July 18
45—July 25
46—August 1
47—August 8
48—August 15

22 female faculty members & administrators sue U of Minn for sex discrimination 9:A16
Va court dismisses former prof's suit over tenure denial at Va Commonwealth U 9:A16
Dartmouth Review staff loses in appeals court 12:A2
4 women win 13-year-old sex-discrimination suit against SUNY at Stony Brook 12:A3
Appeals court orders Boston U to tenure woman ruled victim of bias 16:A13; BU's Pres Silber responds 20:B3; Supreme Court lets lower-court ruling stand 41:A16
Va sues Justice Dept to keep VMI all male 22:A30; single-sex public C's expected to face new legal battles 24:A23 (letter 29:B5); Justice Dept sues VMI to force admission of women 26:A34
White profs sue San Francisco CC system for reverse discrimination 24:A2
Former U of Utah employee alleges sexual harassment by her female boss 24:A19
Jury awards former Claremont Grad Sch prof $1-million in bias suit; inst to appeal 29:A2; jury awards $1-million to former prof 32:A11
U of Wis sued over anti-harassment policy 30:A2
Parties reach settlement in wheelchair-access suit against Washington U (Mo) 39:A3
Questions remain at U of Minn about effects of U's 1980 settlement of a sex-discrimination lawsuit 39:A13; Shyamala Rajender's suit brought her $100,000 & some lasting bruises 39:A15
Former pres of Johnson State C sues Vt system over her dismissal 40:A2; wins reinstatement 42:A2
NJ court orders 2 Princeton eating clubs to admit women 43:A2
State court won't delay trial of reverse-discrimination suit brought by white prof against U of Ariz 45:A11

Higher-ed employees (See also Discrimination, above, Supreme Court, below):
Former pres of SE Okla State U sentenced to 10 years 4:A2
Former pres of SW Tex State sues Bd of Regents for dismissing him 7:A30
Jury sides with U of Neb at Lincoln in firing of acad adviser 12:A28
Former U of Cal purchasing agent gets 2 years for embezzlement 13:A2
Judge orders U of Wis to make public documents from its investigation of nepotism charges against dean 18:A2
U of Pa sues emeritus prof over patent rights to anti-wrinkle product 20:A27
Judge reveals details of MIT tenure dispute that former prof agreed to keep confidential 29:A15
Yeshiva U charged with offering former med-sch prof money to drop lawsuit accusing colleague of acad misconduct 34:A20
American U pres formally charged with making obscene calls 36:A2; he pleads guilty 37:A13; recipient of calls sues U & its ex-pres 48:A12
U of Houston sues former engineering prof over his inventions & arrangements to market them 38:A14
U of DC pres sues trustees for defamation & breach of contract 40:A2
Court orders U of Ga grievance comm to allow lawyer to speak for non-English-speaking employee 43:A2
Judge rules against 10 former U of Tex profs in suit over dismissal 45:A12
Fed judge temporarily bars Ga from enforcing new drug-testing law 46:A17
Judge rules Rutgers can't fire prof for unethical exploitation 48:A2
S Conn State prof makes progress toward goal of suing "every bastard in the sch" (In Box) 48:A11

Students (See also Discrimination, above, Supreme Court, below):
Student brings class-action suit against 12 private C's for collusion in setting tuition rates & awarding financial aid 4:A1
Parents of student slain in 1983 settle suit against Cornell 4:A2; correction 7:A3
ETS sued for canceling scores of 79 Cal high-sch students 4:A2; students drop lawsuit 10:A2
Former grad student faces fed charges for virus that crippled computers nationwide 11:A2; hacker convicted 20:A2; gets fine & probation 35:A2
Judge orders Rutgers to provide notes to deaf law student 14:A2
China scholar abandons suit against Stanford over his dismissal from PhD program in 1983 17:A2
Former Syracuse U student fined $92,000 for 1985 sorority-house fire 18:A2
Wash State U sued by student sexually assaulted by U employee 22:A32
Student protesters sue U of S Cal over alleged police brutality 29:A2
Mentally ill ex-student sues Yale for not readmitting her 32:A18
Students in Mass & NH sue over tuition increases (Ways & Means) 34:A20
Biology student sues State U of NY over required frog dissection 35:A2
Basketball player sues Drake U for failing to educate him 35:A38
Appeals court rules requiring multiple-choice tests could violate rights of learning-disabled students 37:A16
Judge rules U of Cal cannot allow undocumented aliens to pay in-state tuition rates 38:A22
Family agrees to settle lawsuits over 1988 death of Pierce C student after lab experiment 42:A2
Dismissal of Ind U dental student for refusing to treat AIDS patients ruled legal 42:A3
NY high-sch student wins right to retake ETS C-placement test 44:A2
Parents sue U of Tex fraternity over son's death in 1988 hazing incident 46:A3
Former San Francisco State student pres sentenced for embezzling 47:A3

Supreme Court:
Court blocks desegregation plan that would reorganize La's higher-ed system 1:A20 (letter 6:B4); Court to hear case 5:A20; Court says it lacks jurisdiction in La desegregation dispute 18:A25
Court to hear key U of Pa case on confidentiality of tenure review 5:A20; Justices hear oral arguments 11:A1; Court rejects privacy claim in bias case, says U must disclose information in tenure files (story & text) 18:A1; loss is double blow to lawyer & U pres who argued case 18:A3; academics divided on ruling's probable impact 19:A1 (letters 23:B4); "The Supreme Court's U of Pa Ruling Does Not Sound the Death Knell for Peer Review" (Opinion) 19:B1 (letters 23:B4); ruling subject of debate at AAUP annual mtg (In Box) 41:A15
Court won't review Wash state-court decision in "Bible diploma" case 6:A35
Court won't hear case involving Mercer U suit against manufacturers of materials containing asbestos 13:A2
Court lets stand appeals-court ruling on use of unpublished papers 24:A10
C's seek review of Wyo decision limiting rights of beneficiaries of charitable remainder trusts 31:A19; C's perturbed by Court's refusal to hear case 39:A18
C's fear Ala ruling on Hank Williams's estate could expose them to suits over bequests 38:A19; Court refuses to hear appeal of ruling 41:A26
Court to rule on regulations barring govt-supported health clinics from providing abortion information 38:A19
Texts of Court's opinions to be available electronically 39:A16
Court to hear suit against faculty union over dues requirement for non-union profs 40:A17
Court's flag ruling raises constitutional question about anti-harassment policies 40:A33
Court lets stand ruling requiring Boston U to reinstate former prof, with tenure 41:A16
Court to rule in dispute over dismissal of Salve Regina nursing student 43:A19
C's lose ally as Justice Brennan retires 46:A16

CRAFTS (See ARTS)

CREATIVITY
Study reveals pitfalls in pushing young children to succeed academically 9:A4
To Open Minds: Chinese Clues to the Dilemma of Contemporary Ed discussed 11:A16

CREDITS (See ADMISSION)

CREF (See PENSIONS)

CRIME (See also CAMPUS SECURITY, COURTS, & Criminal charges under ADMINISTRATORS, FACULTY, STUDENTS)
Study finds economic discrimination against ethnic or social groups affects murder rate more than does income inequality 4:A9
Study shows firearm assaults on Los Angeles streets have increased 9:A5
Historian says designation of kleptomania as a disease was based on Victorian ideas about class & women 14:A5
Study finds homicide rate lower in states that have abolished capital punishment 16:A6
C students seen as important market for chemical assault-repellent (Note Book) 19:A28
Sociology scholars urged to rethink definition of white-collar crime 40:A5

Deaths:
U of Fla grad student arrested for murder of pathology prof 2:A2; gets life sentence 45:A3
Parents of student slain in 1983 settle suit against Cornell 4:A2; correction 7:A3
U of N Fla student shot & killed by former girlfriend 16:A2
Bluefield State C maintenance worker kills self after murdering boss 17:A2
Montana State freshman charged with killing 2 classmates 36:A2
Carroll C (Mont) employee killed when man opens fire in cafeteria 37:A3
Former student & black protest leader at Wesleyan dies after being shot by unknown assailant 44:A2
Student held in murder on Ala A&M campus 46:A2

Rape & sexual assault:
U of Mo suspends fraternity "little sister" programs following 2 reported rapes 11:A43
Wash State U sued by student sexually assaulted by U employee 22:A32
Columbia U security guard charged with raping freshman 24:A2
NY police investigate charges of sexual assault at St. John's U 32:A2; 3 students charged 34:A3
20 pct of clients of Charlottesville rape-crisis ctr are U of Va students (Note Book) 33:A30

CUBA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

CULTS (See RELIGION)

CULTURAL DIVERSITY (See also DISCRIMINATION)
C's told to stress tradition even as they focus on diversity 5:A13
SUNY at Buffalo offers new elective called "American Pluralism" 7:A39
U of Wis at Eau Claire to require courses dealing with minority groups & cultures 15:A43
Students & administrators at U of Toledo strive to promote tolerance as student population becomes increasingly diverse 17:A33
Mich Civil Rights Comm recommends required course in cultural pluralism for state-C students; U of Cincinnati adopts cultural-diversity requirement 18:A16
Carnegie Fdn pres sees diminished quality of life & eroded sense of community on many campuses 19:A31
NEH grant supports humanities courses for ethnically diverse students at Heritage C 21:A27
U of Cal at San Diego offers student-exchange program with Morehouse & Spelman C's 21:A39
Buena Vista C offers seminar to "sensitize" mostly white freshmen to racial issues 21:A39
Ford Fdn announces grant program to help C's improve race relations & foster diversity 22:A27
Difficult questions face C's requiring courses exploring racial issues 28:A19; sampler of insts' efforts to teach students about racial diversity 28:A20
Smith C offers profs financial incentive to revise courses to include non-Western cultures 30:A20
C officials call for "higher level of inclusiveness" in higher ed 31:A3
"C's Can Use Their Art Ctrs to Build Respect & Understanding" (Opinion) 35:B2
Racial tensions continue to erupt on campuses despite efforts to promote mutual tolerance 38:A1; letters 42:B4
"Why Can't C's Convey Our Diverse Culture's Unifying Themes?" (Point of View) 39:A40; letters 43:B3
Scholars who see C's in thrall of politics meet to plan counterattack 40:A15; correction 41:A3
Bowling Green State to add "cultural diversity" requirement for freshmen 40:A16
C of Wooster freshman seminars to focus on how US society is shaped by race, sex, class, & cultural differences 41:A32
"The Real Aim of the Promoters of Cultural Diversity Is to Exclude Certain People & to Foreclose Debate" (Opinion) 44:B1; letters 47:B3, 48:B6
U of Tex postpones revising writing course to focus on diversity after proposal raises furor 47:A2
2 of 6 regional accrediting agencies prod C's on racial & ethnic diversity 48:A1

CULTURAL LITERACY (See CURRICULUM)

CULTURAL STUDIES (See also AMERICAN STUDIES, ANTHROPOLOGY, BLACK STUDIES)
Eclectic & controversial mix of research sparks growing cultural-studies movement 20:A5; letter 24:B5
Duke ctr uses film, family albums, & oral history to document lives of ordinary people 23:A6
Protest at cultural-studies mtg sparked by debate over new field 33:A10; letter 38:B4
Ogelthorpe U's time capsule spans 6,000 years of human history (Footnotes) 38:A6
Ethnicity said to be symbol of family identity & history 40:A8
"Have We Really Misspent Our Time &. Effort in the Attempt to Interpret Other Cultures?" (Opinion) 48:B5

CURRAN, CHARLES E.
AAUP says Catholic U violated his acad freedom 5:A17; U expected to be in spotlight as assn votes on censuring 5 insts; assn censures 4 insts 41:A15 (correction 42:A3)
Chicago group uses his name in appeal for major changes in Catholic Church (In Box) 25:A13
He will teach religious ethics at Auburn U 40:A17

CURRICULUM (See also CULTURAL DIVERSITY & individual disciplines)
C's told to stress tradition even as they focus on diversity 5:A13
Model core curriculum for C's proposed in NEH report (story & excerpts) 6:A1; letters 11:B5
First mtg of new assn to promote core curriculum will debate merits of structured general-ed sequence 6:A14
Critics say pressure for diversity leads to more closed minds 10:A13
Intl-relations requirement proposed for all C students 15:A3
U of Wis at Eau Claire to require courses dealing with minority groups & cultures 15:A43
New program for Davidson C freshmen aims at helping them develop moral values 16:A1; letters 20:B4
Letters responding to paid statement in November 8 *Chronicle* by Natl Assn of Scholars on demands for "culturally diverse" curriculum 16:B5
Scholars say study of minority literatures still has long way to go 17:A7
Council for Independent C's says liberal-arts ed must include study of tech if US is to compete internationally 18:A24; council awards grants to 8 C's to "integrate study of tech into liberal-arts curriculum" 37:A12
Report says C's must change ed programs to serve "new majority" of older students 18:A33
C pres says undergrad curriculum is out of touch with acad knowledge 19:A13
NEH chairman reiterates her call for new core curriculum 19:A17 (letter 22:B4)
"Self-Knowledge, Critical Thinking, & Community Should Be the Main Objectives of General Ed" (Opinion) 20:B1; letters 24:B3, author responds 27:B6
St Anselm C's humanities core requirement focuses on Western civilization & Roman Catholic values 24:A17
Off-campus higher-ed groups urged to provide "incentives" for reforming undergrad curriculum 26:A19
"Despite Its Critics, Undergrad Ed Is a Success" (Point of View) 26:A52; letter 31:B4
Many C's design programs to prepare seniors for "real" world 27:A35
Difficult questions face C's requiring courses exploring racial issues 28:A19; sampler of insts' efforts to teach students about racial diversity 28:A20
"Do You Really & Genuinely Know These Things That You Say Are Good for Us?" (Opinion) 28:B5
Smith C offers profs financial incentive to revise courses to include non-Western cultures 30:A20
Assn of American C's to help 27 C's strengthen their core humanities programs 31:A16
"T. S. Eliot Was Right: Questions of Cultural Literacy & Questions of Politics Cannot Be Divorced" (Opinion) 32:B1; letter 37:B3
AAAS report finds sci ed in dire need of "radical reform" 34:A1; sampling of multidisciplinary sci courses cited in report 34:A16
Ernest Boyer calls for core curriculum focused on intl issues 37:A30; clarification 40:B4
Scholars who see C's in thrall of politics meet to plan counterattack 40:A15; correction 41:A3
Bowling Green State to add "cultural diversity" requirement for freshmen 40:A16
Hood C students to be told beforehand what they will be expected to learn in core courses (Note Book) 46:A25
Fla A&M adds required course in African-American history 46:A26

CYERT, RICHARD
Profiled 11:A3

CZECHOSLOVAKIA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

D

DANA FOUNDATION
Fdn makes 6 awards for achievement in health & higher ed 9:A34

DANCE
"Dance Studios That Are as Open as Aviaries" (End Paper) 1:B88
Joffrey Ballet tries out new quarters at Cal State U at Los Angeles 3:B5

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE
Review staff loses in appeals court 12:A2
Trustees to divest portfolio of S Africa-related holdings 13:A35
C to cut costs by eliminating some non-acad jobs 23:A32

DAVIDSON COLLEGE
New program for freshmen aims at helping them develop moral values 16:A1; letters 20:B4

DAY CARE (See CHILDREN)

DAYTONA BEACH COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See FLA)

DEAFNESS (See also HANDICAPPED)
Studies show deaf children tend to sign earlier than hearing children begin to speak 36:A9

DEATH (See also ACCIDENTS, CRIME, SUICIDE)
"No One Ever Tells a Teacher How to Lead a Class That Has Lost One of Its Members" (Opinion) 28:B2
Study shows impending death can be postponed before significant events 32:A7

DEFAULTS (See STUDENT AID)

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT (See MILITARY, MILITARY RESEARCH)

DEFENSE STUDIES (See MILITARY RESEARCH)

DEGREES & DIPLOMAS (See also ATHLETICS, ENROLLMENT, GRAD ED, & entries under individual disciplines)
Earned degrees conferred, 1986-87 4:A43
Supreme Court won't review Wash state-court decision in "Bible diploma" case 6:A35
Projections of ed statistics, 1989-2000 (Fact File) 17:A34
Johns Hopkins students protest U's awarding honorary degree to Pres Bush 24:A2
NC ed bds set goals to raise ed-attainment levels of state residents 27:A27
Record number of doctorates awarded in 1989 (story & tables) 32:A1; clarification 33:A3
Number of students earning GED diplomas dropped in 1989 (Note Book) 36:A29; decline raises questions about future higher-ed enrollment of adults 46:A25

DELAWARE
Almanac 1:35
Fed govt says state C's comply with fed desegregation laws 13:A22
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A22
State Attorney General urges C's to expel student drug users 29:A24

U of Del:
U considers refusing funds from private fdn said to have racist agenda 18:A31 (letter 27:B6); U to accept no further support from fdn (Give & Take) 34:A31

DEMOGRAPHICS (See also entries under individual states)
Population growth in South & West prompts insts to build branch campuses 14:A17
Researchers find similar demographic changes in US & Soviet Union 30:A13
Historian says composition & location of Southern black elite changed in 19th century 30:A13
Raw census data to be offered on microcomputer disks 33:A15
Distribution of wealth in US analyzed (Footnotes) 35:A6
Census Bureau must cope with political pressure & needs of researchers in trying to change procedures for next census 40:A4
Geographer finds residential segregation on increase in Yazoo Delta 43:A5

DEMONSTRATIONS (See PROTESTS)

DENTISTRY (See MED ED, MED SCI)

DESEGREGATION
Supreme Court blocks desegregation plan that would reorganize La's higher-ed system 1:A20 (letter 6:B4); Court will hear case during 1989-90 term 5:A20; Court says it lacks jurisdiction in La dispute 18:A25
La Gov's efforts to simplify higher-ed system deepens divisions created by years of segregation & political turf wars 7:A29
Fed govt says Del C's comply with fed desegregation laws 13:A22
1970 Adams case worries civil-rights groups as 14 states regain responsibility for desegregating public campuses (story & list) 19:A20; fed appeals court dismisses landmark lawsuit on C desegregation 42:A1; Adams case, 1970 to present 42:A22
Ala lawmaker says money for lawyers defending state in fed desegregation case would be better spent on students (Ways & Means) 19:A20
Fed appeals court orders Miss to desegregate U system 22:A23
La House votes to ban affirmative action in state (Ways & Means) 38:A19
Justice Dept & 2 Ala C's agree on desegregation plan 38:A22

DESIGN (See ARCHITECTURE, CLOTHING & FASHION, ENGINEERING)

DETROIT, UNIVERSITY OF
U to merge with Mercy C 42:A2

DILLARD UNIVERSITY
Title III support can make or break U's efforts to improve acad quality 21:A28

DIPLOMA MILLS (See DEGREES)

DISABLED PEOPLE (See HANDICAPPED)

DISCRIMINATION & HARASSMENT (See also CULTURAL DIVERSITY, TENURE)
New book guides administrators through legal tangle of age discrimination (In Box) 20:A5
140 incidents of harassment investigated on 29 SUNY campuses since 1988 21:A38
Campus religious leaders help with such problems as racism & homophobia; Columbia U's religious ctr offers refuge for wide variety of students 28:A35
Mentally ill ex-student sues Yale for not readmitting her 32:A18
Black, White, & Southern: Race Relations & Southern Culture, 1940 to the Present discussed 35:A14

Anti-harassment rules:
Judge strikes down U of Mich anti-bias policy 1:A2; U narrows scope of rules designed to discourage discrimination & verbal harassment 4:A3
Campus anti-harassment policies raise concern over free-speech issues 5:A1; insts take 2 basic approaches in adopting such policies 5:A38
Tufts rescinds controversial policy limiting free speech in certain areas 6:A3
"C's Should Seek Educational Alternatives to Rules That Override the Historic Guarantees of Free Speech" (Opinion) 7:B1; letters 10:B3
"Debates Over Placing Limits on Racist Speech Must Not Ignore the Damage It Does to Its Victims" (Opinion) 8:B1; letters 12:B3
"Clear, Narrow Policies on Offensive Speech May Not Run Afoul of the First Amendment" (Opinion) 21:B1
U of Wis bd sued over anti-harassment policy 30:A2
Supreme Court's flag ruling raises constitutional question about anti-harassment policies 40:A33
Stanford adopts anti-harassment policy 46:A26

Race & ethnicity (See also Anti-harassment rules, above):
Vandals paint racial slurs on Rutgers Jewish ctr 1:A2
Nev gaming bd fines hotel owner for parties celebrating Hitler's birthday; part of fine to support ed about Holocaust (Give & Take) 3:A35
Do the Right Thing shown free at Penn State to promote campus discussion of racism (Note Book) 4:A39
"We Must Engage Intolerance & Inhumanity Openly & Publicly, as a Community, at Every Opportunity" (Opinion) 4:B3
U of Miss fraternity closed after racial incident 5:A2; participants punished 7:A2
Report says campus climate remains chilly for black women 5:A17
3 Jewish Brooklyn C students assaulted, teen-agers arrested 7:A2
Bentley C student-govt pres forced to resign over joke deemed offensive to Hispanics (Note Book) 7:A39
C presidents discuss ways to deal with racial incidents 7:A39
Penn State fraternity punished for Jewish-theme party 8:A2
Justice Dept asked to investigate admission practices at Berkeley law sch 9:A27
Jewish groups to plant a tree in Israel for every "negative & unsubstantiated" statement about Israel in *Michigan Daily* (Note Book) 9:A35; letter 12:B5
Crowd at U of Ala boos black homecoming queen 10:A2
MacMurray C students march in protest of hate mail sent to campus blacks 11:A2
Ed Dept mislays admission-discrimination complaints against C's by Asian Americans 14:A17

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Index

Student ed of Duke humor magazine fired for racist articles 15:A3
Mich Civil Rights Comm proposes "zero tolerance" policy to fight racism on state campuses 18:A16
Investigation of alleged discrimination by Berkeley against Asian applicants expands 19:A2
Civil-rights group urges Stanford to address charges of discrimination against non-acad employees 20:A3
Reports of campus anti-Semitism increase; educators disagree on how to respond 21:A1; letter 26:B5
Cal State prof disciplined for putting note containing racial slur on black student's car 21:A18
American U investigates appearance of anti-Semitic graffiti 22:A2
Vassar students protest allegedly racist remark by Senator Moynihan 23:A3
White profs sue San Francisco CC system for reverse discrimination 24:A2
Study shows minority students have been "locked out" of environmental careers 24:A32
Black speakers at U of Minn & Mich State provoke charges of anti-Semitism 25:A2
Cavazos calls for end to campus racism 25:A28
New white-student unions formed to protest "favoritism" toward minority groups spark outrage 31:A1 (letters 35:B5); faculty adviser to U of Fla union quits post to protest group's contacts with former Ku Klux Klan official 45:A25
U of Minn investigates racist letter received by 13 Asian American faculty members 33:A3
Speaker with controversial views on race sparks protest at Long Island U 34:A2
Prof asks Ed Dept to determine if Conn's programs to attract minority groups discriminate against Asian Americans 34:A22
Emory student claiming racial harassment denies report she may have written notes herself 35:A3; U will not press charges 39:A26
U of Wash pres apologizes for remark about Hispanic student 36:A2
Panel to determine if 2 City C of NY profs championing controversial racial views overstep bounds of acad freedom 36:A13; letters 40:B4, 41:B5
Conservative group asks Ed Dept to investigate alleged reverse discrimination by Fla Atlantic U 36:A32
Racial tensions continue to erupt on campuses despite efforts to promote mutual tolerance 38:A1; letters 42:B4
Mich State student suspended for posting offensive cartoon on dorm bulletin board 41:A2
U of Ala settles employment-discrimination charge 41:A2
Jewish student activists say their efforts to quell campus tension often meet with resentment from members of other minority groups 43:A23
Labor Dept charges U of Md discriminated against minority groups in hiring clerical employees 44:A2
State court won't delay trial of reverse-discrimination suit brought by white prof against U of Ariz 45:A11
Cleveland State embroiled in controversy over failure to renew contract of black vice-pres 46:A2
"Students Accused of Racism on Campuses Can Become a Force for Social Justice" (Point of View) 46:A36
Report of Ed Dept investigations of alleged anti-Asian bias at Harvard & UCLA due in October 1990 47:A16
S Conn State prof makes progress toward goal of suing "every bastard in the sch" (In Box) 48:A11

Sex:
Baylor U sued over policy requiring unmarried pregnant students to withdraw 4:A3
22 female faculty members & administrators sue U of Minn 9:A16
4 women win 13-year-old suit against SUNY at Stony Brook 12:A3
Va Military Inst faces fed suit unless it agrees to admit women 21:A2; Va sues Justice Dept to keep VMI all male 22:A30 (letter 29:B5); Justice Dept sues VMI to force admission of women 26:A34; letter 32:B6
Princeton eating club votes to admit women 23:A3; U's last remaining all-male club plans to follow suit 24:A3; NJ court orders clubs to admit women 43:A2
Single-sex public C's expected to face new legal battles 24:A23; coalition formed to help all-male insts in disputes with govt (Ways & Means) 36:A19
Pomona C prof says dean rejected his course because he is a man 36:A18; letter 43:B5
Questions remain at U of Minn about effects of U's 1980 settlement of a sex-discrimination lawsuit 39:A13; Shyamala Rajender's suit brought her $100,000 & some lasting bruises 39:A15
Former pres of Johnson State sues Vt State C System over her dismissal 40:A2
EEOC dismisses sex-bias complaint against St Leo C 45:A11
Judge rules against 10 former U of Tex profs in suit over dismissal 45:A12

Sexual harassment:
Ill Dept of Human Rights drops investigation of complaint against pres of Sangamon State U 1:A15
Harvard prof takes sexual harassment as subject of her new novel 3:A3
Hunter C panel educates campus community about sexual harassment 9:A13
Cal State rehires prof dismissed for indecent behavior 13:A2
Moorhead pres orders mistletoe taken down after prof complains it could lead to sexual harassment (In Box) 16:A13
New Haven man fined for obscene phone calls to female Yale students 18:A3
Former U of Utah employee alleges sexual harassment by her female boss 24:A19
State open-records law may force U of Hawaii to reveal names of faculty members charged with sexual harassment 26:A27
American U trustees say bd demanded pres's resignation after he allegedly made obscene telephone calls 33:A13; pres formally charged with making calls 36:A2; he pleads guilty 37:A13; recipient of obscene calls sues U & its expres 48:A12
Suspended U of Wash prof resigns in face of new charges of sexual harassment 42:A3

Sexual orientation:
Congress targets DC law prohibiting discrimination against homosexuals 7:A35
Homosexual-rights advocates charge bias in Yale controversy over posters 10:A3; 2 campus police officers disciplined 15:A2
ROTC programs under fire because of services' anti-homosexual policies 10:A37 (letter 14:B4); U of Wis faculty urges U to ban ROTC programs 15:A2; ROTC subject of votes at U of Wis & DePauw 22:A3; N Ill U votes to drop ROTC unless military opens ranks to homosexuals 27:A3; Cal State faculty recommends dropping ROTC 29:A2; MIT provost urges Defense Sec'y to lift ROTC ban on homosexuals 32:A3; 4 higher-ed assn presidents urge Defense Sec'y to reverse ROTC ban on homosexuals 36:A2; "Controversies Over ROTC Could Be Eased by Offering the Training at Off-Campus Sites" (Opinion) 37:B3 (letters 41:B4); ROTC cadets in summer training worry about campus demonstrations against Pentagon policy banning homosexual recruits 44:A35 (letter 48:B5); Pitzer C to drop ROTC in fall 1991 45:A2
Rutgers panel recommends ways to deal with homophobia on campus 15:A51
Army may deny homosexual student his commission & order him to return ROTC scholarship money 26:A2 (letter 32:B4); Navy says it won't seek refunds from cadets expelled for homosexuality; Army case still pending 35:A2; Army will not seek refund 37:A2
Fraternity's barring of homosexual triggers protests at U of Vt 28:A37
"Straight pride" rallies held at 2 C's 35:A34
Ohio State dormitory closed after harassment of homosexual residents 38:A2

DISPUTE RESOLUTION (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, PEACE STUDIES)

DISTANCE EDUCATION
Distance-learning courses get high marks from students; enrollment rising 4:A39
Distance learning found to be as effective as classroom instruction 13:A20

TV courses:
Annenberg Fdn suspends financing for project to develop TV courses 19:A2; Annenberg/CPB Project to support model programs using tech to reach off-campus students 25:A16

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Almanac 1:36
Congress targets DC law prohibiting discrimination against homosexuals 7:A35
Former Georgetown pres appeals for compassion for district's embattled mayor (Ways & Means) 21:A24

U of DC:
Citizens' group to endow professorship in honor of Mayor Barry (Give & Take) 3:A35
Pres clashes with faculty leaders over "shared governance" 9:A13; letter 13:B3
Pres vows to stay despite bd's insistence he resign 36:A13; pres sues bd for defamation & breach of contract 40:A2
U's decision to acquire controversial artwork meets opposition 46:A23; trustee asks bd to reconsider 47:A2

DIVERSITY (See CULTURAL DIVERSITY, DISCRIMINATION)

DIVESTMENT (See INVESTMENTS)

DIVORCE
Study indicates divorce more likely when wife is better educated or older than her husband 4:A9

DNA (See GENETICS)

DOMINICAN COLLEGE OF SAN RAFAEL
C pres calls it "the finest liberal-arts C in the Bay Area" 33:A3
Convent affiliated with C damaged by fire 45:A2

DORMITORIES (See Housing under FACILITIES)

DOUGLASS COLLEGE (See Rutgers under NJ)

DRAMA (See FILMS, THEATER)

DREW UNIVERSITY
Blaze damages Mead Hall 2:A2
NJ's departing Gov contemplates his future as U's pres 11:A26

DREXEL UNIVERSITY
3 bldgs vandalized 7:A2
Pres restores hope to once-troubled U with "magic wand" & successful fund raising 7:A3
U withdraws offer of teaching post to NOW leader; squabble ensues 28:A23; faculty & students raise money to hire her as guest lecturer 41:A16
U to close student health ctr 35:A32

DRUG ABUSE (See also ALCOHOL, ATHLETICS)
Govt to enforce law allowing judges to deny fed aid to anyone convicted of drug offense (Ways & Means) 1:A20
Bush proposes to deny fed support to C's that don't adopt "tough but fair" drug policies 2:A1; Senate approves proposed legislation 6:A29
Study finds latchkey children at increased risk of substance abuse 2:A8
Brevard CC to require all applicants to pledge they are drug-free (Ways & Means) 4:A25
Scientists doing research on abuse say Congress should not choose drugs they study (Footnotes) 5:A4
Preponderance of black & Hispanic AIDS victims linked to needle sharing 5:A10
Central Conn State prof convicted of possessing marijuana apologizes to U (In Box) 11:A19
Peterson's Drug & Alcohol Programs & Policies at 4-Year C's discussed (Note Book) 11:A41
"Academe & Govt Must Collaborate to Confront the Drug Crisis" (Point of View) 13:A56; letter 16:B3
Scholars irked by William Bennett's criticism of their approaches to natl drug problem 16:A1
Wis Legislature rejects plan to expel students found to have possessed or sold illegal drugs 16:A27
Survey links campus crime to students' use of drugs & alcohol 18:A33
Neb Gov proposes students guilty of drug offenses be expelled from state C's 18:A25; state legislative comm kills Gov's plan 23:A31
Study finds drug use by students has declined 23:A2
Johns Hopkins Hospital to conduct random drug tests on physicians 23:A2
U of Idaho faculty seeks right to approve or disapprove drug testing of students 23:A19
Researchers say debate over fighting or legalizing drug use reflects Americans' cultural & religious values 25:A6; letter 29:B5
Study shows prevention program could reduce adolescents' use of marijuana 27:A7
Cooperative program in Ill enabling substance abusers to get their degrees gets $25,000 gift (Give & Take) 28:A32
Del Attorney General urges C's to expel student drug users 29:A24
Cocaine found to produce long-lasting effects on brain 30:A7
Ed Dept sets deadline for C's to adopt drug policies or lose fed funds 37:A18; dept answers insts' questions about anti-drug law 38:A24
Tex A&M trustees approve policy allowing U to test anyone suspected of using drugs 38:A3
Workshops on campus drug & alcohol policies to be sponsored by 3 fed agencies (Note Book) 43:A23
Students & profs in Ga angered by state law requiring all new employees of public insts to submit to drug testing 45:A1; judge temporarily bans Ga from enforcing new law 46:A17
Survey of MBA's finds fewer than 10 pct would report a colleague for drug use (Note Book) 47:A25

DUKE UNIVERSITY
Financier's $20-million pledge is subject of conflicting newspaper reports (Give & Take) 22:A27
New ctr uses film, family albums, & oral history to document lives of ordinary people 23:A6
U invests in community-development projects 25:A29

E

EARMARKED FUNDS (See FED APPROPRIATIONS)

EARTHQUAKES
Geologists say "anticracks" in rock may be responsible for deep earthquakes 9:A5
"The Quake of 1906" (End Paper) 9:B76
Scientists propose natl network of up-to-date seismographic stations 35:A6
Scientists detect "silent" earthquakes at very low frequencies 35:A9
Jackhammer jolts Santa Cruz mtg of Seismological Society (Footnotes) 36:A6; letter 39:B3

Cal earthquake:
Scholars converge on San Francisco to analyze effects of quake 8:A3; quake provides new data for researchers seeking to predict future occurrences 15:A36
Damage to campuses more extensive & costly than early estimates indicated 9:A1; correction 11:A3
Experts predict few long-term emotional problems in aftermath 9:A4
Engineers' theories shift on cause of Oakland-freeway collapse 10:A4; engineers complete tests on remaining section of freeway 17:A8; geologists say mud may have contributed to collapse 33:A7
U of Cal pres announces seismic-safety plan for all campuses 13:A2
Fdns in San Francisco area set aside emergency funds for disaster-relief grants 14:A16
Seismologists offer explanation of strong tremors 60 miles from quake's epicenter 35:A8

EAST GERMANY (See INTL HIGHER ED)

ECKERD COLLEGE
C gets needed supplies & equipment through gifts-in-kind clearing house 26:A37

ECOLOGY (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

ECONOMIC COMPETITIVENESS (See BUSINESS & INDUSTRY)

ECONOMICS
Study finds the more people earn, the less time they spend sleeping (Footnotes) 1:A4
Researchers disagree on whether shift of traditionally male jobs to women is good news for proponents of equality in employment 6:A4
Economist re-evaluates Adam Smith's opinion of entrepreneurs 7:A8
Labor economist says automation is changing US economy (Footnotes) 12:A4
Plan to trim fed defense budget could spur rethinking of role of economics in foreign policy 17:A6
New book says discipline's lack of "intellectual vigor" discourages grad students (In Box) 18:A15
Economists find fed program to increase accuracy of advertising claims has been successful 28:A7
Researchers find similar demographic changes in US & Soviet Union 30:A13
Scholars plan study of effects on Rantoul, Ill, of 1991 closing of Chanute Air Force Base (Footnotes) 35:A6
Economists worldwide seek ways to include depletion of natural resources & degradation of environment in evaluations of economic progress 38:A6
Templeton Fdn lists insts teaching free-market principles (Note Book) 40:A33
Rice U prepares for onslaught of reporters at July intl economic summit in Houston 41:A3
Economists propose using Social Security surplus for new fed student-loan program 42:A22
Survey reveals similarities in US & Soviet views of free-market economy 48:A5

Honors & awards:
Norwegian wins 1989 Nobel Memorial Prize in Economics 7:A3
Allied Social Sci Assn awards (list) 17:A12

EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES (See STATE & LOCAL GOVTS)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (See also STUDENT AID)
Audits reveal dept paid out $120-million to ineligible trade schs 2:A30; clarification 5:A3
Sec'y plans "acad deregulation" bill to eliminate red tape for insts using dept programs (Ways & Means) 3:A19
Newsweek says Sec'y could be on his way out (Ways & Means) 5:A20; House ed-comm chairman agrees (Ways & Means) 12:A14; White House denies rumors 17:A20
Dept takes to the road to learn views of users of fed aid 11:A27
Dept mislays discrimination complaints against C's by Asian Americans; credibility of civil-rights office questioned 14:A17
Congress berates civil-rights office for "dismal" enforcement record 14:A21
Cavazos gets bad grades in *Policy Review* poll (Ways & Means) 20:A20
Senate approves Bush's ed package; bill remains stalled in House 22:A24; bill still stymied as House panel refuses to consider it 26:A33; House comm leader introduces his version of 2 Senate-approved ed bills 29:A32; House Republicans walk out of hearing on Democrat's ed bill 30:A27; House battle over bill may be winding down (Ways & Means) 40:A20; massively amended bill makes headway in Congress 42:A24; House approves ed bill 350 to 25 46:A21

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVI in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVI.

1989
1—September 6
2—September 13
3—September 20
4—September 27
5—October 4
6—October 11
7—October 18
8—October 25
9—November 1
10—November 8
11—November 15
12—November 22
13—November 29
14—December 6
15—December 13

1990
16—January 3
17—January 10
18—January 17
19—January 24
20—January 31
21—February 7
22—February 14
23—February 21
24—February 28
25—March 7
26—March 14
27—March 21
28—March 28
29—April 4
30—April 11
31—April 18
32—April 25
33—May 2
34—May 9
35—May 16
36—May 23
37—May 30
38—June 6
39—June 13
40—June 20
41—June 27
42—July 5
43—July 11
44—July 18
45—July 25
46—August 1
47—August 8
48—August 15

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ANC—African National Congress
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CASE—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EC—European Community
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
Fdn—Foundation
FIPSE—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
Sec'y—Secretary
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

Tex lawmakers protest Sec'y's saying more money won't solve state's ed problems 26:A29
OMB issues new guidelines for audits of fed funds for C's 28:A31
3 courts rule dept may reclaim funds held in reserve by guarantee agencies 33:A26
Dept gets mixed reviews on its 10th anniversary 34:A21
Money shortage forces Office for Civil Rights to cut back enforcement activities 37:A17
Inspector General asks Congress to allow employees enforcing dept regulations to carry guns (Ways & Means) 42:A19
Absence of Sec'y causes speculation at gov's assn mtg (Ways & Means) 47:A13

Appointments & resignations:
Chief of staff resigns to become deputy director of Office of Personnel Mgmt (Ways & Means) 2:A27
Bush nominates former history prof to be Asst Sec'y for Postsecondary Ed 3:A19; appointee says ed is non-partisan issue 12:A15
Researchers applaud Bush's choice for Asst Sec'y for ed research 4:A32
Bush nominates former Quayle aide to be Asst Sec'y for vocational & adult ed 7:A32
Secy's interim chief of staff becomes permanent (Ways & Means) 26:A28
Bush close to nominating Asst Sec'y for civil rights (Ways & Means) 27:A24; White House announces nominee 29:A32; nominee pledges to improve civil-rights office 37:A18; nominee responds to Senate comm's written questions 41:A25
Deputy Under Sec'y for budget leaves dept for White House post 36:A24
Dept reassigns top student-aid official 48:A18

Budget:
Senate approves 1990 ed-appropriations bill (story & table) 5:A20
Citing "unacceptable" abortion provision, Bush vetoes 1990 budget for ed & health programs 9:A20; House & Senate approve different versions of bill without abortion clause 12:A18
Dept official says thaw in East-West relations could mean increased fed spending on ed (Ways & Means) 15:A45
Administration offers first hints on 1991 budget; higher ed may face disappointments 16:A17
Supporters of increased fed spending for ed challenge Bush with 2 plans to double ed appropriations 20:A21
How billions in 1991 budget translate into bread-&-butter issues at 6 C's & U's (stories & Fact File) 21:A25
C's analyzing Bush's budget proposals find some problems, some victorics 23:A21
Cavazos defends 1991 ed budget before skeptical Congress 24:A23
Additional $5-billion proposed for dept's 1991 budget (Ways & Means) 25:A21
Ed programs could get more money in 1991 42:A22
House appropriations panel supports big increase for dept in 1991 44:A21; House approves increase after Bush warns of draconian cuts (story & table) 45:A15 (correction 46:A3)

FIPSE:
Agency revises guidelines for grant applications 1:A23
FIPSE Comprehensive Program grants (list) 11:A29
Agency continues innovative work in face of mgmt criticism & financial woes 19:A21; letters 22:B4

EDUCATION POLICY (See also ED DEPT, ED QUALITY)
Former prisoner of Khmer Rouge now provides higher ed's link to Pres 1:A21
Bush names members of new Ed Policy Advisory Comm (story & list) 10:A27
Heritage Fdn gives Bush C+ for his work as "Education Pres" (Ways & Means) 11:A26; House ed-comm chairman gives him failing grade (Ways & Means) 12:A14
Govs invite fed & C officials to help formulate higher-ed goals 15:A47
C officials lukewarm about govt's plans to set ed goals 19:A21; letter 23:B6
Ed Sec'y urges C's to meet 6 goals to improve ed in 1990's 20:A20; Natl Govs' Assn approves goals with little mention of C's 23:A24
"Defense Spending Must Be Cut, Taxes Must Be Increased, if Bush Is to Turn His Rhetoric on Ed Into Reality" (Opinion) 29:B1
Govs & White House form panel to track progress of ed reform 47:A13

Ed Summit:
U of Va to be site of mtg between Bush & govs (Ways & Means) 2:A27; U gears up to accommodate people & paraphernalia accompanying participants (Ways & Means) 4:A25; mtg brings press invasion & some complaints but is good news for local economy 5:A21
Govs hope mtg will bring commitment to new goals 3:A20
C lobbyists say many politicians are using summit to jockey for position on ed issues 4:A1
Higher ed takes back seat to elementary & secondary ed 5:A21; ed officials fear mtg revealed growing indifference among politicians to higher ed's problems 6:A21

EDUCATION QUALITY & REFORM (See also CURRICULUM, ED POLICY, TEACHER ED, TEACHING, & entries under individual disciplines)
Poll finds most Americans see higher ed as sound investment but disagree on overall performance of C's 6:A2; leaders of major higher-ed assns renew debate over insts' negative image 13:A25
Natl student group seeks to persuade insts to concentrate less on research & more on undergrad teaching 9:A37
Natl survey finds faculty members troubled about students & standards (story & Fact Files) 10:A1
"The Acad Community Must Not Shun the Debate Over How to Set Natl Ed Goals" (Point of View) 10:A52
Authors find their agenda for undergrad-ed reform a huge hit (story & excerpt) 15:A41; letter 18:B5
"Ignoble & Self-Serving Practices Subvert the Moral Authority of Higher Ed" (Opinion) 15:B1; letter 18:B6
Carnegie Corp panel calls for improvement in minority ed from preschool through grad sch (story & excerpts) 17:A1; correction 18:A3
C officials lukewarm about govt's plans to set ed goals 19:A21; letter 23:B6
Ed Sec'y urges C's to meet 6 goals to improve ed in 1990's 20:A20; Natl Govs' Assn approves goals 25:A24
Mississippians disagree on plan to raise quality of public insts 28:A25
Harvard pres says debate over cost & quality of higher ed masks deeper problems 31:A2
Ed Sec'y says 1980's reform efforts failed; report reveals declines in admission-test scores & high-sch graduation rate 34:A3
Differences between public & private insts slow Carnegie panel's effort to develop statewide plans to improve teacher ed & public schs (In Box) 36:A13
New registry describes policies & practices to improve higher ed at 310 insts 40:A19
Collaboration between schs & C's said to be best strategy for reform 41:A15
Southern Regional Ed Bd says data on student performance could help improve schs & U's 41:A23
State ed-policy makers deplore higher ed's resistance to change 45:A15
US Chamber of Commerce program aids sch reform 46:A23
Govs & White House form panel to track progress of ed reform 47:A13
Tenn Gov shifts focus of higher-ed reform to state's CC's & regional insts 48:A17

Publications discussed:
Hollow Men: Politics & Corruption in Higher Ed (Ways & Means) 47:A13
Registry of Higher Ed Reform 40:A19
Straight Shooting: What's Wrong With America & How to Fix It 8:A13

EDUCATION REFORM (See ED QUALITY)

EDUCATION RESEARCH
Ed Dept proposes 12 new ctrs for specific subjects of ed research; scholars' reactions mixed 3:A22
14 ctrs whose contracts expire in 1990 3:A23
Researchers applaud Bush's choice for Asst Sec'y for ed research 4:A32
Govt plans 18 new natl ctrs (story & list) 27:A30
Scholarship on ed issues seen to be in period of ferment; prof says education, not retention, is proper goal of institutional action; Ed Dept says ed scholars' work should provide solutions to problems plaguing schs 34:A18

Honors & awards:
American Ed Research Assn awards (list) 38:A10

EDUCATION SUMMIT (See ED POLICY)

EDUCATIONAL TESTING SERVICE (See TESTING)

EDUCOM (See COMPUTERS)

EL SALVADOR (See INTL HIGHER ED)

ELECTIONS (See POLITICAL SCI, POLITICS)

ELECTRICITY (See ENERGY, PHYSICS)

ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY EDUCATION
Ed Sec'y urges C officials to help solve problems in schs 3:A22
Ed summit focuses on problems of elementary & secondary ed 5:A21
Public-policy prof examines 7 communities' responses to schoolchildren with AIDS 10:A5
Pres Bush urges U's to work with states to set goals for schs 13:A28
Carnegie Corporation panel calls for improvement in minority ed from preschool through grad sch (story & excerpts) 17:A1; correction 18:A3
Survey finds secondary schs getting growing share of corporate gifts (story & table) 19:A1; corporations & private fdns show increased interest in secondary ed (Give & Take) 19:A27
Holmes Group set to endorse public-sch reforms 21:A15
Mich project aims to reform state's public schs 21:A20
Carnegie Corporation sets up grant program to support reform in jr high schs (Give & Take) 23:A32
Mississippians disagree on plan to raise quality of public schs 28:A25
Half of high-sch students in natl survey cite benefits of adult mentors 29:A2
Yale child-psychiatry prof has ideas about what makes a good public sch 30:A3
High-sch counselors busy with social problems have little time to advise minority students about C opportunities 31:A35
Ed Dept says ed scholars' work should provide solutions to problems plaguing schs 34:A18
Differences between public & private insts slow Carnegie panel's effort to develop statewide plans to improve public schs (In Box) 36:A13
Number of students earning GED diplomas dropped in 1989 (Note Book) 36:A29; decline raises questions about future higher-ed enrollment of adults 46:A25
Survey finds 85 pct of public-sch administrators are male 38:A14
College Bd's new guide lists public & private high schs (Note Book) 41:A31
Unique Los Angeles program guides black 8th graders through high sch & on to C 43:A1
Promise of paid C tuition found to keep minority students in sch longer 44:A3
US Chamber of Commerce program aids sch reform 46:A23

Publications discussed:
College Bd Guide to High Schs (Note Book) 41:A31
Learning by Heart: AIDS & Schoolchildren in America's Communities 10:A5

Sch-C cooperation:
New program in Tex allows gifted math & sci students to finish high sch & start C simultaneously 6:A37
Report calls on history profs to work with schoolteachers to improve history teaching 12:A2
"Obligations of the U Extend Beyond the Borders of Its Campus" (Opinion) 23:B6
Senior SUNY profs compete to work with NY City schoolteachers (In Box) 24:A17
Holmes Group calls for teacher-training insts created in partnership by U's & public schs 31:A13
Report recommends U-sch collaboration in training teachers 32:A18
"C's Must Help Foster a Spirit of Inquiry in the Nation's Schs" (Point of View) 32:A48; letter 37:B4
Collaboration between schs & C's said to be best strategy for reform 41:A15
Mt Holyoke & S Hadley sch system to open experimental middle sch 46:A13
Portland CC (Ore) summer program aims to help poor teen-agers steer clear of gang violence 48:A23

Student achievement:
Raising requirements for high-sch graduation found to have had no significant effect on achievement-test scores 5:A20
Study finds high-sch grads still underprepared in sci & math 10:A37
Tests reveal public-sch students still lag in reading & writing skills despite ed reforms 18:A2
High-sch seniors do poorly on natl geography test 22:A3
Students in 4th, 8th, & 12th grades taking natl assessment tests score poorly in history & civics 30:A3
Ed Sec'y says 1980's reform efforts failed; report reveals declines in admission-test scores & high-sch graduation rate 34:A3

EMERSON COLLEGE
Cancellation of plan for law sch leaves 140 students out in cold 2:A2
Bd votes to drop plan to move inst to Lawrence 43:A2

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (See ADMINISTRATION)

EMPLOYMENT (See also Placement under STUDENT SERVICES)
Researchers find job applicants less likely to lie to computer than to human interviewer 3:A10
Researchers disagree on whether shift of traditionally male jobs to women is good news for proponents of equality in employment 6:A4
Demand for C-educated workers may outstrip supply in 1990's 16:A2; study predicts shortage of C-educated workers in New England 17:A2
Job prospects seem bright for engineers, outlook for other 1990 grads not so clear 17:A33
Shortage of professionals trained in mathematical scis foreseen by 2000 31:A13
Job market for 1990 grads said to be most competitive since early 80's 39:A25
Stanford expands its computer-based job bank to include non-alumni 40:A18

Higher ed (See also Salaries under ADMINISTRATORS, FACULTY):
History assn newsletter reports "academic mugging" of faculty-job candidates (In Box) 1:A15
Letters responding to August 2, 1989, article on affirmative-action goals & scarcity of minority PhD's 1:B5
Letter responding to July 26, 1989, In Box quote defining affirmative action 1:B7
Higher-ed official advises predominantly white insts to recruit profs from black-C faculties (In Box) 2:A19
Hispanic state political leaders scrutinize U of NM's affirmative-action programs 2:A27
Search firm offers "succession planning program" for high-level administrative jobs (In Box) 3:A13
C's discover winning top faculty recruit can depend on finding work for spouse 3:A13
Judge orders bd to release names of candidates in Ariz State U's presidential search 3:A20
"C's Are Exploiting Their Part-Time Faculty Members" (Opinion) 3:B2; letters 6:B4, 8:B3
Prospects for Faculty in the Arts & Scis: A Study of Factors Affecting Demand & Supply, 1987 to 2012 discussed (In Box) 6:A13
Half of U of Cal profs recruited in 1988-89 are women or members of minority groups 15:A43
Notre Dame to use Coca-Cola grant to hire more minority profs 18:A16
Finalists for presidency of Western NM U dropped after 2 regents receive threats against their families 19:A2
U of Mo chancellor withdraws her candidacy for U of Del presidency (In Box) 19:A13
Contender for MIT presidency withdraws candidacy 20:A3; MIT biologist nominated for post declines it 24:A2; inst resumes search 28:A19; Mich provost nominated to be next pres 40:A2
Both finalists for job of Mont higher-ed comm withdraw 21:A2
Natl registry of minority candidates for faculty jobs has 200 institutional subscribers (In Box) 21:A15
Ed Dept survey finds 75 pct of C dept heads stress teaching in faculty hiring (story & Fact Files) 21:A15; where to get copies of survey reports 21:A19
Cal CC system could need 18,000 additional faculty members by 2005 21:A18
Sampler of recent studies of faculty demographics, retirement trends, & hiring projections 29:A17
Faculty job market appears to be improving 31:A1; letter 37:B4
Berkeley Acad Senate seeks to improve process for recruiting female & minority faculty members 35:A17
Expected turnaround in faculty job market may come too late for "lost generation" of scholars 36:A1 (letters 39:B3, 42:B4); scholar who waited 17 years for tenure has some advice for others 36:A14 (letters 39:B3, 42:B5); after years of other work, prize-winning author still seeks teaching job 36:A15; many prospective academics have switched to other careers 37:A11 (letters 42:B4); 2 "lost generation" profs land full-time posts, 2 others fare less well (In Box) 46:A11
Lehman C profs protest absence of woman on list of finalists for presidency 36:A18
C hiring policies seen threatened by proposed civil-rights bill 36:A19; sponsors' agreement to change bill eases insts' fears 39:A17
Yale creates special panel to monitor recruitment of female, minority, & handicapped profs 40:A16
"Advertised Job Searches Are Still the Best Way to Assure Fair Hiring" (Opinion) 40:B2; letter 45:B4
ACE survey finds job market beginning predicted turnaround; faculty vacancies difficult to fill at many insts (story & table) 45:A1
"System of Using Scholarly Mtgs to Interview Candidates for Faculty Jobs Is Fundamentally Unfair" (Opinion) 45:B1; letter 48:B5

EMORY UNIVERSITY
U uses historic gift from Coca-Cola fortune to vault into big time 4:A1

END PAPER
"Dance Studios That Are as Open as Aviaries" 1:B88
"'I Want Things to Be 3-Dimensional, Round, & Solid,'" by Gregory Gillespie 2:B60
"'A Bit of Magic' in Photography's First 150 Years," by Joel Snyder 3:B48
"Using Photography to Explore the Microcosm of Inner Space," by Lea Stern 4:B56
"On Reading Fiction," by Robert Penn Warren 5:B64
"Illustrating Faulkner's Celebration of Swirling, Exuberant Horseflesh," by Boyd Saunders 6:B68
"The Unmatched Excitement of Anticipation & Discovery," by Leon Litwack 7:B64
"Chicago's Unique & Dazzling Hot-Dog Stands," by Patty Carroll 8:B72
"The Quake of 1906," text by Wilma Plunkett, photographs by Edith Irvine 9:B76
"Katzenjammer," by Edward Kleinschmidt 10:B76; letter 16:B5
"Folk Art's Humbling & Exhilarating Message," text by Henry Glassie, photograph by Michel Monteaux 11:B72
"Dadaism, Surrealism, & the 'Treachery' of Images," by Jean K. Cadogan 12:B64
"Mary Cassatt's Intimate Color Prints," by Nancy Mowll Mathews 13:B64
"If One Is Knowledgeable About Afro-America, Then One Knows the Blues," by Richard J. Powell 14:B80
"The Night Before Christmas" 15:B80
"Recovering the Lost History of Sherlock Holmes," by Richard Luman 16:B108
"Black Photographers Bear Witness," by Gordon Parks 17:B84
2 prize-winning museum publications 18:B84
"Embodiments of the Mental Fragments From Freud's Buried Past," by Lynn Gamwell 19:B64
"Photographs by Eudora Welty" 20:B72
"Josef Sudek, Poet of Prague," by Anna Farova 21:B80
"Memorabilia That Have Perpetuated Stereotypes About African-Americans," by Kenneth W. Goings 22:B76; letters 25:B4
"The History of the Book in the New World: a Measure of Human Progress," by Julie Greer Johnson 23:B84; letter 27:B5
"Illuminating the Tricks & Methods of the Art Forger," by Gary Vikan 24:B68
"Documenting the Lives of Previously Neglected Citizens," by Larry A. Viskochil 25:B76
"The Complex & Ambiguous Reality of Middle America," by Andrew Borowiec 26:B76
"Paintings That Reveal the 'Primordial Energy' of Nature Itself," by Richard Edwards 27:B72
"Mark Podwal, Master of the Line," by Cynthia Ozick 28:B68
"Legend & the Ambiguous Truth on the Western Frontier," by Sherry L. Smith 29:B72
"The Alternative Press," by Julia Henshaw 30:B56
"Poster Design in Czechoslovakia: Accessible & Effective Art Form," by Anna Dvořák 31:B56
"The Poet & Political Gadfly as Painter," by Christina Waters 32:B56
"America's Enthusiastic Embrace of Modernism," by Daphne Deeds 33:B52
"A Touch of Frontier Practicality in New Orleans's Garden District," by S. Frederick Starr 34:B48
"'Metacomics' That Self-Consciously Joke About the Limits of the Art Form," by M. Thomas Inge 35:B56
"The Joy of Watching the Newest Seedlings Open Their Lovely Blooms," by Currier McEwen 36:B44
"The Centennial of Yosemite Natl Park," by Amy Weinstein Meyers 37:B44
"Ralph Gibson's Profound Love of Italy," by Tom Beck 38:B44
"Bill Traylor: a Self-Taught Folk Artist Who Began Drawing at 85" 39:B48
"Student Cartoonist 'Brings New Meaning to Some Tired Subjects'" 40:B48
"The Zither Player," trans by Bernard McTigue from a 15th-century manuscript of Aesop's fables 41:B44
"A Child's Experience of July 4," from *St Nicholas* magazine, July 1887 42:B40; letter 46:B4
"Bearing Witness: a Family of 'Fruit Tramps,'" photograph by Herman LeRoy Emmet, text by A. D. Coleman 43:B36
"Dark Water That Leads to the Great Dismal Swamp," by Bland Simpson 44:B44
"The Undiminished Magic of Collecting Stamps," by William Moskoff 45:B36
"Documenting Spain's 'First Encounters' With the Caribbean & the Americas," by Eugene Lyon 46:B44
"Images Endowed With Mystery, Enchantment, & Magic by One of the Giants of 20th-Century Photography, Manuel Alvarez Bravo," by Nissan N. Pérez 47:B36
"Zoot Suits in Buffalo: Clothing & Style in a 'Folk' Subculture," by William Graebner 48:B44

ENDANGERED SPECIES (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

ENDOWMENTS (See FUND RAISING, INVESTMENTS)

ENERGY (See also PHYSICS)
Plan to build coal-burning power plant at W Va U raises fears of health risks for community 11:A37
U of Me group utilizes food waste & manure to produce electricity (Footnotes) 25:A6
Engineering students design, build, & race solar-powered cars 45:A25

ENERGY DEPARTMENT (See also MILITARY RESEARCH, SCI & TECH, SUPERCONDUCTING SUPERCOLLIDER)
Controversial research director quits 10:A30

ENGINEERING (See also COMPUTER SCI, SCI & TECH)
NSF engineering ctrs seen endangered by lack of funds, mgmt problems 1:A22; NSF to phase out support for UCLA ctr 29:A32
Sci-acad report says US may not reap benefits of major advances in materials sci & engineering 5:A5
Studying hearing in fish could help scientists improve listening equipment on submarines (Footnotes) 7:A4
Researchers find some humidity helps prolong life of computer disks 7:A5
American & Soviet experts to meet at aeronautical-design symposium (Footnotes) 9:A4
Engineers' theories shift on cause of Oakland-freeway collapse in Cal earthquake 10:A4; engineers complete tests on remaining section of freeway 17:A8
The Pencil: A History of Design & Circumstance discussed (Footnotes) 13:A4; author profiled 16:A3
Scientists blame poor preparation for much of damage caused by Hurricane Hugo 14:A4
10 most significant engineering achievements of past 25 years (Footnotes) 15:A33
2 reports predict bright job prospects for 1990 engineering grads 17:A33
Engineers & gerontologists study how & why people fall 19:A4

Education:
Northwestern gets $30-million for engineering 1:A26
NASA project helps flunking minority students make fresh start 7:A40
Consortium aims to improve engineering ed using computer tech 9:A16
NSF establishes regional ctrs to improve quality of sci ed for minority students (Ways & Means) 8:A19; fdn announces grants to increase number of engineering grads at insts with predominantly minority enrollment 12:A18
Students at Cal Polytech State at San Luis Obispo make aviation history with human-powered helicopter 12:A2; students repeat historic flight 17:A3
Survey finds female students feel they receive little encouragement to pursue engineering studies 13:A42
Panel predicts shortage of scientists & engineers unless more members of underrepresented groups are encouraged to pursue tech careers 16:A2
Mich Tech devises new goals for computer courses 19:A19
Report describes 200 programs to raise quality of undergrad ed (In Box) 24:A17
Transportation-design students construct models of ideal sports car 24:B6
U of Houston prof's "Failure 101" teaches creative approach to engineering design 30:A15
Engineering profs at top of salary scale for 7th straight year (story & Fact File) 32:A1
Princeton's "house radical" asks students to look at tech critically & press for social change 35:A15 (letter 39:B4); a course on tech & society 35:A20
Student directs Miss State workshop to familiarize minority high-sch students with careers in engineering (Note Book) 45:A25
Engineering students design, build, & race solar-powered cars 45:A25
States urged to attract more women & members of minority groups to engineering 47:A14

Honors & awards:
Natl Acad of Engineering elects

Index

new members (list) 26:A17
Gordon Bell Prize goes to U of Mich PhD candidate 41:A22

ENGLAND (See Britain under INTL HIGHER ED)

ENGLISH LANGUAGE (See also LITERATURE)
UCLA linguistics students compile dictionary of campus slang (Note Book) 14:A27
PhD recipients in English urged to consider teaching at a CC (In Box) 17:A15
American Dialect Society celebrates centennial & publication of its dictionary (Footnotes) 18:A6
"The Study of Communication Flourishes in a Democratic Environment" (Opinion) 18:B2
Honors & awards:
Natl Council of Teachers of English awards (list) 13:A18
MLA awards for outstanding publications (list) 17:A12
U of Utah prof named poet laureate 38:A2
Non-native English speakers:
"We Must Learn to Deal With Foreign Students' Language Problems" (Opinion) 7:B2
Discussion & writing in class called necessities for students not proficient in English 13:A17
U of RI denies admission to high-sch valedictorian with inadequate English-language skills (Ways & Means) 42:A19; letter 45:B4
Pa requires all C's to certify English fluency of instructors 44:A23
Publications discussed:
Decoding Abortion Rhetoric: The Communication of Social Change 35:A14
Dictionary of American Regional English (Footnotes) 18:A6
Doublespeak (Footnotes) 10:A4
UCLA Slang (Note Book) 14:A27
Writing:
Letters responding to August 2, 1989, Point of View on field of communication 1:B3, 3:B3
C's urged to employ full-time profs for writing programs 5:A13
Lingistic analysis of 17th- to 20th-century texts shows American & British writing has drifted toward more oral style 16:A6
Ken Kesey weaves magic spell for U of Ore creative-writing students (story & excerpt) 18:A15
Apple Computer guide describes how C's use computers to teach writing 19:A19
Request for examples of freshman writing programs that use writing samples to place students 20:B5
Letter commenting on cartoon of freshman-composition prof 25:B4
Prof finds type of computer used affects quality of students' writing 28:A22; letters 32:B4
Bucknell accepts 10 undergrads from around the country for summer poetry seminar (Note Book) 39:A25
Los Angeles Mission C freshmen study newspaper articles in writing course 42:A16
Growing number of profs in disciplines other than English require students to do extensive writing 44:A13; letter 48:B6

ENROLLMENT & RETENTION (See also ADMISSION, ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)
Med-sch enrollment up, applications down 1:A2
1989 fall enrollment expected to top 13 million 1:A2
Hearing set on bill requiring C's to publish graduation rates 1:A33; bill gains votes in Senate 10:A41; House right-to-know bill would require C's to disclose graduation rates 36:A1; House comm approves bill requiring disclosure of wide range of data 38:A23; House passes bill 39:A19
"Misconceptions Mar Campus Discussions of Student Retention" (Opinion) 1:B2
Daytona Beach CC ad campaign may have helped increase enrollment (Note Book) 3:A37
Number of freshmen down, but many C's report increase in overall 1989 fall enrollment 10:A37
Nursing enrollment up for first time in 5 years 16:A2
Ed Dept expects C enrollment to fluctuate in 1990's 16:A2
Projections of ed statistics, 1989-2000 (Fact File) 17:A34
"Trio" dollars crucial to SW Tex Jr C's struggle to recruit & retain students 21:A25
Study finds only 15 pct of students graduate in 4 years 23:A1; letter 27:B6
Law-sch enrollment climbs to record level 23:A2; correction 26:A3
Teacher-ed enrollment grew 61 pct from 1985 to 1989 32:A18
Prof says education, not retention, is proper goal of institutional action 34:A18
Enrollment increasing at CC's; number graduated drops 46:A2
Selective public insts expect slight increase in freshman enrollment; private C's foresee decline 47:A2
Minority groups:
Minority legislators lambaste Ill Gov for vetoing funds for programs to help minority students 2:A28
NASA project helps flunking minority engineering students make fresh start 7:A40
NSF establishes regional ctrs to improve quality of sci ed for minority students (Ways & Means) 8:A19
Some C's report increase in fall 1989 enrollment of minority students 10:A37
NSF announces grants to increase number of engineering grads at insts with predominantly minority enrollment 12:A18
C's try new ways to insure minority students make it to graduation 13:A1 (letter 16:B5); E Mich U's "acad boot camp" salvages once-rejected students 13:A36; Evergreen Valley C links Hispanic students with Hispanic professionals who act as mentors 15:A37 (clarification 16:A3); Boston C ctr helps minority students solve acad & social problems 13:A38
ACE reports enrollment of blacks & Hispanics went up & down in 1986-88 18:A3
Tulane U encourages minority students to attend grad sch & move on to acad careers 26:A19; other insts do likewise (In Box) 27:A18
1986 enrollment of all racial groups hit record levels (story & tables) 30:A1; correction 38:A3
Survey finds minority representation in grad programs rose from 1986 to 1988 33:A13
U of Miss reports increase in enrollment of black grad students 40:A16
Lobbying group reports Hispanics falling behind in ed 45:A2
New program aims at cutting minority dropout rate 46:A26

ENTOMOLOGY (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES (See also ATMOSPHERIC SCI, BIOLOGICAL SCI, GLOBAL WARMING)
U of Nev's research for proposed nuclear-waste dump entangles it in feud between state & US over research priorities 6:A21
Tulane U & Lake Forest C join insts banning use of styrofoam on their campuses (Note Book) 6:A37
Study shows smoke from chemically uncontaminated wood does not contain dioxins or dibenzofurans 8:A5
Students meet at U of NC to discuss environmental activism (Note Book) 10:A37
Plan to build coal-burning power plant at W Va U raises fears of health risks for community 11:A37
Pres calls on citizens to plant trees (Ways & Means) 21:A24
Replacing mature trees with faster-growing trees could add to greenhouse effect 22:A7
C's urged to use investments to press businesses to consider environmental issues 32:A1
Scientists & lawmakers seek to overhaul fed support for environmental research 32:A23; letter 35:B5
Coalition calls for cutoff in fed & state aid for biotech studies likely to increase farmers' reliance on pesticides 32:A23
Students nationwide celebrate Earth Day 32:A35
Cornell U entangled in suit between fed govt & aluminum company over cleanup of defunct waste site 36:A28
Economists worldwide seek ways to include depletion of natural resources & degradation of environment in evaluations of economic progress 38:A6
Democrats propose reallocating funds from military to environmental research 43:A17
Study suggests by cooling cities trees may help limit smog 45:A5
Natl Inst for Global Environmental Change established (Footnotes) 47:A5
States seek more regulation of biotech research 47:A13
Education:
U consortium to receive Energy Dept funds to train minority students in environmental sci 20:A23; study shows minority students have been "locked out" of environmental careers 24:A32; NC offers minority students internships in study of environmental problems 46:A26
Goal of new Tufts dean is "environmental literacy" 46:A3
Honors & awards:
Biologist & chemist share 1990 Tyler Prize for Environmental Achievement 32:A7

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION (See DISCRIMINATION)

ETHICS & VALUES (See also CONFLICT OF INTEREST, RESEARCH FRAUD, & entries under individual disciplines)
Sci acad distributes essay on ethics to beginning researchers at major U's 7:A19
"Liberals Must Confront the Conservative Argument: Teaching Humanities Means Teaching About Values" (Point of View) 9:A52; letter 16:B4
Scholar says subjective moral theories are more effective guides for moral action than objective ones 11:A5
Josephson Inst to explore ethical issues facing grant makers & grant seekers (Give & Take) 13:A31
C's worried about "anything goes" attitude step in to help students develop moral values 16:A1; letters 20:B4
Carnegie Fdn pres sees diminished quality of life & eroded sense of community on many campuses 19:A31; letter 22:B6
Request for information about cases involving ethical issues in teaching 19:B4
New Wayne State ctr will study acad ethics (In Box) 25:A13
Templeton Fdn lists insts encouraging students to develop moral values (Note Book) 40:A33
"Administrators Cannot Afford to Ignore Their Personal & Professional Ethics" (Opinion) 43:B2; correction 45:B3; letter 48:B4

ETHNIC GROUPS (See MINORITY GROUPS)

ETHNIC STUDIES (See CULTURAL STUDIES)

ETHNOHISTORY (See ANTHROPOLOGY)

EVERGREEN STATE COLLEGE (See WASH)

EVERGREEN VALLEY COLLEGE (See San Jose/Evergreen CC District under CAL)

EVOLUTION (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

EXCHANGE PROGRAMS (See INTL PROGRAMS)

EXHIBITIONS (See MUSEUMS, END PAPER)

EXTENSION PROGRAMS (See STATE INSTS)

EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES (See STUDENT SERVICES, STUDENTS)

F

FACILITIES
Penn State office space in complex owned by trustee raises faculty concern about conflict of interest (Give & Take) 1:A25
Controversy between U of Va & Jefferson Fdn over site for offices may be near resolution (Give & Take) 2:A33; U scraps plan to develop site (Give & Take) 19:A27
Historic preservationists force Middlebury to postpone renovation project 3:A2
Cal CC system will need more insts to accommodate projected enrollment increase 4:A2
Fla State's proposed U Ctr creates controversy over use of funds 5:A41
"Building in Academe: What Every Dean Needs to Know" (Opinion) 5:B2
U of Cal & Case Western Reserve get $15-million each to renovate bldgs 6:A36
New law could put pressure on C's to make bldgs accessible to handicapped 7:A28
Natl Archives to build new repository at U of Md 8:A2
Much of U of Tex at El Paso campus looks as if it belongs in the Himalayas 10:B6
Phillips U proposes to buy campus back from City of Enid, Okla 11:A40
Oglethorpe U offers 15 acres to real-estate developer 11:A40
Population growth in South & West prompts insts to build branch campuses 14:A17
NY businessman withdraws offer to buy 350 acres from U of Virgin Islands (Give & Take) 15:A48
Cal State U to review choice of site for new campus in Ventura 17:A2
U of Mich computer room occupies 14,000 square feet 18:A2
Congressman criticizes U of Cal plan to build ctr in Washington (Ways & Means) 25:A21
U of Mich may lease failed Flint shopping complex for offices & student ctr (Give & Take) 26:A37
Ohio State's "classroom hot line" proves successful (In Box) 30:A15
Springfield C (Mass) to lease part of campus for development as retirement community 37:A28
Washington U (Mo) to make 35 bldgs accessible to people in wheelchairs 39:A3
Sch of Art Inst of Chicago puts Playboy mansion up for sale (Give & Take) 42:A25
Roof of recital hall at Cal State at Long Beach collapses 43:A2
Fires:
Blaze damages historic bldg at Drew 2:A2
Fire destroys bldg & athletic equipment at Temple 3:A3
Fire set by vandals damages U of Ill football field 5:A2; 3 Urbana-Champaign students arrested (Sidelines) 7:A41
Lab fire at Ore State ruins 10 years of entomology research 6:A2
Congress approves money for NIH to rebuild Bar Harbor laboratory destroyed by fire 12:A18
Dormitory fire at Bryant C leads to ban on wooden lofts 13:A2
Suspicious fire damages Inst for Geophysics at U of Tex 17:A2
Fire gutts administration bldg at Morris Brown C 20:A2
Student-ctr fire causes major damage at Inver Hills CC 26:A2
Fire damages dorm at N Colo U 28:A2
3 Rutgers fraternities hit by simultaneous fires 41:A3
Convent affiliated with Dominican C damaged by fire 45:A2
Honors & awards:
American Inst of Architects gives awards to 3 U bldgs 26:B6
Housing (See also Fires, above):
C's turn to posh dorms to lure students 3:A37
Eckerd C permits pets in 2 dorms 4:A2
Rutgers provides special dorm for women studying math & sci 7:A3
U of Minn pres's residence open for public tours (In Box) 8:A13
Prepaid dormitory contracts raise concern among Fla C presidents 8:A20
Insts tighten dormitory rules 9:A1
Berkeley drops plan to build student housing in People's Park 10:A2
Ala State U bd reverses decision to name dorm for Ralph Abernathy 11:A2
"When Students From a Nearby C Move In, There Goes the Neighborhood" (Opinion) 14:B2; letters 17:B3
Faculty members may be required to buy property now leased from U of Minn (Give & Take) 17:A29
New policy makes "domestic partners" eligible for Harvard housing (Note Book) 17:A33
Freshm. in room rate at Drake U to include computer (Note Book) 23:A39
Survey finds Boston U students routinely violate regulations governing overnight guests (Note Book) 25:A33
Tex Woman's U provides student housing for 30 single mothers & their children 26:A39; letter 29:B5
UCLA students protest policy on married-student housing 27:A2
Notre Dame dorm houses 9 former convicts (Note Book) 34:A35
Ohio State dorm closed after harassment of homosexual residents 38:A2
Letter objecting to the term "dormitory" 47:B4
Natural disasters:
C's in SC clean up campuses after Hurricane Hugo 5:A2; damage more extensive than first estimated 9:A1
San Francisco-area C's shut down after October 17 earthquake; inspection reveals only minor damage 8:A3; damage more extensive than first estimated 9:A1 (correction 11:A3)
U of Cal announces seismic-safety plan for all 9 campuses 13:A2
U of Cal at Santa Cruz to provide land for temporary housing for elderly people displaced by earthquake (Give & Take) 14:A25
High winds damage bldgs & destroy trees on U of Idaho campus 20:A2
Los Angeles earthquake causes only minor damage to insts near epicenter 25:A2
Fairleigh Dickinson won't rebuild Virgin Islands underwater lab destroyed by Hugo 41:A2
Research facilities (See also Natural disasters, above, Vandalism, below):
NSF sets priorities for program to renovate acad research facilities 20:A23; 425 insts apply for money under new program 27:A30; bipartisan letter from Congress urges Bush to support program & create similar one for NIH (Ways & Means) 48:A17
Sci-acad pres suggests Japan could help renovate research facilities (Ways & Means) 33:A20
1980's craze for building U-sponsored tech parks appears to be over 41:A29; political & economic pitfalls lead U's & states to reassess expectations for research parks 42:A19; letter 48:B5
House rejects attempt to strip $23-million for 8 campus projects from spending bill 45:A19
Vandalism:
Vandals paint racial slurs on Rutgers Jewish ctr 1:A2
3 Drexel U bldgs vandalized 7:A2
Bomb explodes in carillon tower at Ind U at Bloomington 17:A2
3 bombs explode at Oakland U (Mich); former student suspected 18:A2; suspect arrested 19:A3
American U investigates appearance of anti-Semitic graffiti 22:A2
Bush Administration to oppose legislation allowing govt to investigate vandalism at NIH-supported research sites 23:A24
Congressional proposals to make vandalizing animal-research facilities a fed offense provoke dissension in Administration 25:A28
Police investigate bombing at U of Alaska 29:A2
Wesleyan U pres's office firebombed 31:A2; another bomb damages boathouse 34:A2; police investigate possible connection of bombings to death of former student & black protest leader 44:A2; son of former faculty member arrested in connection with first incident 45:A2
Animal-rights protests costly to med C's 39:A2; increasing number of states enact laws to protect labs from vandalism 40:A1
FACT FILES & TABLES
Trends in student aid, 1980-81 to 1988-89 1:A31
Faculty members in arts & sci: projected supply & demand 3:A16
Student-loan default rates at more than 3,200 insts 3:A27; correction 5:A3
SAT averages by sex, race, & ethnic group; average SAT scores by

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ANC—African National Congress
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CASE—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EC—European Community
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
Fdn—Foundation
FIPSE—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
Sec'y—Secretary
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVI in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVI.

1989	13—November 29	24—February 28	37—May 30
1—September 6	14—December 6	25—March 7	38—June 6
2—September 13	15—December 13	26—March 14	39—June 13
3—September 20		27—March 21	40—June 20
4—September 27	**1990**	28—March 28	41—June 27
5—October 4	16—January 3	29—April 4	42—July 5
6—October 11	17—January 10	30—April 11	43—July 11
7—October 18	18—January 17	31—April 18	44—July 18
8—October 25	19—January 24	32—April 25	45—July 25
9—November 1	20—January 31	33—May 2	46—August 1
10—November 8	21—February 7	34—May 9	47—August 8
11—November 15	22—February 14	35—May 16	48—August 15
12—November 22	23—February 21	36—May 23	

sex, race, & acad preparation 3:A37
Average SAT scores by state, selected years 3:A38
Earned degrees conferred, 1986-87 4:A43
C's in Justice Dept inquiry & their tuition rates 5:A26
Ed & research money approved by House & Senate 5:A30
State appropriations for higher ed 1989-90; how states rank 8:A21; correction 10:A3
Characteristics of C & U faculty members 10:A18
How faculty attitudes are changing: sampling from Carnegie Fdn study 10:A19; faculty attitudes & activities 10:A20
R&D spending by doctorate-granting U's, fiscal 1988 11:A36; top 100 insts in total R&D spending, fiscal 1988 13:A25
Foreign students on US campuses 12:A1; correction 13:A3
Foreign students in US insts, 1988-89 12:A25
NCAA budgets, 1988 & 1989 12:A28
Additional tuition & fee data for 1989-90 13:A40
Foreign students on Canadian campuses 14:A35
40 large fdns ranked by 1988 grant payments 15:A49
Lineup & money for 1989-90 bowl games 15:A53
Proportion of PhD recipients owing money, & their median debt, 1988 16:A13
Profile of 1988 recipients of doctorates 16:A14
1990 fed appropriations for ed & health research 16:A19
Academics on bds of 25 largest industrial corporations 17:A17
Major fund-raising drives at public insts 17:A31
Projections of ed statistics, 1989-2000 17:A34
US funds for C's & U's; top 100 insts in fed obligations for fiscal 1988 18:A26
Corporate gifts to ed 19:A28
Attitudes & characteristics of this year's freshmen 19:A33
Campuses whose bargaining agents have been decertified as result of *Yeshiva* litigation 20:A16
Projected rates for undergrad tuition, room, & bd at public & private insts 20:A28
Distribution of full-time faculty members by age & discipline, fall 1987 21:A15; faculty attitudes, workloads, & earnings 21:A16; characteristics of C profs, fall 1987 21:A17
Tenure policies, collective bargaining, & benefits in higher ed, fall 1987; factors considered in making tenure decisions, fall 1987 21:A19
Higher-ed funds requested in fiscal 1991 budget 21:A31
Median salaries of administrators, 1989-90 23:A17
Estimated state student aid, 1989-90 23:A31
Estimated annual royalties from C-licensed merchandise 23:A32
Value of 330 endowments on June 30, 1989 23:A37
Average annual total return on endowments 23:A37
Scholarship athletes under Proposition 48 24:A33
Staff changes at C's & U's, 1975-1985 28:A1; staffing trends at UCLA 1977-87 28:A33
1988 C enrollment & 2-year gains 30:A1
Enrollment trends by race, 1978-88 30:A36
1988 enrollment by type of inst; state-by-state enrollment by race in 1988 30:A37; correction 38:A3
Enrollment by race at 3,100 insts of higher ed 30:A38
Increase in faculty salaries 1989-1990 31:A17
Doctorate recipients: US citizens by ethnic group 32:A1; recipients by citizenship & sex 32:A11
Average salaries of full-time faculty members at 1,800 insts 32:A12; average faculty salaries for 1989-90 32:A13; average faculty salaries by rank in selected fields, 1989-90 32:A20
Trends in undergrad student aid supplied by 4-year private C's 35:A34
Top 10 insts in voluntary support, 1988-89 37:A1
Voluntary support of higher ed, 1988-89 37:A27
Charitable contributions by source, 1989 39:A1
1989 freshman Merit Scholars 39:A26; correction 43:A3
1988-89 holdings of research libraries in US & Canada 41:A6
Defense Dept contracts to non-profit organizations, fiscal 1989 41:A24
C experiences in recruiting full-time faculty members in 1989-90 45:A12
Ed & research money in House appropriations bill 45:A18
Contributions to members of Congress from higher-ed interests 46:A1
Corporate gifts to ed 47:A23

FACULTY & STAFF MEMBERS (See also TEACHING, TENURE, & entries under individual disciplines)
C's discover winning top faculty recruit can depend on finding work for spouse; U of Colo searches for solutions to problems of faculty spouses 3:A13
"C's Are Exploiting Their Part-Time Faculty Members" (Opinion) 3:B2; letters 6:B4, 8:B3
Cal State U expects acad employees to be involved in training future schoolteachers 8:A13; letter 14:B4
Survey shows most public-C faculty members in Mich like their work despite many problems (In Box) 9:A13
Psychologist says "professorial melancholia" is unique to faculty members 9:A13
Carnegie Fdn survey finds faculty members upbeat about their profession but troubled about students & standards (story & Fact Files) 10:A1
Projected state budget cuts worry untenured faculty members at U of Mass at Amherst (In Box) 14:A13
Half of profs recruited by U of Cal in 1988-89 are women or members of minority groups 15:A43
"Ignoble & Self-Serving Practices Subvert the Moral Authority of Higher Ed" (Opinion) 15:B1; letter 18:B6
Academics on corporate bds: beneficial for U's or conflict of interest? (story & table) 17:A1; "Society Benefits When Academics Serve on Corporate Bds" (Point of View) 34:A48
Survey shows U of Wyo administrators rate faculty morale higher than do profs themselves (In Box) 17:A15
U of Chicago prof's talk to Assn of American C's is parable on institutional ambition 19:A17; assn publishes talk (In Box) 42:A11
Ed Dept survey produces statistical portrait of American professoriate (story & Fact Files); survey finds 75 pct of C dept heads stress teaching in faculty hiring; 68 pct at doctorate-granting U's give it importance in tenure decisions (story & Fact Files) 21:A15
Veterinary prof captures students' attention by dressing up as Tina Turner (In Box) 21:A15
45 part-time faculty members laid off by mistake at U of Bridgeport 22:A2
Astronautics prof promotes Nike sneakers by explaining how Michael Jordan jumps so high (In Box) 23:A16
"Faculty Members With Young Children Need More Flexible Schedules" (Opinion) 23:B2; letter 26:B4
Boom in postdoctoral study prompts re-evaluation of its pros & cons 29:A15; letter 33:B4
Sampler of recent studies of faculty demographics, retirement trends, & hiring projections 29:A17
Expected turnaround in faculty job market may come too late for "lost generation" of scholars 36:A1 (letters 39:B3, 42:B4); many prospective academics switched to other careers during PhD glut 37:A11 (letters 42:B4); 2 "lost generation" profs land full-time posts, 2 others fare less well (In Box) 46:A11
Panel to determine if 2 City C of NY profs championing controversial racial views overstep bounds of acad freedom 36:A13; letters 40:B4, 41:B5
"Communism's Collapse Won't Faze Marxists in Academe" (Point of View) 36:A44 (letters 40:B3, 42:B4); "Acad Marxists Are Being Falsely Accused of Guilt by Association With Totalitarian Communist Regimes" (Opinion) 39:B1 (letter 43:B4)
Fulbright scholar reaps cultural rewards of baseball in Bulgaria 38:A13
Faculty generation gap provokes to campus tensions & morale problems 41:A1; letters 44:B3, 47:B4
Growing pains in U of Ariz English dept prompt faculty skirmishes, anonymous barbs 41:A9; letter 44:B4
Political-sci prof plugs Nike water gear (In Box) 43:A9
US faculty members advise E European countries trying to reshape their economies & govts 43:A9
Study finds administrators & faculty members perceive campus work environment differently (In Box) 44:A13
U of Toledo confers emeritus status on special-ed prof & her guide dog (In Box) 45:A11
Faculty adviser to U of Fla White Student Union quits post to protest group's contacts with former Ku Klux Klan official 45:A25

Criminal charges:
U of Hawaii scientist charged with misusing malaria-research funds 9:A27
Central Conn State prof convicted of possessing marijuana apologizes to U (In Box) 11:A19
Wash State U sued by student sexually assaulted by U employee 22:A32
Columbia U security guard charged with raping freshman 24:A2
SUNY at Albany prof charged in computer-data theft 29:A2

Disciplinary proceedings:
W Mich U campus police officer dismissed for killing man during arrest 1:A2
Cal State rehires prof dismissed for indecent behavior; accusers' case against U still pending 13:A2
U of Cal panel to revise procedures for disciplining faculty members for incompetence 17:A15
U of Mich faculty asks bd to make amends to 3 profs fired during McCarthy era (In Box) 29:A15
W Mich U prof suspended after scuffle with student believed to be cheating 31:A3
Suspended U of Wash prof resigns in face of new charges of sexual harassment 42:A3
Judge rules Rutgers can't fire prof for unethical exploitation 48:A2

Faculty development:
Enhancing Faculty Careers: Strategies for Development & Renewal discussed 24:A22
Caribbean cruise said to be part of Calhoun CC's faculty-development program (Ways & Means) 29:A20
Request for information on leadership-development programs 29:B6
Profs from 10 black insts to take part in faculty-development program at NYU 30:15

Honors & awards (See TEACHING & entries under individual disciplines):

Profiles:
Bailey, Jon: Time of sadness & excitement for director of Gay Men's Chorus of Los Angeles 33:B5
Bender, Bert: Ariz State prof's summers as salmon fisherman provide extra income & insight into sea novels 48:A11
Berger, Pamela: An art historian applies her skills to moviemaking 46:B5
Bernays, Anne: Sexual harassment is subject of Harvard prof's latest novel 3:A3
Blaustein, Albert P: Rutgers law prof, trademark & copyright expert, & framer of constitutions 32:A3; letter 36:B5
Bok, Sissela: Brandeis prof pursues "socially useful" study of philosophy 9:A3
Brumbaugh, Robert S.: Yale philosopher assembles microfilm collection of extant manuscripts of Plato's works 43:A4
Casey, John: U of Va English prof wins awards for novel about fisherman 20:A3
Choate, Brad: How Ohio State's top "salesman" gets big gifts from major corporations 17:A30
Comer, James P: Yale child-psychiatry prof has ideas about what makes a good public sch 30:A3
Cox, Donna L: U of Ill prof produces her art with computers 6:B5
Crosby, Virginia: Retired prof's book about murder on campus has Pomona C guessing 26:A3
Dougherty, Richard M.: Former U librarian aims to provoke change as pres of American Library Assn 4:A3; correction 6:A3
Dunham, William: Hanover C math prof brings great mathematicians of the past to life 44:A13
Frolik, Lawrence A: U of Pittsburgh prof uses literature to help students see how law represents & interprets society's values 12:A11
Huston, J. Dennis: For Prof of Year, classes are non-stop dialogues 14:A3; letter 17:B4
Illick, Joseph E.: Historian chronicles lives of his high-sch classmates 28:A3
Jansen, Daniel: Biology prof, ecologist, intl financier 36:A3
Jenco, Lawrence M.: Former Mideast hostage now campus minister at U of S Cal 48:A3
Kennedy, Randall: Law prof starts magazine as "forum for open debate" on black society 37:A3
Kesey, Ken: He weaves magic spell for U of Ore creative-writing students (story & excerpt) 18:A15
Lederman, Leon: Nobel Prize-winning physics prof pushes non-sci majors to understand protons & quarks 46:A11
Levine, Lawrence W.: Icons of popular culture are grist for Berkeley prof's historical research 2:A3
Linderman, Earl: "Doktor Thrill" is busy art prof's alter ego 42:A11
Matson, Jack V.: U of Houston prof's "Failure 101" teaches creative approach to engineering design 30:A15
Merrell, James H.: Vassar prof brings American Indians into mainstream of Colonial history 40:A3
Petroski, Henry: To this engineering prof, a pencil is more than a writing instrument 16:A3
Radner, Barbara: DePaul prof helps parents on welfare develop skills they need to help their children 10:A3
Rosenthal, Rob: Sociologist's research sparks his rock-'n'-roll music 15:A3
Sears, Don: Labor-law prof arbitrates baseball salary disputes 27:A19
Sheehy, Dennis: Tex A&M range-sci prof works with Chinese govt to save Mongolian grasslands 5:A3
Slaby, Steve M.: Princeton's "house radical" asks engineering students to look at tech critically & to press for social change 35:A15; letter 39:B4
Stoll, Clifford: 75-cent discrepancy propels astronomer into maze of computer networks & onto best-seller list 29:A3

Salaries:
Some profs at private insts earn more than pres 2:A1 (letter 6:B4); compensation of top earners at 25 private insts (list) 2:A22
Concept of merit pay spreads as competition for faculty members grows 7:A1; letter 12:B5
Many newly hired profs make more than faculty veterans 7:A1 (letter 15:B4); business schs latest to experience faculty-salary "compression" (In Box) 29:A15
Study finds profs interested less in high salaries than in significance of their work (In Box) 12:A11
Cornell U panel recommends cutting faculty & staff positions so salaries can go up 14:A25
AAUP offers salary-evaluation kit (In Box) 30:A15
Survey finds average faculty salaries up 6 pct over last year; salaries outpace inflation 9 years straight (story & table) 31:A13
Engineering profs at top of salary scale for 7th straight year (story & Fact File) 32:A1
Average salaries of full-time faculty members at 1,800 insts (Fact File) 32:A12; average faculty salaries for 1989-90 (Fact File) 32:A13

Staff (See also Criminal charges, Disciplinary proceedings, Salaries, above):
Bluefield State C maintenance worker kills self after murdering boss 17:A2
Santa Monica C puts campus business on hold while non-teaching employees read for half-hour weekly (In Box) 24:A17
Big increases in acad-support staffs prompt concern about "bureaucratic bloat" (story & table) 28:A1 (letters 33:B4, 35:B5); 41 employees at UCLA oversee compliance with health & safety laws 28:A33
Carroll C (Mont) employee killed when man opens fire in cafeteria 37:A3

FACULTY SHORTAGE (See also GRAD ED)
Study predicts big shortages in humanities & social scis (story & table) 3:A1 (letter 6:B4); new book warns of severe shortages, NEH chairman disagrees (In Box) 6:A13; debate continues (In Box) 7:A19
SUNY at Buffalo establishes humanities inst to attract young faculty members (In Box) 13:A17
"C's Should Look to Retired Profs to Cope With the Looming Faculty Shortage" (Opinion) 16:B1; letters 18:B5, 19:B3; author replies 21:B3
"U's Must Lead the Effort to Avert Impending Natl Shortages of PhD's" (Opinion) 18:B1; letters 20:B4, 23:B4
Report calls for increase in fed support for grad study to help avert PhD shortage 19:A24
C's urged to prepare for gap between young & old profs 24:A22; generation gap provokes campus tensions & morale problems 41:A1 (letters 44:B3, 47:B4)
Nationwide rise in applications to PhD programs heartens ed officials 26:A1
Tulane encourages minority students to attend grad sch & move on to acad careers 26:A19; other insts do likewise (In Box) 27:A18
Pa C's offer full scholarships for minority grad students 27:A35; correction 36:A3
ACE survey finds job market beginning predicted turnaround; faculty vacancies difficult to fill at many insts (story & table) 45:A1

FAMILY (See CHILDREN, SOCIOLOGY)

FASHION (See CLOTHING & FASHION)

FEDERAL APPROPRIATIONS & BUDGET (See also entries under affected areas)
Senate panel votes on 1990 budgets for fed agencies & programs 3:A19 (correction 5:A3); Senate approves ed-appropriations bill, but action on entire 1990 budget delayed (story & table) 5:A20;
Congressman recommends shifting money from Pentagon budget to social programs (Ways & Means) 12:A14
Lawmakers say Bush plans to cut some high-tech research programs 12:A14
Administration offers first hints on 1991 budget; higher ed may face disappointments 16:A17
US funds for C's & U's; top 100 insts in total fed obligations for fiscal 1988 (Fact File) 18:A26
Supporters of increased fed spending for ed challenge Bush with 2 plans to double ed appropriations 20:A21
Bush's budget proposal would cut aid to students in 1991-92; proposed budget is good news for many sci & tech programs 21:A24; how billions in 1991 budget translate into bread-&-butter issues at 6 C's & U's (stories & Fact File) 21:A25; budget requests small increases for arts & humanities endowments 21:A30; seeks $1-billion to study global change 21:A33
C's analyzing Bush's budget proposals find some problems, some victories 23:A21
Cavazos defends 1991 ed budget before skeptical Congress 24:A23; additional $5-billion proposed (Ways & Means) 25:A21
OMB issues new guidelines for audits of fed funds for C's 28:A31
Congress starts lengthy budget process 33:A25
Work begins on 1991 spending bills without overall budget plan 40:A20
No "pot of gold" waits for C's at end of tax & budget negotiations (Ways & Means) 44:A21
Experimental NSF program hailed as model for broader distribution of govt money 45:A1

Pork-barrel spending & earmarked funds:
Critics of earmarking funds for specific U's now seek to weaken law they backed 2:A31
Senator Byrd eases his position on fed funds for U projects not subjected to peer review 4:A25
New fight over earmarking erupts in scramble for fed funds 6:A34
Success at winning Agriculture Dept funds could backfire on U's 9:A20
House derails attempts to earmark defense funds for specific insts 12:A19
1990 spending bill earmarks over $45-million in Agriculture funds for 41 specific U projects 13:A24
Practice of earmarking fed funds for U's offers both promise & peril 17:A19
"Earmarking by Congress Can Help Rebuild the Country's Research Infrastructure" (Point of View) 19:A48; letter 26:B5
End sought to earmarking NIH funds for AIDS research 28:A1
Congress earmarks $270-million for specific projects at more than 100 U's 34:A1; unreviewed projects for which Congress voted fed funds (list) 34:A28 (correction 40:A3)
Senate not expected to limit practice of earmarking money for research at specific insts 41:A23
House rejects attempt to strip $23-million for 8 campus projects from spending bill 45:A19

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Bureau agrees to purge files of records tracking activities of opponents of Reagan Administration policies in Central America 11:A2
Reports that bureau investigated opponents of program to identify espionage in US libraries prompt call for Congressional hearings 11:A3

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (See also entries under individual subjects)
Changes in ethics law governing fed employees could discourage educators from taking govt posts 12:A15; changes preserve exemption for C faculty members & administrators 13:A21

Congress:
1990 Congressional elections could bring new leadership to ed comms 10:A24
Senator Pell of RI says he will seek re-election (Ways & Means) 12:A14
Representative Florio's departure for NJ Gov's mansion has domino effect on membership of several House comms 16:A17
Representative Hawkins of Cal will not seek re-election (Ways & Means) 21:A24
House-subcomm staff member to become trade-sch lobbyist (Ways & Means) 45:A15

White House:
Former prisoner of Khmer Rouge now provides higher ed's link to Pres 1:A21
Bush names members of new Ed Policy Advisory Comm (story & list) 10:A27
Bush directs Ed Sec'y to propose remedies for "crisis" in ed of Hispanics 15:A1; Administration appears headed for clash with advocates of better ed for Hispanics 37:A17; lobbying group reports Hispanics falling behind in ed 45:A2
Bush names panel of advisers on sci (story & list) 22:A25
Wyngaarden to leave White House sci office for Natl Acad of Sci 26:A34
White House Initiative on Historically Black C's to concentrate more on needs of individual insts 31:A1
White House schedules mtg on campus crime 32:A30; mtg appears to have pleased no one involved 36:A23
White House sci adviser elected to Natl Acad of Sci 33:A8
Deputy Under Sec'y for budget leaves Ed Dept for White House domestic-policy post 36:A24
Govs & White House form panel to track progress of ed reform 47:A13

FEDERAL LEGISLATION (See also entries under affected areas)
Status of fed legislation (charts) 1:A24; 3:A26; 4:A31; 5:A34; 6:A35; 7:A36; 8:A30; 9:A28; 10:A32; 11:A30; 12:A19; 13:A28; 14:A24; 24:A26; 28:A30; 31:A26; 35:A25; 40:A28; 41:A26; 43:A20; 45:A20; 47:A16
Senate poised to approve community-service bill 25:A28
Congress passes law barring discrimination against disabled 45:A19

Campus crime:
Concern over campus security moves to natl arena as House weighs bill requiring C's to report crimes & publicize safety policies 27:A24
Bill would require C's to disclose statistics on campus crime 36:A1
House comm approves bill requiring disclosure of wide range of data 38:A23; House passes bill 39:A19

Civil rights:
Critics & defenders of proposed Civil Rights Act of 1990 disagree on how it would affect campuses 26:A28
C hiring & promotion policies seen threatened by bill 36:A19; sponsors' agreement to change bill eases insts' fears 39:A17

Ed (See also Higher Ed Act, below):
Most educators approve plans to extend fed voc-ed programs, but CC's worried by Senate bill limiting funds for postsecondary insts 11:A27; Senate backs reauthorization bill easing provisions opposed by C's 30:A28
Senate approves Bush's ed package; bill remains stalled in House 22:A24; bill still stymied as House panel refuses to consider it 26:A33
House comm leader introduces his version of 2 Senate-approved ed bills 29:A32; House Republicans walk out of hearing on Democrat's ed bill 30:A27
House battle over ed bill may be winding down (Ways & Means) 40:A20
Massively amended ed bill makes headway in Congress 42:A24; House approves bill 350 to 25 46:A21

Higher Ed Act:
Ed Dept plans to take active role in reauthorization process 4:A32; dept takes to the road to learn views of users of fed aid 11:A27
C officials, Congress, & Ed Dept prepare for 2-year review of fed programs under act 8:A19
1990 elections could bring new leadership to panels reviewing act 10:A24
Key staff members predict "bold actions" by lawmakers when act is reauthorized in 1991 19:A24
Title III support can make or break Dillard U's efforts to improve acad quality 21:A28
Lyndon Johnson's admirers recall his campaign for Higher Ed Act of 1965 30:A23
1991 reauthorization viewed as opportunity for major changes in fed student aid 33:A21

Natl endowments:
Move afoot in Congress to delay debate on reauthorization of natl endowments' programs until after 1990 elections 14:A1
Bush proposes separate reauthorization reviews for arts & humanities endowments 39:A17
Congress begins process of reauthorization; panels delay debate on restrictions on work endowments can support 40:A20
Stage set for free-for-all in House as panel approves reauthorization bill for both endowments 41:A23; House leaders continue to wrangle over reauthorization 45:A19

FEDERAL REGULATIONS (See also entries under subjects of regulation)
Summaries of regulations proposed by fed agencies 11:A28; 38:A24
Scholars applaud OMB's effort to cut fed paperwork & regulation but fear office is stifling collection of data 13:A21
OMB issues new guidelines for audits of fed funds for C's 28:A31

FELLOWSHIPS (See also INTL PROGRAMS)
Woodrow Wilson Natl Fellowship Fdn to award grants to members of minority groups for grad study in public policy & intl affairs (Give & Take) 24:A28
Peace Corps expands teaching-fellowship program for former volunteers 46:A13

Index

Lists of awards:
AAUW fellowships & grants to women 12:A8
American Council of Learned Societies fellowships & grants-in-aid 45:A8
American Council on Ed 1990-91 fellows in acad administration 43:A11
Fulbright Scholars 11:A9 (correction 32:A3); 1989-90 Fulbright awards to grad students 18:A11
Getty (J. Paul) 1990 Postdoctoral Fellowships & 1990 Senior Research Grants 40:A10
Guggenheim (John Simon) Memorial Fdn fellowships 35:A10
Johnson (Robert Wood) Health Policy Fellowships 32:A8
Hughes (Howard) Med Inst fellowships in med & biological sci 43:A7
MacArthur (John D. & Catherine T.) Fdn names 36 fellows 45:A8
Markey Scholar Awards in Biomed Sci 32:A8
Mellon Fellows in Humanities 28:A14
NEH fellowships 36:A10
Natl Doctoral Fellowships in business & mgmt 46:A27
Natl Humanities Ctr fellows 40:A10
Pew Scholars in Biomed Sci 42:A9
Presidential Young Investigator Awards 40:A9
Searle Scholars 32:A8
Sage (Russell) Fdn awards 12:A10; 1990-91 visiting scholars 40:A12
Sloan (Alfred P.) research fellowships 28:A14
Watson (Thomas J.) Fdn fellowships to graduating seniors for study abroad 42:A28; correction 47:A3
Wilson (Woodrow) Natl Fdn's 1990 Spencer Dissertation-Year Fellowships 44:A9

FEMINISM (See WOMEN)

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY (See MICH)

FETAL RESEARCH (See MED SCI)

FILMS & FILMMAKING (See also VIDEOTAPES)
Study shows most likely victims in "slasher" movies to be provocative women & domineering men (Footnotes) 2:A4
Do the Right Thing shown free at Penn State to promote campus discussion of racism (Note Book) 4:A39
Furor at Okla State over bd's decision to postpone screening of *Last Temptation of Christ* 5:A2; showing approved; bd chief resigns 8:A2
Gross Anatomy said to give Hollywood version of real med-sch problems 11:A41
Letter asking about films depicting adult C students 17:B4
Philosopher calls *Now Voyager* "melodrama of the forgotten woman" 24:A7
Scholarship on film broadens to include history of movie-industry practices 27:A6; letters 31:B4
Scholar finds recurring political motif in Hitchcock's spy thrillers 30:A7
Art historian applies her skills to moviemaking 46:B5

FINANCES (See ADMINISTRATION, CAMPUS BUSINESSES, INVESTMENTS, TUITION)

FINANCIAL AID (See STUDENT AID)

FIRE (See also FACILITIES)
Computer program enables firemen to practice fire-fighting techniques 28:A22
Supercomputer analysis shows usefulness of forest fires 46:A15

FLAG
Students in 3 cities burn US flag to protest new law 10:A2
Supreme Court's flag ruling raises constitutional question about anti-harassment policies 40:A33

FLORIDA
Almanac 1:38
Required test for state-C sophomores causes controversy (Ways & Means) 5:A20; Gov seeks changes in way test is administered 25:A22
Tampa savings bank accused of conspiring to defraud fed govt of $35-million in student-aid money 6:A3
Prepaid dormitory contracts raise concern among public-C presidents 8:A20
$6.3-million scholarship trust established for grads of a Broward County high sch 8:A33
Gov invites business & [illegible] leaders to summit mtg (Ways & Means) 10:A24; Fla Intl U faculty & staff members protest mtg (Ways & Means) 14:A17
Drexel Bernham retains Fla securities license by agreeing to finance scholarships at 3 state U's (Give & Take) 11:A37
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A22
City mgr warns students planning to spend spring break in Key West to be on their best behavior (Note Book) 23:A39
Tight budget thwarts state efforts to improve quality of CC's 27:A1
Private inst's aggressive pursuit of state grants draws fire from legislators & higher-ed officials 37:A16
State CC bd angers legislators by scheduling mtg at posh resort (Ways & Means) 38:A19
Gov calls Legislature's creation of new state higher-ed posts "unwise use of very limited resources" (Ways & Means) 43:A17; legislator turns down U-system post created for him 47:A14
Lawmakers approve measure extending anti-hazing policy to private insts 43:A20

Brevard CC:
C to require all applicants to pledge they are drug-free (Ways & Means) 4:A25

Daytona Beach CC:
C officials say ad campaign may have helped increase enrollment (Note Book) 3:A37

Fla Atlantic U:
Dispute over dismissal of development official pits U against its fund-raising fdn 15:A48
U to offer free tuition to black freshmen 27:A33; conservative group alleges reverse discrimination & asks Ed Dept to investigate 36:A32

Fla Inst of Tech:
Legislator resigns post at Tech after inst receives research grants from program he helped create (Ways & Means) 29:A20

Fla Intl U:
Faculty & staff members protest Gov's ed summit mtg (Ways & Means) 14:A17

Fla State U:
Proposed U Ctr raises controversy over spending ed funds on sports boosters 5:A41
U gets $22-million gift that includes half interest in Ocala art museum 31:A29

Miami-Dade CC:
C to offer refund to graduates in 4 fields who can't find employment (Note Book) 29:A37

U of Central Fla:
U considers rejecting $100,000 gift from club with restricted membership (Give & Take) 27:A31; U decides to accept gift (Give & Take) 31:A29

U of Fla:
Sports scandal keeps U on defensive as bd hires new pres & vows reforms 12:A1
Faculty senate to vote on new U logo (In Box) 18:A15
Controversial med-sch dean resigns 29:A15

FLORIDA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Inst's aggressive pursuit of state grants draws fire from legislators & higher-ed officials 37:A16

FOLKLORE (See ANTHROPOLOGY)

FOLK MUSIC (See MUSIC)

FOOD & NUTRITION (See also FOOD SERVICE)
"U of Iowa Preserves 20,000 Volumes on Culinary Arts From Chicago Chef" (Special Collections) 3:B5
Smaller, more frequent meals may lower cholesterol & decrease risk of heart disease 6:A5
Fontbonne C students create recipes & tips on nutrition & food storage for food-bank users 19:A18
Israeli food-engineering prof develops good imitation of Russian caviar (Footnotes) 22:A6

FOOD SERVICE
C's upgrade food service to lure students 3:A37
Clark U cafeteria offers students money-back guarantee 20:A3

FOREIGN AFFAIRS (See HISTORY, INTL STUDIES, POLITICAL SCI)

FOREIGN POLICY (See POLITICAL SCI, STATE DEPT)

FOREIGN STUDENTS & SCHOLARS
Foreign students at NYU business sch take course on US business customs (Note Book) 1:A29
17 Soviet students begin grad work in sociology at US insts 6:A43
2 Soviet students enroll as regular undergrads at Emory & Harvard 7:A3
"We Must Learn to Deal With Foreign Students' Language Problems" (Opinion) 7:B2
Surging economies at home spur many US-educated Asians to return 11:A45
Number of foreign students in US reaches record level (story & Fact File) 12:A25; correction 13:A3
Ore program gives scholarships to foreign students in exchange for "cultural community service" 14:A27
Culture shock & alienation remain problems for many foreign students on US campuses 25:A33
Law barring govt from denying temporary visas on ideological grounds makes it easier for foreign scholars to visit US 26:A28
Foreign students thought to account for much of increase in doctorates awarded in 1989 (story & tables) 32:A1
Foreign scholars seen squeezed by proposed immigration rules 35:A21
C's protest plan to end US aid for some foreign-student programs 35:A24
Foreign students at Howard protest plan to impose 50-pct tuition surcharge 36:A32
First Soviet student at St John's U (Minn) seeks to defect 37:A29
Many E European students said to be eager to study in US 37:A30
Macalester C video helps foreign students adjust to US culture (Note Book) 40:A33
U of Houston dynamo graduates with 4 majors & honors in 3 40:A33
Harvard U to buy $5-million of Ecuador's natl debt to create scholarship fund for Ecuadorians 44:A2
Kuwaiti embassy asks US insts to monitor correspondence about Kuwaiti students (Dispatch Case) 48:A27

Chinese students:
Chinese students in US say embassy has warned them not to demonstrate in support of democracy back home (Dispatch Case) 5:A43
Many Chinese students & scholars in US worry about their future 7:A45
Survey shows most Chinese students in US do not face immediate financial difficulty (Dispatch Case) 8:A39; correction 10:A3
Beijing issues new rules for students financing overseas study with private money (Dispatch Case) 10:A43
Bush urged to sign bill extending visas for Chinese students & scholars (Dispatch Case) 14:A31; Bush vetoes bill 14:A34; Presidential directive extends visas; controversy persists over veto 15:A55; future of acad relations uncertain as Congress prepares to re-examine visa issue 16:A36; Senate's failure to override veto dismays Chinese students in US 20:A1 (letter 22:B6); Bush makes executive order official (Dispatch Case) 31:A39; order includes students not previously covered 32:A40
2 Chinese confront each other at Harvard memorial of Beijing massacre (Dispatch Case) 15:A55
Survey finds number of Chinese students on US campuses relatively unchanged (Dispatch Case) 27:A39
Chinese students in US more uncertain than ever about future at home 36:A29
Number of "self-supported" Chinese students coming to US increased in 1989 (Dispatch Case) 36:A35
Chinese students in US call for protests June 4 37:A2
Foreign-student-affairs offices reportedly "inundated" by worried Chinese students 37:A30
Ohio U reports new wrinkle in China's efforts to discourage students from studying in US (Dispatch Case) 37:A35

FORESTS & FORESTRY
Forestry study sparks East-West battle over Christmas trees (Footnotes) 15:A33
Biologist attempts to restore 200,000 acres of Costa Rican forest degraded by farming & ranching 36:A3
Natl Research Council finds forestry training & research declining 46:A7
Supercomputer analysis shows usefulness of forest fires 46:A15

FOSSILS (See Prehistoric life under BIOLOGICAL SCI)

FOUNDATIONS (See PHILANTHROPY)

FRANCE (See INTL HIGHER ED)

FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE
Taliesin West embraces Wright's ideals of architecture & ed 44:B6

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE OF BOSTON
Inst campaigns to be named heir to $4.5-million share of Ben Franklin's legacy 35:A29

FRATERNITIES & OTHER SOCIAL GROUPS
Black-C officials try to distance their insts from Labor Day violence at Va Beach Greekfest 2:A36
U of San Diego disciplines fraternity in cross-burning incident 3:A2
Temple U sorority members move after attack on house 4:A2
Dickinson student dies in fall from fraternity window 6:A2; fraternity suspended 11:A2 (correction 14:A3)
Ithaca C student held in Cornell U student's death 7:A2; 2 Cornell fraternities put on probation for rules violations thought to have contributed to student's death 18:A34
U of Cal fraternity buys breath analyzer to discourage drunk driving (Note Book) 9:A35
Oglethorpe U offers fraternity properties to real-estate developer 11:A40
U of Mo suspends "little sister" programs following 2 reported rapes 11:A43
Dickinson cancels classes for discussion of controversial changes in way fraternities & sororities will operate (Note Book) 13:A36
Officials investigate death of Clemson student legally drunk when she fell from fraternity ledge 17:A2; U temporarily bans parties involving alcohol 20:A3
Former Syracuse U student fined for 1985 sorority fire 18:A2
ACE calls for tighter rein on fraternities & sororities 19:A3; letter 23:B6
Princeton suspends 12 for participating in drinking game that left student unconscious 20:A2
Tax deduction could be sought for donations to fraternities & sororities (Ways & Means) 22:A22
York C of Pa halts fraternity events after student dies in fall 25:A3
Harvard students with intellectual bent create Society of Nerds & Geeks 34:A1
Colby C disciplines 60 members of unauthorized fraternity 36:A2
Alcohol-free clubs gain popularity on some campuses 36:A31
3 Rutgers fraternities hit by simultaneous fires 41:A3
U of Vt student dies after fall from fraternity house 45:A3
Study finds Iowa State fraternity & sorority members date more often than other students (Note Book) 48:A23

Discrimination & harassment:
U of Miss fraternity closed after racial incident 5:A2; participants punished 7:A2
Penn State fraternity punished for Jewish-theme party 8:A2
Va Tech bans fraternity after racial incident 14:A3
Middlebury fraternities must admit women or face termination 19:A2; letter 22:B6
Princeton eating club votes to admit women 23:A3; U's last remaining all-male club plans to follow suit 24:A3; NJ court orders clubs to admit women 43:A2
Santa Clara U fraternity suspended by natl bd for sexist newsletter 28:A3; U suspends fraternity 39:A2
Fraternity's barring of homosexual triggers protests at U of Vt 28:A37
2 U of Tex fraternities suspended after racial incident 32:A2

Pledging:
2 natl fraternities to eliminate pledging 1:A1
Morehouse C sophomore dies in apparent hazing incident; fraternity suspended 9:A2
6 arrested at Fort Valley State in hazing incident 14:A2
Fraternity suspends U of Colo chapter after pledge suffers alcohol poisoning 15:A2
Stetson U fraternity suspended for hazing 15:A3
Interfraternity Conference to ask 59 natl fraternities to continue studies of pledging 15:A51; letter 17:B3
Natl fraternity reports decline of hazing incidents & rise in membership after it abolished pledging (Note Book) 18:A33
U of Wash fraternity disciplined for hazing incident involving stolen sheep 21:A2
8 major black fraternities & sororities agree to end practice of pledging 24:A31; letters 28:B4
13 U of Wash pledges sentenced for thefts from local businesses 26:A3
Violators of new Okla anti-hazing law will face misdemeanor charges 36:A22
Miss & Fla act on anti-hazing laws 43:A20
Parents sue U of Tex fraternity over son's death in 1988 hazing incident 46:A3

FRAUD (See RESEARCH FRAUD)

FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION (See also ARTS)
Judge strikes down U of Mich anti-bias policy 1:A2; U narrows scope of rules designed to discourage discrimination & verbal harassment 4:A3
Campus anti-harassment policies raise concern over free-speech issues 5:A1; insts take 2 basic approaches in adopting such policies 5:A38
Tufts rescinds controversial policy limiting free speech in certain areas 6:A3
"C's Should Seek Educational Alternatives to Rules That Override the Historic Guarantees of Free Speech" (Opinion) 7:B1; letters 10:B3
"Debates Over Placing Limits on Racist Speech Must Not Ignore the Damage It Does to Its Victims" (Opinion) 8:B1; letters 12:B3
"Clear, Narrow Policies on Offensive Speech May Not Run Afoul of the First Amendment" (Opinion) 21:B1
U of Wis bd sued over anti-harassment policy 30:A2
Natl group of Catholic-C students denounces U of San Francisco's free-expression policy (Note Book) 32:A35
Cal Supreme Court upholds ruling that San Diego CC District violated free-speech rights by canceling play in 1986 47:A2

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION (See entries under affected areas)

FULBRIGHT (See FELLOWSHIPS, INTL PROGRAMS)

FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION (See ED DEPT)

FUND RAISING (See also PHILANTHROPY)
Congressman drops plan to solicit money for NC State U (Give & Take) 1:A25
Developments in Soviet Union lessen need to raise money for refuseniks (Give & Take) 16:A39
Charitable giving up in 1989; total tops $100-billion for 2nd straight year (story & table) 39:A1

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ANC—African National Congress
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CASE—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EC—European Community
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
Fdn—Foundation
FIPSE—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
Sec'y—Secretary
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVI in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVI.

1989
1—September 6
2—September 13
3—September 20
4—September 27
5—October 4
6—October 11
7—October 18
8—October 25
9—November 1
10—November 8
11—November 15
12—November 22
13—November 29
14—December 6
15—December 13

1990
16—January 3
17—January 10
18—January 17
19—January 24
20—January 31
21—February 7
22—February 14
23—February 21
24—February 28
25—March 7
26—March 14
27—March 21
28—March 28
29—April 4
30—April 11
31—April 18
32—April 25
33—May 2
34—May 9
35—May 16
36—May 23
37—May 30
38—June 6
39—June 13
40—June 20
41—June 27
42—July 5
43—July 11
44—July 18
45—July 25
46—August 1
47—August 8
48—August 15

4 C friends cycle to raise money for "I Have a Dream" Fdn (Note Book) 43:A23

Academe (See also Capital campaigns, below):
Plan to rename U of Utah med sch for big donor prompts controversy (Give & Take) 2:A33; U will return gift 3:A35; loss illustrates problems of offering donors recognition 7:A37
State officials want more data from U of SC's fdn on its use of public funds 3:A20; U pres under fire for expenditures charged to fdn 37:A24; pres resigns 38:A19; publicity over pres's expenditures leads to legislative crackdown on SC higher-ed insts & their fdns 43:A17; financial revelations continue 43:A21
Congress moves to crack down on deceptive fund-raising practices by charities; C's nervous 4:A28
C fund raisers oppose tactic of promoting charitable gifts as tax shelters 6:A36
Ariz State auction of window offices raises money for student research (Footnotes) 7:A4
Black C's step up efforts to get alumni donations 8:A31; correction 10:A3
Newspaper reveals U of Vt gives preference to out-of-state applicants with "development potential" (Give & Take) 9:A29
Fall is time to announce multi-million-dollar fund-raising campaigns 9:A32
Controversy continues over former Auburn fund raiser's handling of estate bequeathed to U 9:A33
Ties to Japan pay off for U of Mich law sch 10:A35
Mars Hill alumni office admits to plagiarizing Guilford C's fund-raising brochure (Give & Take) 11:A37
"Alumni Assns Are Too Often Isolated & Ignored in Fund-Raising Efforts" (Opinion) 11:B2; letter 14:B3
C fund raisers try to develop philanthropic tradition among companies & alumni overseas 12:A21
Fund-raising booklets offer Davidson alumni a walk down memory lane; annual "ugly art" contest raises money for Concordia C (Mich); mailing of little blue books accounts for 3-pct increase in alumnae giving at Barnard 12:A23
Project to study theoretical & practical approaches to fund-raising ethics (Give & Take) 13:A31
Catholic ed fdn sells wrapping paper to raise money for scholarships for black students 14:A25
Dispute over dismissal of development official pits Fla Atlantic U against its fund-raising fdn 15:A48
Tex Southmost C wins $2-million challenge grant by raising another million in 18 months 16:A29
Portland State U Fdn appears recovered from financial controversy (Give & Take) 18:A31
Private insts in Midwest mobilize to increase financial support from corporations (Give & Take) 20:A27
Natl Bd for Professional Teaching Standards seeks $25-million to measure teaching quality in schs (Give & Take) 21:A35
Phone-discount plan could increase alumni gifts to U of Colo; U of Cal hires multilingual telephone solicitors for annual campaign; Utica C prof recycles aluminum cans into scholarships 21:A36
Black insts use Morrill Act centennial to attract attention & financial support (Ways & Means) 23:A21
4 historically black insts establish consortium to raise money for sci & engineering research (Give & Take) 24:A28
C's increasingly employ "prospect research" to discover how to cultivate moguls of baby-boom generation; *Chronicle* commissions report on Donald Trump 24:A29
$50-million gift from Walter Annenberg galvanizes United Negro C Fund's ambitious campaign 26:A1; donor hopes gift will spur others to support higher ed of blacks 27:A31
U of Central Fla considers rejecting $100,000 from club with restricted membership (Give & Take) 27:A31; U decides to accept gift (Give & Take) 31:A29
U of Pittsburgh loses big gift because of unreturned phone call (Give & Take) 30:A31
Postscript on fund-raising letter offends widow of Yale alumnus (Give & Take) 31:A29
Davidson C models Friends of the Arts after booster clubs for athletics programs 31:A34
Non-alumni prospects said to respond best to simple appeals 31:A34
Hood C seeks alumni pledges before students graduate 31:A34
Japanese donor's background stirs debate over C's accepting his gifts 33:A1
Gifts rise 8.8 pct in 1988-89; rebound ends fears of fund-raising slump (story & Fact File) 37:A1; letter 41:B4
U of Tex SW Med Ctr raises $21-million for chairs in biomed research 38:A28
Our Lady of the Elms tries new strategies to sell remaining cookbooks 38:A28
U of Va Class of 90 starts campaign to endow a scholarship (Note Book) 38:A29
U of Utah scientists protest after finding "anonymous" gift to cold-fusion inst came from U's own research fdn 39:A6
Anti-smoking groups press insts to refuse gifts from tobacco industry 40:A1
La court says student fees funneled through Nicholls U fdn are public funds & subject to open-records law 43:A20
Public perceptions of C fund raising subject of talk at CASE mtg (Give & Take) 45:A21
United Negro C Fund pres to retire (Give & Take) 47:A23
"In Public Relations & Fund Raising, C's Should Remember Candor Pays" (Opinion) 47:B1

Capital campaigns:
U of Pa aims to raise billion in 5 years 7:A37
U of Idaho fdn sends fund-raising letter to alumni after reaching campaign goal (Give & Take) 15:A48
100 pct of cafeteria & bldgs-&-grounds workers at Centenary C of La contribute to capital campaign (Give & Take) 16:A29; letter 25:B4
Ohio State's "history making" drive expected to serve as example to other insts (story & table) 17:A29; how U's top "salesman" gets big gifts from major corporations 17:A30
U of S Cal reaches campaign goal ahead of time; Smith C exceeds goal 23:A35
U of Miami exceeds campaign goal 25:A32
Winston-Salem State U kicks off Centennial Campaign with $4-million pledge from RJ Reynolds Tobacco (Give & Take) 26:A37
MIT raises campaign goal (Give & Take) 27:A31
Stanford's $1.1-billion Centennial Campaign on target, but aim lowered for sci complex 29:A33
NYU reaches halfway point in $1-billion campaign (Give & Take) 32:A31
Babson exceeds campaign goal 33:A28
Barnard kicks off $100-million campaign 34:A32
U of Nev to begin campaign for $105-million 36:A28
Berea C seeks $65-million 36:A28
Mary Baldwin C raises goal to $35-million 38:A28
U of Fla exceeds goal by $6-million 38:A28
Departures of Harvard pres & dean come at crucial time in planning capital campaign (Give & Take) 41:A29
Carnegie Mellon reaches goal a year early 43:A22
Berkeley, Ohio State, Penn State, & U of Utah wrap up capital campaigns (Give & Take) 44:A31
Antioch C (Ohio) seeks $44-million 45:A24
Bequest brings U of S Cal campaign total to $641.6-million 48:A22

Honors & awards:
Outstanding fund-raising executive for 1990 17:A32
Fund-raising programs at 25 insts receive CASE awards (story & list) 38:A28
2 profs win Grenzebach Awards for research in philanthropy for ed (Give & Take) 40:A31

FUNDAMENTALISM (See RELIGION, RELIGIOUS ED)

FUSION (See COLD FUSION, PHYSICS)

G

GAYS (See HOMOSEXUALS)

GENERAL EDUCATION (See CURRICULUM)

GENETICS
Researchers find gene capable of causing cystic fibrosis 1:A5; genetic defect causing cystic fibrosis found to vary widely among ethnic groups 21:A14
Genetic similarities found among black-rhinoceros populations scattered across Africa 10:A5
Advances reported in early detection of genetic disease 12:A4
Gene responsible for one of brain's key messengers identified 15:A35
Marine biologists to use DNA fingerprinting to find out more about whales (Footnotes) 20:A4
Researchers link process of cell death to specific human chromosome 22:A7
Scientists identify plant genes activated by touch 23:A12
New DNA findings fuel debate between geneticists & paleontologists over origins of modern man 24:A7
Protozoan provides clue to genetic-information transfer 26:A7
Discovery of genetic similarity of mole-rats sheds light on question about evolution 29:A7
Researchers identify gene that could be responsible for alcoholism 31:A7
Study of twins finds genetic basis for propensity to gain weight 37:A5
Discovery of defective genes that cause death of mature nerve cells in worms could shed light on study of degenerative brain disease in man 38:A7
Weed considered model for genetic study of plants (Footnotes) 41:A5
Scientists identify gene responsible for neurofibromatosis 44:A9
British researchers locate gene responsible for male sex characteristics 45:A5

Biotech:
Scientists develop genetically engineered mice capable of producing human hemoglobin 1:A11
Natl Acad of Sci panel recommends new review process for field tests of genetically altered plants 4:A4
No negative effects reported among cancer patients in govt-approved gene-transfer test 4:A5; scientists seek permission to expand study 22:A14
Ohio U gets patent for genetic-engineering technique 7:A14
Changes in biological research prompt NIH scientists to review role of panel regulating genetic engineering 22:A6
NIH scientists seek fed approval of gene therapy to treat immune disorder 25:A7; 6 more panels to review proposal (Footnotes) 27:A6
Scientists locate genetic defect that produced miniature mouse 28:A15
Coalition calls for cutoff in fed & state aid for biotech studies likely to increase farmers' reliance on pesticides 32:A23
Med researchers create first man-made enzyme 41:A8
Altered growth-hormone gene can create miniature mice 43:A7
4 U teams request NIH approval for clinical trials of gene transfer & gene therapy using human subjects 44:A7; gene-therapy trials approved by NIH panel 47:A1
States seek more regulation of biotech in agriculture, med, & waste mgmt 47:A13

Genome:
Swiss researchers synthesize molecules that could expand genetic code 17:A7
Computer scientists examine problems of mapping human genome 34:A5
Many researchers question scientific value of effort to map human genome 44:A1

GENOME (See GENETICS)

GEOGRAPHY
Snag in W German project could lead to detection of volcanic activity in earth's crust 7:A5
Natl ctr at Santa Barbara gets IBM equipment grant for major geographic-information-system project 13:A20
Orientation guide gives geographers tips on behavior at assn's annual mtg in Toronto (In Box) 26:A19
Geographer finds residential segregation on increase in Yazoo Delta 43:A5

Education:
Study group at Davidson C posts world maps in bathrooms to promote knowledge of geography (Note Book) 27:A31
Eastern C gives intl atlases to all freshmen 28:A24

Honors & awards:
3 researchers share 1990 Japan Prize 23:A12
Assn of American Geographers awards (list) 38:A10

GEOLOGY (See also EARTHQUAKES)
Computer simulation of expansion & retreat of glaciers suggests changes in levels of atmospheric carbon dioxide could account for last ice age & its disappearance 1:A11
SUNY geologist uncovers clues to earth's climate in frozen remnants of glacial ice 4:A4
Oldest known rocks discovered in Canada 4:A5
Snag in W German project could lead to detection of volcanic activity in earth's crust 7:A5
Geologists say "anticracks" in rock may be responsible for deep earthquakes 9:A5
Study of continental drift shows Tex & France getting closer together (Footnotes) 21:A6
Geologists say mud may have contributed to collapse of Oakland freeway during Cal quake 33:A7

Honors & awards:
3 researchers share 1990 Japan Prize 23:A12

GEOPHYSICS (See GEOLOGY)

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY (See VA)

GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
U to play host to press during US-Soviet summit mtg (In Box) 36:A13

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY
U tries to retain control over alumni assn despite court ruling 9:A33
Central American exchange program managed by U said to be rife with problems; U officials reject allegations 19:A20; letter 24:B4

GEORGIA
Almanac 1:38
Spelman prof drops out of race for mayor of Atlanta 3:A3
Regents' decision to transfer 3 Savannah State C grad programs to Ga Southern U angers C's alumni 5:A24
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A22
Excerpt from Gov's annual address 24:A27
Lawmakers put "teeth" in state regulation of proprietary schs 25:A22
Students & profs angered by state law requiring all new employees of public insts to submit to drug testing 45:A1; fed judge temporarily bars state from enforcing new law 46:A17

Ga Inst of Tech:
Bd approves reorganization plan creating 3 new C's 5:A13

N Ga C:
Cadet corps enrolls both men & women 27:A1; letter 32:B6

U of Ga:
25,000 immunized in measles outbreak 37:A2
Court orders U grievance comm to allow lawyer to speak for non-English-speaking employee 43:A2

Valdosta State C:
Director of business services pleads guilty to losing C's money in illegal investment scheme 15:A2

GERONTOLOGY (See AGING)

GI BILL (See MILITARY)

GIFTS (See PHILANTHROPY)

GIFTS-IN-KIND CLEARING HOUSE
It matches companies that have surplus equipment with C's in need of it 26:A37

GLOBAL WARMING
Govt reveals plan to guide fed spending on research on global change 2:A4
Director of U of Md Ctr for Global Change calls for intl network of researchers to monitor regional sea levels (Footnotes) 3:A3
British researchers say adding data on water & ice content to clouds in computer model cuts in half some predictions of increased warmth from "greenhouse effect" 3:A10
Global warming is focus of scientists' nationwide ed campaign 11:A2
Scientists studying "greenhouse effect" challenge assumptions about global warming 20:A4
Bush's proposed budget requests $1-billion to study global change 21:A33
Replacing mature trees with faster-growing trees could add to greenhouse effect 22:A7
UN panel on climate may trim estimates of future rise in sea level from global warming 22:A7
NSF's new icebreaker will provide another resource for Antarctic research on global climate change (Footnotes) 26:A6
Scientists find large fluctuations in temperature of atmosphere but no evidence of global warming trend 29:A7
Scientists angered by White House failure to invite them to intl conference on global warming 31:A1 (letter 35:B5); Bush's proposal to create intl insts for global-change research wins few supporters at conference 32:A4
Study suggests global warming will benefit 21st-century farmers 36:A7; letter 42:B5
Dire predictions of impending "greenhouse effect" stimulate studies of probable impact on plants 39:A6
Evolutionary biologists warn global warming could produce major changes in diversity of species of plants & animals 44:A6
Study suggests that by cooling cities trees may help limit smog 45:A5
Natl Research Council finds forestry training & research declining 46:A7
Natl Inst for Global Environmental Change established (Footnotes) 47:A5

GODDARD COLLEGE
C meets payroll with help of emergency donations 39:A3

GOUCHER COLLEGE
C to waive application fee for applicants recommended by former students (Note Book) 45:A25

GOVERNANCE (See also entries under individual subjects)
Panel convened by governing-bd assn to study effects of social, economic, & political forces on US higher ed 9:A3
What Governing Bd Members Need to Know About AIDS discussed (In Box) 43:A9

GOVERNMENT (See FED GOVT, POLITICAL SCI, POLITICS, STATE & LOCAL GOVTS)

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS (See ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES)

GRADES & GRADING
Study to find if quality of computer printing affects grade a paper gets (Note Book) 5:A37
Registrars test standardized transcript format for electronic exchange of records 6:A20
94 Ala A&M students suspended in grade-fixing scheme 20:A2

GRADUATE & PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION (See also entries under individual disciplines)
Berkeley set to recognize grad students' union 1:A3
Grad students at 3 U's will learn about responsibilities of faculty jobs (In Box) 7:A19
Council of Grad Schs booklet answers questions on everything from financial aid to nature of grad study (In Box) 10:A13
Ala higher-ed comm limits doctoral programs to 6 state U's 10:A26
Minority grad students say path to professoriate can be rocky 11:A19
Study finds grad degree can mean higher lifetime earnings (Footnotes) 12:A4
U officials deplore inadequate training of TA's & seek ways to improve it 13:A17
Psychologist counsels grad students unable to finish their dissertations 14:A13
Study finds over half of 1987-88 PhD recipients owed no money on ed loans (story, Fact File, & table) 16:A13
Hispanic grad students at 2 Fla U's report high levels of stress 18:A16
"U's Must Lead the Effort to Avert Impending Natl Shortages of PhD's" (Opinion) 18:B1; letters 20:B4, 23:B4
Report calls for increase in fed support for grad study to help avert PhD shortage 19:A24
Nationwide rise in applications to PhD programs heartens ed officials 26:A1
Tulane U encourages minority students to attend grad sch & move on to acad careers 26:A19; other insts do likewise (In Box) 27:A18
Pa C's offer full scholarships for minority grad students 27:A35; correction 36:A3
Turabian's manual for thesis writers now in word-processing software 28:A21
Boom in postdoctoral study prompts re-evaluation of its pros & cons 29:A15; letter 33:B4
"Let's Not Perpetuate Our Mistakes of the Past as We Prepare a New Professorial Generation" (Opinion) 31:B1; letter 34:B4
Record number of doctorates awarded in 1989 (story & tables) 32:A1; clarification 33:A3
U of Mass TA's demonstrate for recognition as bargaining unit 33:A2
Survey finds minority representation in grad programs rose from 1986 to 1988 33:A13
Study examines factors that lengthen time students take to complete a doctorate (In Box) 34:A13
U of Minn grad students vote not to unionize 38:A14
Request to hear from dissertation writers who used qualitative methodologies 39:B4
Grad students step up efforts to organize bargaining units 47:A9
Yale's plan to shorten duration of doctoral studies angers profs & students 47:A9

GRADUATION (See CAMPUS EVENTS)

GRADUATION RATE (See ATHLETICS, ENROLLMENT)

GRAMBLING STATE UNIVERSITY (See LA)

GRANTS (See FELLOWSHIPS, PHILANTHROPY, STUDENT AID, & entries under specific agencies)

GRAWEMEYER AWARDS
3 profs win 1990 awards 33:A2

GREENHOUSE EFFECT (See GLOBAL WARMING)

GUATEMALA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

GUIDES TO COLLEGES (See C GUIDES)

H

HANDICAPPED PEOPLE
Letters responding to August 16, 1989, Opinion on labeling students "learning disabled" 2:B5, 4:B4
Supreme Court won't review Wash state-court decision in "Bible diploma" case 6:A35
New law could put pressure on C's to make bldgs accessible to handicapped 7:A28
Judge orders Rutgers to provide notes to deaf law student 14:A2
Appeals court says requiring multiple-choice tests could violate rights of learning-disabled students 37:A16
Parties reach settlement in wheelchair-access suit against Washington U (Mo) 39:A3
Congress passes law barring discrimination against disabled 45:A19

HARASSMENT (See DISCRIMINATION)

HARTFORD, UNIVERSITY OF
U cuts tuition in half for grads of city high schs 10:A2

HARVARD UNIVERSITY
U to sell 3,600-acre forest in NY to fdn 1:A28
Fed judge rules no bias in U's 1983 denial of tenure to business-sch prof 2:A2
Law students protest closing of public-interest placement office 4:A3; debate continues over closing 9:A2; law sch offers counseling to students seeking public-interest careers 27:A35
U sues brokerage house for $135-million 12:A2
Policy change makes "domestic partners" eligible for U housing (Note Book) 17:A33
Archbishop Tutu asks Bd of Overseers to support divestment 22:A2
U licenses its official seal 23:A33
U pres says debate over cost & quality of higher ed masks deeper problems 31:A2
U looks for investment superstar to run its endowment (Give & Take) 32:A31; "architect" of U's endowment growth steps down; new chief named 38:A25
Law prof takes unpaid leave until law sch hires a black woman 33:A2
U decides to sell all stock in tobacco companies 37:A28
U's venture-capital organization turns in solid performance with risky investments 38:A25
U challenges govt policy barring people with AIDS from entering US 40:A2
Departures of pres & dean come at crucial time in planning capital campaign (Give & Take) 41:A29
U to buy $5-million of Ecuador's natl debt to create scholarship fund 44:A2
Report of Ed Dept investigation of U's alleged anti-Asian bias due in October 1990 47:A16

HASTINGS COLLEGE OF LAW (See U of Cal under CAL)

HAVERFORD COLLEGE
Alumnus creates "climbing sculpture" for campus 34:B6; letters 41:B4

HAWAII
Almanac 1:41
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A22
Excerpt from Gov's annual address 24:A27

U of Hawaii:
Faculty & state Gov reach wage agreement 2:A3
GAO report charges U scientist with misuse of malaria-research funds 9:A27
State open-records law may force U to reveal names of faculty members charged with sexual harassment 26:A27
Faculty Senate votes to ask legislature to scrap requirement that state employees sign loyalty oath 26:A32

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL
Supreme Court won't hear case involving Mercer U suit against manufacturers of materials containing asbestos 13:A2
Workers sue U of Minn over exposure to asbestos during dorm renovation 18:A2; 25:A29
Harmful effects of childhood exposure to lead may persist in adults 18:A7
Lawsuits claim 2 U's knowingly exposed people to asbestos 25:A29

HAZARDOUS WASTE (See ENVIRONMENT)

HAZING (See FRATERNITIES, US SERVICE INSTS)

HEALTH & HEALTH CARE (See also AIDS, MED SCI, SMOKING)
Citing "unacceptable" abortion provision, Bush vetoes 1990 budget for ed & health programs 9:A20; House & Senate approve different

Index

versions of bill without abortion clause 12:A18
U's fear Bush plans to freeze 1991 budgets for health programs 15:A1
U of Colo data base collects information required for Health Career Opportunity grants 18:A24
Mathematicians find correlation between "peaks in sunspot curve" & flu pandemics (Footnotes) 20:A4
Researchers find elderly blacks less likely than whites to receive needed medical services 22:A7
Researchers say teen-age pregnancy is symptom of socioeconomic problems with no simple solution 24:A11
Old film & TV comedies may help cut down pain medicine used in nursing homes (Footnotes) 27:A6
Stressful jobs with little autonomy create risk to heart 30:A7
25,000 immunized in measles outbreak at U of Ga 37:A2
Ed campaign found to have reduced heart disease among residents of 2 Cal cities 45:A8

Health insurance:
Survey finds med benefits that C's offer vary widely from inst to inst (In Box) 3:A13
TIAA to stop offering C's group major-med insurance 4:A19

Honors & awards:
Dana Fdn achievement awards 9:A34

Hospitals & clinics:
Anti-abortion group focuses on U of Kan Med Ctr (Ways & Means) 1:A20
Temple U sues Philadelphia for failure to reimburse med ctr for care of indigents 10:A2
U of Cal's San Diego hospital puts cap on number of AIDS patients it will treat 10:A25
Judge upholds reorganization of U of Colo hospital as private non-profit inst 11:A40
Just What the Doctor Ordered: A Prescription for Sex-Fair School Health Services discussed (Ways & Means) 17:A19
Johns Hopkins Hospital to conduct random drug tests on physicians 23:A2
Study finds inexperienced interns make patients' hospital stays longer & more expensive 26:A7
Drexel U to close student health ctr 35:A32
Supreme Court to rule on regulations barring govt-supported health clinics from providing abortion information 38:A19
2 U hospitals in DC eliminate 400 non-med jobs 39:A2

Mental health:
Psychologist says "professorial melancholia" is unique to faculty members 9:A13
Study finds sufferers from panic disorder more likely to try suicide than people with other psychiatric problems 11:A5

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (See entries under related subjects)

HEALY, TIMOTHY S.
NY Public Library head profiled 12:A3; letters 14:B3

HERITAGE COLLEGE
NEH grant supports humanities courses for C's ethnically diverse students 21:A27

HIGH SCHOOLS (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

HIGHER EDUCATION ACT (See FED LEGISLATION)

HIGHER EDUCATION HIGHLIGHTS
Good-bye to 80's 15:A5; letter 18:B5

HISPANIC ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (See MINORITY GROUPS)

HISPANICS (See MINORITY GROUPS)

HISTORY (See also ANTHROPOLOGY, BIOGRAPHY)
Embarrassed historian seeks to halt distribution of German translation of his book 1:A1; history-assn panel faults U of Tex Press 14:A16; author to have his say in March issue of *Perspectives* (In Box) 23:A16
U of Vt news director campaigns to save imperiled Civil War battlefields 1:A3
Historian says rival philosophies of Kant & Schelling shaped evolution of German U's 1:A5
History-assn newsletter reports "academic mugging" of faculty-job candidates (In Box) 1:A15
Scholars find teachers in Germany before World War II joined Nazi Party at twice rate of population as a whole 3:A10
"A New Approach to Understanding Human Memory Offers a Solution to the Crisis in the Study of History" (Opinion) 4:B1; letter 10:B3
Scholars now disagree on meaning of French Revolution 5:A4
Book recounts little-known history of Asian immigrants in US 6:A3
"Concept of the 'End of History' Constitutes a Challenge to the Liberal Consensus in Scholarship & in Public Life" (Point of View) 8:A48
1987 *Salinger* decision limiting quotation from unpublished sources worries scholars 11:A4; Supreme Court lets another ruling stand on use of unpublished papers 24:A10; bill would ease limits on scholars' use of unpublished material 28:A3
Historian says designation of kleptomania as a disease was based on Victorian ideas about class & women 14:A5
China scholars say country will eventually move toward more democratic form of govt 17:A5; U of Wis ctr will gather material chronicling development of democracy movement in China (Footnotes) 19:A4
U of Oslo historian relates Norway's refusal to join EC to country's experience in World War II 17:A10
American Historical Assn toughens guidelines for handling plagiarism & other professional misconduct 17:A15
Prof finds history of West he wrote 25 years ago to be "still a good book" (Footnotes) 19:A4
2 history assns revise guidelines on use of interviews in historical research 19:A5
Historian says 1920's activists used issue of corporal punishment in schs in their effort to reform US Indian policy 19:A9
Historian says post-Civil War hostility against Southerners shows how sexual anxiety can permeate political debate 19:A9
Historian argues US did not engineer coup that overthrew Pres Sukarno of Indonesia 21:A7
U of Melbourne prof challenges general assumptions about role of peasants in French Revolution 22:A7
Ind U instructor fired for lecture implying Holocaust did not occur 24:A2
Study finds 18th-century Chinese used female infanticide to limit family size 26:A17
Historian chronicles lives of his high-sch classmates 28:A3
Soviets contribute documents to Emma Goldman Papers (Footnotes) 29:A6
Historians criticize State Dept for "distortions" in official record of US foreign policy 29:A6; Senate bill could increase access to State Dept papers 40:A25
"Legend & the Ambiguous Truth on the Western Frontier" (End Paper) 29:B72
Historian says composition & location of Southern black elite changed dramatically in 19th century 30:A13
Origins of Natl Fdn on Arts & Humanities traced to American nationalism & cold-war ideology 31:A6
Slave trade seen as key to growth of English textile industry in 18th century 31:A8
Differences among Allies in interpretation of German history contributed to their disagreements on reforming German sch curriculum after World War II 34:A8
Scholar says image of Confederate women's self-denial is a myth 37:A5
Scholar brings American Indians into the mainstream of Colonial history 40:A3
History of anti-Vietnam War movement finished by colleague after author's death (Footnotes) 40:A4
Letter requesting information for book on life in Honolulu during World War II 43:B5
Scholar studies laws giving 18th-century authors rights to their works 45:A8
"Documenting Spain's 'First Encounters' With the Caribbean & the Americas" (End Paper) 46:B44
Historian examines role of churches in supporting civil rights 47:A7
Polish & American scholars to write comprehensive US history for publication in Poland (Footnotes) 48:A5

Education:
Over half of C seniors in NEH survey flunked history test 6:A15
Report calls on history profs to work with schoolteachers to improve history teaching 12:A2
"US History Must Be Taught as Part of a Much Broader Historical Panorama" (Point of View) 16:A44
Profs teaching about Eastern Europe scramble to keep pace with political changes 43:A9
"Scholars Must Give More Serious Thought to How They Teach & Write About the War in Vietnam" (Point of View) 45:A36
"C's Must Revitalize the Teaching & Study of World History" (Point of View) 47:A36

Honors & awards:
American Historical Assn awards (list) 17:A12; correction 24:A3
Organization of American Historians awards (list) 32:A8
Gettysburg C to establish Lincoln Prize for work on Civil War era (Give & Take) 33:A27
Bancroft Prizes (list) 38:A10

Publications discussed:
An American Ordeal: The Antiwar Movement of the Vietnam Era (Footnotes) 40:A4
At Liberty: The Story of a Community & a Generation 28:A3
Black, White, & Southern: Race Relations & Southern Culture, 1940 to the Present 35:A14
Daring to Be Bad: Radical Feminism in America 1967-1975 30:A10
Gandhi: Prisoner of Hope 26:A14
The Indians' New World: Catawbas & Their Neighbors from European Contact through the Era of Removal 40:A3
Jealousy: The Evolution of an Emotion in American History 26:A14
Strangers From a Different Shore: A History of Asian Americans 6:A3
13 Keys to the Presidency (Footnotes) 36:A6
Wartime: Understanding & Behavior in the Second World War 4:A14

HISTORY OF SCIENCE (See SCI & TECH)

HOLLINS COLLEGE
C is among private insts under investigation for possible antitrust violations 1:A24
Pres to leave to become pres of Assn of American C's 44:A3

HOLMES GROUP
Group set to endorse reforms designed to change both teacher ed & public schs 21:A15
Group calls for teacher-training insts created in partnership by U's & public schs 31:A13

HOLOCAUST (See HISTORY)

HOMELESS PEOPLE (See POVERTY)

HOMICIDE (See CRIME)

HOMOSEXUALS (See also DISCRIMINATION, MILITARY TRAINING)
Time of sadness & excitement for Gay Men's Chorus of Los Angeles 33:B5

HONG KONG (See INTL HIGHER ED)

HONORS PROGRAMS (See CURRICULUM, GRADES)

HORTICULTURE (See also AGRICULTURE)
Landscape students help repair damage done by protesters to Mass State House grounds (Ways & Means) 15:A45
"The Joy of Watching the Newest Seedlings Open Their Lovely Blooms" (End Paper) 36:B44

HOSPITALS (See HEALTH)

HOUSING (See FACILITIES)

HOUSTON, UNIVERSITY OF (See TEX)

HOWARD UNIVERSITY
New pres faces unresolved issues a year after students seized U's administration bldg 25:A13
U officials questioned about former pres's pension 25:A18
Foreign students protest plan to impose 50-pct tuition surcharge 36:A32
U hospital eliminates 281 non-med jobs 39:A2

HUGHES (HOWARD) MEDICAL INSTITUTE (See PHILANTHROPY)

HUMAN GENOME (See GENETICS)

HUMANITIES (See also CURRICULUM & individual disciplines)
Humanities scholars disheartened by course of debate over their disciplines 2:A1; letters 5:B3
Study predicts big faculty shortages in humanities (story & table) 3:A1 (letter 6:B4); new book warns of severe shortages; NEH chairman disagrees (In Box) 6:A13; debate continues (In Box) 7:A19; SUNY at Buffalo establishes humanities inst to attract young faculty members (In Box) 13:A17
"Humanists Must Forge Links Between Their Work & the Public" (Point of View) 4:A56; scholars search for ways to get public to appreciate humanities' role in contemporary society 8:A5
First mtg of new assn to promote core curriculum will debate merits of structured general-ed sequence 6:A14
"Liberals Must Confront the Conservative Argument: Teaching Humanities Means Teaching About Values" (Point of View) 9:A52; letter 16:B4
Critics say pressure for diversity is leading to more closed minds 10:A13
"The Debate Over the Humanities Does Not Address the Real Situation That Acad Humanists Face" (Opinion) 11:B1
"Self-Knowledge, Critical Thinking, & Community Should Be the Main Objectives of General Ed" (Opinion) 20:B1 (letters 24:B3, author responds 27:B6); "Despite Its Critics, Undergrad Ed Is a Success" (Point of View) 26:A52
"Much 'Scholarship' in the Humanities is Done Badly & Probably Shouldn't Be Done at All" (Opinion) 25:B1; letters 28:B4, 29:B4
Assn of American C's to help 27 C's strengthen their core humanities programs 31:A16
Social-sci & humanities scholars take new approach to studying institution of sci 34:A4; correction 37:A3; letter 39:B3
"The Importance of the Humanities as the World Changes" (Point of View) 41:A4
"Most Humanists Are Constitutionally Wary of Undertaking Social Criticism" (Opinion) 44:B4
"C's Must Help Some of Their Humanities PhD's Pursue Careers Outside Academe" (Opinion) 46:B2
Crowth in humanities enrollment reported slow in 1980's 47:A2

Natl endowment:
NEH chairman says scholars & artists are overreacting to proposed limitations on use of endowment funds 1:A23; chairman reverses position, says she opposes restrictions 30:A22
"Helms Amendment Imperils the Basis of Intellectual Freedom" (Point of View) 1:A48 (letters 5:B3); "Congress's Reactions to 2 Controversial Photographic Exhibits May Pose an Even Greater Threat to Scholars Than to Artists" (Opinion) 2:B1; House refuses to endorse Helms proposal 3:A22
Model core curriculum for C's proposed in NEH report (story & excerpts) 6:A1 (letters 11:B5); NEH chairman reiterates her call for new core curriculum 19:A17 (letter 22:B4)
Inquiry into grant-making procedures expected to include NEH 7:A36; Bush picks 4 members of panel to examine grant-making procedures 29:A32; its report due, panel has yet to meet (Ways & Means) 33:A20
Move afoot in Congress to delay debate on reauthorization of endowment's programs until after 1990 elections 14:A1; Bush proposes separate reauthorization reviews for arts & humanities endowments 39:A17; Congress begins process of reauthorization; panels delay debate on restricting work endowments can support 40:A20; stage set for free-for-all in House as panel approves reauthorization bill for both endowments 41:A23; House leaders continue to wrangle over reauthorization 45:A19
Scholars fear new NEH guidelines may lead to delays & political interference in distribution of grants 14:A22; Inst for Advanced Study will not follow NEH's re-grant guidelines 15:A47; NEH refuses to alter new rules 16:A20
Proposed 1991 budget requests small increases for endowment 21:A30
Humanities scholars debate Lynne Cheney's controversial reign as head of NEH 22:A22; Bush to nominate her for second term 26:A29; Senate unanimously approves nomination 31:A24
Congress & arts advocates form battle lines over support for arts & humanities 28:A25
Origins of Natl Fdn on Arts & Humanities traced to American nationalism & cold-war ideology 31:A6
"At 25, the Humanities Endowment Faces New Perils" (Point of View) 35:A48
Some fear proposals to overhaul arts endowment could lead to changes at NEH 36:A1

Honors & awards:
Princeton prof emeritus of Near Eastern studies to deliver 1990 Jefferson Lecture 3:A9
1990 Natl Humanities Ctr fellows (list) 40:A10

Publications discussed:
Education's Great Amnesia: Reconsidering the Humanities from Petrarch to Freud (In Box) 20:A15
Interdisciplinarity: History, Theory, & Practice (In Box) 38:A13

HUMBOLDT STATE UNIVERSITY (See CAL)

HUNGARY (See INTL HIGHER ED)

HUNGER (See POVERTY)

HUNTER COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

HURRICANES
C's in SC clean up campuses after Hugo; students aid victims 5:A2; students help restore Charleston's ante-bellum bldgs 8:A34; damage to campuses more extensive & costly than early estimates indicated 9:A1
Scientists blame poor preparation for damage done by Hugo & also for inadequate recording of meteorological data during hurricane 14:A4

I

IDAHO
Almanac 1:42
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A22

N Idaho C:
C will use improperly collected student fees for scholarships (Note Book) 20:A33

U of Idaho:
U fdn sends fund-raising letter to alumni after reaching campaign goal (Give & Take) 15:A48
High winds damage campus bldgs & destroy 100 trees 20:A2
Faculty seeks right to approve or disapprove drug testing of athletes & other students 23:A19

IDEAS FOR THE CLASSROOM (See TEACHING)

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ANC—African National Congress
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CASE—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EC—European Community
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
Fdn—Foundation
FIPSE—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
Sec'y—Secretary
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVI in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVI.

1989	13—November 29	24—February 28	37—May 30
1—September 6	14—December 6	25—March 7	38—June 6
2—September 13	15—December 13	26—March 14	39—June 13
3—September 20		27—March 21	40—June 20
4—September 27	**1990**	28—March 28	41—June 27
5—October 4	16—January 3	29—April 4	42—July 5
6—October 11	17—January 10	30—April 11	43—July 11
7—October 18	18—January 17	31—April 18	44—July 18
8—October 25	19—January 24	32—April 25	45—July 25
9—November 1	20—January 31	33—May 2	46—August 1
10—November 8	21—February 7	34—May 9	47—August 8
11—November 15	22—February 14	35—May 16	48—August 15
12—November 22	23—February 21	36—May 23	

ILLINOIS
Almanac 1:42
Minority legislators lambaste Gov's veto of funds for programs to help minority students 2:A28
Minimum admission requirements established for state C's 4:A26
"Chicago's Unique & Dazzling Hot-Dog Stands" (End Paper) 8:B72
New law requires public C's to encourage students to volunteer 9:A23
Santa joins students in asking higher-ed bd to freeze tuition at state insts (Ways & Means) 16:A17
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A22
New high-tech ed ctr planned for Chicago suburb irks private insts 33:A21
Civil-liberties lawyers hail fed ruling striking down state's ban on fetal research 34:A20
Evanston considers levying city tuition tax on students (Ways & Means) 44:A21

City C's of Chicago:
Chancellor profiled 39:A3

Ill State U:
U drawn into debate over fed financing of controversial art works (Ways & Means) 24:A23; show puts U at center of debate over fed support of the arts 34:A21

N Ill U:
Internal governing bd votes to drop ROTC unless military opens its ranks to homosexuals 27:A3

Sangamon State U:
State drops investigation of sexual-harassment complaint against pres 1:A15

U of Ill:
Senator Simon angers alumni by calling on U to drop its Indian mascot (Ways & Means) 14:A17
Students at Chicago campus borrow more as inflation eats into value of grants 21:A27

ILLITERACY (See LITERACY)

IMMIGRANTS & IMMIGRATION (See also FOREIGN STUDENTS)
Congress slashes program to educate new immigrants 8:A30
Photographer records struggle for assimilation in small town in Mo 13:B4; letter 25:B4
New law bars govt from denying temporary visas on ideological grounds 26:A28
GAO urges US to tighten visa requirements for foreigners participating in ed & cultural exchanges 26:A34
Foreign scholars seen squeezed by proposed immigration rules 35:A21
Harvard challenges policy barring people with AIDS from entering US 40:A2

Publications discussed:
Immigrant America: A Portrait 41:A14
Strangers From a Different Shore: A History of Asian Americans 6:A3

INDEPENDENT SECTOR
Group considers public-relations campaign in support of non-profit organizations' business activities (Ways & Means) 17:A19

INDEPENDENT SCHOLARS
"As a Matter of Principle, Every U Should Provide Intellectual & Material Support to Independent Scholars" (Opinion) 35:B1

INDIA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

INDIAN INSTITUTIONS (See AMERICAN INDIAN INSTS)

INDIANA
Almanac 1:44
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A22
State abandons prepaid-tuition plan 17:A20
Ind U chooses not to take sides in abortion debate raging in General Assembly 23:A28; state Senate rejects anti-abortion bill 26:A34
Excerpt from Gov's annual address 24:A27

Ball State U:
Student's survey of opinions of state legislators provides ammunition for U's lobbyist (Ways & Means) 8:A19
U tests new portfolio technique to evaluate teaching 35:A15

Indiana U:
Bomb explodes in Bloomington carillon tower 17:A2

INDIANS (See American Indians under MINORITY GROUPS)

INDONESIA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

INFERTILITY RESEARCH (See MED SCI)

INSECTS (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE (See MED SCI)

INSURANCE (See HEALTH, PENSIONS)

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES (See also CULTURAL STUDIES)
Request for information on interdisciplinary programs offering opportunity for tenure 15:B7

Publications discussed:
Interdisciplinarity: History, Theory, & Practice (In Box) 38:A13

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (See TAXES)

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (See HISTORY, INTL STUDIES, POLITICAL SCI, STATE DEPT)

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS (See BUSINESS & INDUSTRY, INTL PROGRAMS)

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
U of Neb pres picked to head Agency for Intl Development 10:A25
Plan to let third-world countries trade foreign debt for development funds may also help acad insts in industrialized world 24:A1
Study shows multinatl investment in third world raises infant mortality 27:A14
Economists worldwide seek ways to include depletion of natural resources & degradation of environment in evaluations of economic progress 38:A6
World Bank urges poor countries to focus ed spending on basic programs in literacy & elementary ed 44:A40

INTERNATIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION & SCHOLARSHIP (See also CANADIAN HIGHER ED)
World Conference of Assns of Theological Insts established 1:A37
Students from Soviet Union & East Bloc join Westeners at intl physics mtg (Dispatch Case) 2:A41
US librarian says Africa's "book famine" has serious consequences for scholarly communication (Dispatch Case) 6:A43; report decries Americans' refusal to send ed materials to S Africa (Dispatch Case) 12:A29; "Book Boycott Against S Africa Must End Now" (Point of View) 23:A52; letter 29:B4
Insts in 6 European countries to offer joint degree in business mgmt 7:A45
World Psychiatric Assn readmits Soviet group 9:A44
Europe's plan for economic integration in 1992 worries C officials elsewhere 10:A43; plan for unified Europe worries US scientists 26:A1; some educators fear acad tendency to resist change could slow modernization of higher ed in EC countries (Dispatch Case) 26:A45; W German educator warns against common EC standards for evaluating teaching qualifications (Dispatch Case) 44:A39
European ed & political leaders see trouble ahead for higher-ed financing 10:A44
World Bank reports low quality of higher ed in sub-Saharan Africa (Dispatch Case) 14:A31
E European academics have key roles in region's reform 14:A31; finances are next concern as region's U's revel in new-found freedom 15:A1; "Scholars Have Played a Key Role in Initiating & Interpreting the Changes Sweeping Europe" (Point of View) 15:A64; transformation of Eastern Europe upsets research agenda, challenges assumptions 16:A1 (letters 19:B3, 25:B4); economic & political events promote increase in scholarly exchanges 16:A10
United Nations U depends on voluntary contributions (Dispatch Case) 16:A35
Literacy said to be problem even in industrialized countries (Dispatch Case) 26:A45
World Congress of U's planned for 1991 & 1993 26:A46
U rectors & Unesco officials plan new higher-ed organization (Dispatch Case) 28:A41
US & E European U's form consortium (Dispatch Case) 29:A44
Arab world debates which language to use for U instruction 31:A40
White House says US will not rejoin Unesco 32:A40
"Free U" proposed to Unesco as joint venture of Leningrad State U & Free U of Berlin 39:A35
West's decision to relax controls on high-tech exports could benefit E European sci (Dispatch Case) 40:A39
Ontario & 4 W European regions to create joint U-level program in intl business 44:A40

Afghanistan:
Kabul U is focus of govt's campaign to isolate guerrillas 21:A45

Argentina:
U's face challenge of greater autonomy under new govt 5:A43
U's in "terminal crisis" as hyperinflation ravages acad budgets 25:A43
Faculty strike ends; hyperinflation leaves crisis unresolved 31:A39

Armenia (See Soviet Union)

Australia:
Natl survey reveals gains in salaries of new U grads 4:A46
Govt imposes strict rules to curb influx of foreign students 5:A45
Govt to speed processing of visa requests from Chinese students 9:A44; China orders students to return home 39:A34; Prime Minister says Chinese students may stay on 40:A41; students granted 4-year residency 42:A34
Govt to enact charter of acad rights for faculty members 11:A47; govt backs away from legislation guaranteeing acad freedom 37:A36
Vice-chancellors propose cooperating with U administrators in seeking govt money (Dispatch Case) 15:A55
Earthquake causes extensive damage at Newcastle Tech C 17:A45
Controversial "tuition tax" produces more revenue than expected (Dispatch Case) 19:A37; Liberals vow to replace tuition tax with system of fees & loans 27:A42
Scholarly groups accuse govt of interfering with U's 24:A36
Council sees recently unified higher-ed system as threatening teacher ed 26:A46
Higher-ed reforms seem destined to endure under re-elected Labor govt 36:A35
Wave of acad mergers leads to plans for new Roman Catholic U 44:A40
Govt to require companies to spend millions on training for employees 48:A30

Bolivia:
Students & profs fear spending cuts will permanently damage public U's 3:A45
Students & scholars urge US counterparts to join debate on intl drug use 5:A43

Brazil:
Acad plans & projects stalled as country awaits outcome of first popular election in 29 years 10:A45
Court invalidates re-election of rector of Fed U of Rio de Janeiro 11:A46
Acad leaders fear damage to research & ed from continuing economic crisis 28:A41
Pres orders U's to dismiss 25 pct of employees in govt austerity drive 37:A35; insts resist govt's demand for cuts but admit they have too many employees 43:A29
U of São Paulo strives to restore quality to undergrad ed 43:A31
Govt investigates outside work by faculty members 48:A30

Britain:
Head of Assn of U Teachers criticizes govt plan to allocate research support on basis of natl rankings 2:A42
Govt cancels proposed survey of sexual practices to monitor spread of AIDS 4:A46
Most vice-chancellors say well-off students should pay full cost of ed 6:A43
U of Cambridge to offer MBA program (Dispatch Case) 7:A45
Tenured prof loses legal appeal of dismissal by U of Hull 8:A39
Labor Party threatens to kill govt plan to switch emphasis of student financial aid from grants to loans 10:A44; banks pull out of plan 17:A43; govt moves to set up program & sell it to highest bidder (Dispatch Case) 20:A39; student-loan bill passes 31:A40
Govt seems to have recaptured initiative in higher-ed policymaking 13:A47
Queen's U in Belfast accused of bias against Roman Catholics 17:A45; letter 21:B4
Audit comm to monitor faculty assessment of degree standards 22:A36
Faculty members favor continuing acad boycott against S Africa (Dispatch Case) 25:A43
Polytechnics gain new status under Conservatives 26:A45
Govt advisory bd says U's lack adequate lab equipment 26:A46
Academics' support for Prime Minister falls to record low (Dispatch Case) 34:A39
As govt funds shrink, U's learn to lobby & to seek private money 40:A39
Animal-welfare activists believed responsible for car bomb meant for researcher 40:A42
Executive-assn leader accuses U's of producing schoolteachers biased against business (Dispatch Case) 44:A39
Financing agency seeks reorganization of London music insts 45:A32

Bulgaria:
Students at Sofia U push for U autonomy 15:A56

Cambodia:
Ed system struggles to reverse effects of years of war 47:A30
Natl library gets US aid to save meager collection of books & manuscripts 47:A32

Chile:
Critics challenge trend toward private higher ed 2:A41
U's struggle to decide how to select next generation of rectors 3:A47
Acad leaders fear ignorance may undermine benefits of first free elections in 2 decades (Dispatch Case) 9:A41
Stanford to establish interdisciplinary program at Catholic U (Dispatch Case) 9:A41
U's anticipate administrative & financial changes as democracy takes hold 33:A35

China:
Higher-ed system remains focal point of govt crackdown 1:A35
Govt grants amnesty to student sheltered in Australian Embassy 1:A37
Author's response to letters about July 19, 1989, Point of View on students' responsibility for events in Tiananmen Square 1:B5
Authority on eyewitness memory says govt's efforts to impose its version of events in Tiananmen Square could be successful (Footnotes) 2:A4
US grant-making fdns cautiously eye resuming links with China 2:A33
Govt issues new restrictions on acad contacts with West 2:A43; outlook uncertain for acad exchanges with US (Dispatch Case) 6:A43; students scramble for visas from Western countries 9:A41; Australia to speed processing of visa requests 9:A44; govt issues new rules for students financing overseas study with private money (Dispatch Case) 10:A43; govt imposes another restriction on students wanting to study in West 11:A45; govt considers passport fee as way to stop brain drain 13:A49; govt issues new rules to control student activities & overseas study 23:A49; Ohio U reports new wrinkle in China's efforts to discourage students from studying in US (Dispatch Case) 37:A35
Likely successor to Deng Xiaoping thought to be sympathetic to students & intellectuals (Dispatch Case) 4:A45
Govt puts new restrictions on US students in China 4:A45
Chinese students in US say embassy has warned them not to demonstrate in support of democracy back home (Dispatch Case) 5:A43
82 pct of new U grads are assigned jobs outside urban areas (Dispatch Case) 5:A43
Many Chinese students & scholars in US worry about their future 7:A45; survey shows most do not face immediate financial difficulty (Dispatch Case) 8:A39 (correction 10:A3)
Buoyant spirit of spring replaced by sense of foreboding among C students 8:A39
Govt protests US bill extending visas for students & scholars (Dispatch Case) 14:A31; Bush vetoes bill 14:A34; Presidential directive extends visas; controversy persists over veto 15:A55; future of acad relations with US uncertain as Congress prepares to re-examine visa issue 16:A36; Senate's failure to override veto dismays Chinese students in US 20:A1 (letter 22:B6); Bush makes executive order official (Dispatch Case) 31:A39; order includes students not previously covered 32:A40
Carnegie Fdn delegation meets with ed leaders to discuss comparative study of US & Chinese higher ed 14:A31
Chinese students in Canada apply for resident status 15:A55
2 Chinese confront each other at Harvard memorial of Beijing massacre (Dispatch Case) 15:A55
US China scholars say country will eventually move toward more democratic form of govt 17:A5
Hope that govt might ease repressive policies chilled by revolution in Romania (Dispatch Case) 17:A43
Govt lifts martial law but warns against contact with foreigners 18:A41
Human-rights group reports secret trials of students involved in 1989 pro-democracy movement (Dispatch Case) 19:A37
Authorities threaten to crush student organizations not under party control 21:A48
Govt ousts U pres for supporting student demonstrators 24:A36
Govt set to resume Fulbright exchanges 26:A1; US officials await confirmation (Dispatch Case) 27:A39; agreement reached (Dispatch Case) 30:A49; US panel expresses disappointment with agreement (Dispatch Case) 34:A39
Govt threatens to cut enrollment at C's weak in ideological studies 27:A39
Survey finds number of Chinese students on US campuses relatively unchanged (Dispatch Case) 27:A39
Ed Minister foresees no resumption of student demonstrations 29:A44
Govt works to convince intl public opinion that political environment is improving (Dispatch Case) 30:A39
Grim anniversary of Tiananmen Square to pass with whisper 31:A39; govt tightens security on campuses as date approaches 36:A35; student protesters defy massive show of police force & a ban on demonstrations 39:A33
Govt may extend military-training requirement for Beijing U freshmen to other key campuses 32:A40; govt announces expansion of program (Dispatch Case) 47:A30
4-year-old U of Tibet seeks to be "modernizing" influence 34:A39
Govt to release 211 intellectuals jailed after 1989 pro-democracy movement; US sci assn protests continuing imprisonment of many scientists (Dispatch Case) 35:A39
Diplomat defects in Washington (Dispatch Case) 35:A39
Chinese students in US increasingly uncertain about future at home 36:A29
Number of "self-supported" Chinese students coming to US increased in 1989 (Dispatch Case) 36:A35
Campaign to free Fang Lizhi joined by group of American academics & Soviet dissidents (Dispatch Case) 37:A35; govt allows physicist & wife to leave 42:A34
Hard-liners appear to be in command a year after massacre 38:A35
Party leaders claim to value country's intellectuals (Dispatch Case) 39:A33
Govt orders Chinese students in Australia to return home 39:A34; Australian Prime Minister says students may stay on 40:A41; students granted 4-year residency 42:A34
Research projects pushed aside in favor of new round of ideological studies 42:A31
Shortage of new U teachers poses threat to modernization drive 43:A29
American academics returning from China report intellectual climate there better than expected (Dispatch Case) 45:A30
Govt imposes 5-year freeze on new sci programs (Dispatch Case) 48:A27
People's U students learn about American law by taking part in mock hearing 48:A27

Colombia:
Students mount natl campaign for political reform & end to violence 39:A33

Cuba:
U's show few signs of E European-style student unrest 45:A1

Czechoslovakia:
Student protests over police crackdown lead to biggest demonstrations in 20 years 13:A1
US prof wonders about job security at Czech U's (Dispatch Case) 21:A43
Profs expelled from U's under old regime are regaining acad posts after Communists' defeat 25:A1
Students demand investigation of Prague-based student union (Dispatch Case) 33:A35
Acad information agency established at Bratislava (Dispatch Case) 33:A35

East Germany:
Students & faculty members join in demonstrations for democracy 11:A45; big opportunities seen for campus reform 12:A1
W German ed official foresees expanded contact between 2 Germanys 13:A50
Extent of U reforms surprises even those most directly involved 20:A39; letter 23:B6
Academics confer with W German colleagues on broad range of issues (Dispatch Case) 21:A45; govt fears brain drain to West, ed officials on both sides search for joint solutions (Dispatch Case) 25:A43; major changes expected as efforts intensify to make East & West U systems compatible 29:A44
Students & profs at Karl Marx U clash over pace of acad reform 21:A47
E Germans flock to US library in West Berlin (Dispatch Case) 24:A35
U rectors take big step toward autonomy 26:A47
Bust of Marx still on display at Humboldt U (Dispatch Case) 29:A44
Prof named Ed Minister (Dispatch Case) 31:A39
Country has dearth of English teachers 32:A40
Humboldt U students challenge Prime Minister to try to live on their scholarship stipend (Dispatch Case) 39:A33
Students strike nationwide to demand bigger govt grants 39:A35
W German Parliament approves financial aid for E German students 40:A49
Coalition govt in Bonn adopts measures to promote study of sci (Dispatch Case) 42:A31
E Berlin army barracks converted to Humboldt U "house of sci" (Dispatch Case) 47:A30

El Salvador:
Deaths at U of El Salvador blamed on military 6:A45
Rector & 5 other officials of Central American U found murdered 12:A31
Central American U & U of El Salvador devastated by surge in civil unrest 13:A47; conflict causes new damage at U's 14:A35
U of El Salvador asks Supreme Court to end military occupation of campus & block govt efforts to replace U officials 21:A45; U credits European pressure for Army's decision to withdraw troops (Dispatch Case) 23:A47; U fights to survive virtual exile 32:A38; Army gives up control of campus 39:A35
American Jesuit named acad vice-pres of Central American U (Dispatch Case) 24:A35; profiled 45:A3
Teachers-union organizer freed after nationwide strike 34:A41

France:
U's overflow as more high-sch students qualify for admission (Dispatch Case) 5:A43
Ed Minister calls for increased spending on profs & U facilities 21:A45; govt to spend billions to expand & renovate U's 38:A35; plan applauded, but disagreements loom 40:A42
Govt works with students on comprehensive financial-aid plan 46:A31

Guatemala:
U of San Carlos students abducted in new round of violence 1:A37; mutilated bodies of prof & 3 students found near campus 3:A47; U struggles to carry on amid terrorist attacks 6:A1

Hong Kong:
Acad leaders troubled by relations with China 4:A46; correction 8:A3
Students reject Chinese draft law 24:A35

Hungary:
Govt offers pay raise to academics & researchers to help curb brain drain 11:A47
Profs discuss establishing country's first private U 44:A39

India:
Panjab U geologist accused of misidentifying Himalayan fossils calls charges "misleading" 2:A9
Sleeping students massacred at Thapar Inst in Patiala 12:A31

Indonesia:
MBA programs boom in response to demand from private sector 24:A35

Ireland:
Irish students to defy expected ban on publication of information about abortion 1:A37; case referred to European court in Luxembourg 8:A42; Supreme Court of Ireland bans distribution of abortion information 16:A36
Irish U's say their money woes imperil country's economy 10:A43
Emigration of Irish U grads on rise 12:A31
4 Irish U's accept plan to increase enrollment by 20 pct 23:A48
Religious belief found alive among Irish Catholic students in survey 32:A40

Israel & West Bank:
Physics lecturer at Bir Zeit U deported 1:A37
Letter responding to July 12, 1989, article on underground ed in West Bank 1:B7
Tel Aviv U offers students way to avoid tuition increases (Dispatch Case) 2:A41
Minister of Sci Weizman seeks to control funds for U research 2:A43; official overseer of govt higher-ed spending says he will ignore agreement giving Weizman role in allocation of funds (Dispatch Case) 7:A45
9-pct tuition increase prompts clash between govt official & student-union head 11:A47
U of Haifa pres resigns amid charges he misused U funds 16:A36
Israeli students & profs seem more concerned about acad work than about uprising in occupied territories 17:A43
Hebrew U suspends leftist group after violent campus confrontation between left- & right-wing students 19:A38
U's scramble to accommodate tidal wave of immigrant students & scientists from Soviet Union 20:A1
Some Palestinians seek to end underground ed system in West Bank 22:A35
European Parliament proposes suspending sci exchanges with Israel in response to closure of Palestinian U's 22:A36
Israelis to allow 2-year C's in West Bank to reopen 25:A43; Al Aroub C first to reopen 26:A46; all but 2 of 16 2-year C's reopen 34:A41; govt to allow 6 Palestinian U's to open for first time since 1988 36:A35; plan to reopen U's not slowed by upsurge in violence 37:A36 (letter 42:B5); Al-Quds U nursing sch is first 4-year inst to reopen (Dispatch Case) 41:A37; An-Najah C & Al-Quds Abu-Dis Sci C reopen (Dispatch Case) 43:A29; Israeli actions criticized by West Bank educators (Dispatch Case) 43:A29
Labor Party leader promises equal aid to seminary students (Dispatch Case) 28:A41
Proposal to allow creation of private degree-granting insts prompts

Index

debate 28:A44; most acad officials oppose plan, ed official threatens to resign 38:A36
Students protest govt plan to revoke their tax exemptions 30:A49
Officials puzzled by students' lack of interest in govt loans 34:A42
Retired Hebrew U profs use unexpected windfall to set up scholarship fund 35:A41
Israeli higher ed appears largely untouched by political uncertainty (Dispatch Case) 38:A35
Tech inst denied right to buy US supercomputer may get German-made one (Dispatch Case) 40:A39
U of Haifa accused of blocking public mtg on self-govt for Israeli Arabs 40:A41
Tech inst expects flood of immigrants from Soviet Union 42:A34
Tel Aviv U profs' plan to open private law sch causes controversy 43:A30; bar assn opposes plan (Dispatch Case) 47:A30
Widespread cheating on high-sch-graduation exams alleged in West Bank 48:A30

Italy:
State U's swept by student unrest 21:A48; protests appear to be winding down (Dispatch Case) 23:A47

Japan:
Govt plans U in Va to promote understanding between Asians & Americans 3:A2
Analysts say U's fail to serve country's rapidly changing society 3:A45
Court rules Ed Ministry has right to revise history textbooks 6:A45
Tokyo Intl U's offshoot in Ore is first step toward global campus 19:A3
Westmar C in Iowa to merge with Teikyo U 24:A2
Study suggests "opportunistic" joint ed ventures with US threaten quality of programs in both countries 37:A1

Jordan:
Country's 4 U's face bankruptcy 13:A47

Kenya:
Govt closes U of Nairobi amid protests over austerity measures 12:A31

Kuwait:
Embassy in Washington asks US insts to monitor correspondence about Kuwaiti students (Dispatch Case) 48:A27
Higher ed troubled even before Iraqi invasion 48:A27

Lebanon:
American U of Beirut may reopen; U has no plans to relocate (Dispatch Case) 1:A35; classes resume (Dispatch Case) 7:A45
American U appeals for contributions to restore war-ravaged campus (Dispatch Case) 16:A35
Letter seeking support for American U prof taken hostage in 1987 18:B6
Islamic Jihad frees Beirut U College business prof 33:A37

Lithuania (See Soviet Union)

Mexico:
Govt tries to reverse chronic brain drain in sci & tech 4:A45
Pres Salinas offers U's little hope of broad increases in financial aid 8:A39
Natl Autonomous U hopes to settle controversy over acad reform 19:A37 (correction 22:A3); independents win majority in U congress on acad reform 30:A49; long-delayed campus mtg on reform gets off to chaotic start 36:A37; factions at mtg engage in policy struggle but hope seen for acad reforms 37:A35; mtg fails to act on key proposals 39:A35
Union of non-acad employees calls for natl strike 19:A37; union backs away from strike 24:A37
Scientists at Natl Autonomous U reiterate call for salary increase (Dispatch Case) 22:A35
30 injured in employee-union brawl at Autonomous U of Nuevo León 22:A36
Govt to encourage companies to join in sci research with U's 26:A45
Autonomous U of Puebla racked by political violence & economic upheaval 34:A39; rector & his predecessor quit at strife-torn U 43:A30; U faces possible bankruptcy 48:A30
Autonomous U of Sinaloa prof murdered during wave of violence in Culiacán 38:A37
Former U rector to head new Natl Human Rights Comm 40:A41
Strike paralyzes U of Guadalajara (Dispatch Case) 41:A37
Acad leaders nervous about proposed free-trade agreement with US (Dispatch Case) 43:A29
Natl Polytech Inst & U of Veracruz hit by gang violence 45:A32
U rectors approve govt evaluation plan but fear financial effects 46:A31; higher-ed union warns govt not to use evaluations to cut U funds (Dispatch Case) 47:A30

Mozambique:
Academics say apartheid-linked violence has wreaked havoc on intellectual life (Dispatch Case) 13:A47

Namibia:
Namibian Constituent Assembly chairman seeks political consensus (Dispatch Case) 14:A31
Reform comes less readily to country's only higher-ed inst than to its politics 16:A37

New Zealand:
Govt plan to change way higher-ed insts are run generates protest 44:A39

Nicaragua:
U's prepare for new wave of conservatism in wake of Chamorro victory 27:A39; expected changes have not materialized (Dispatch Case) 42:A31
Central American U receives influx of Sandinista expertise 33:A37

Norway:
U of Oslo economist wins 1989 Nobel Memorial Prize 7:A5
U of Oslo historian relates govt's refusal to join EC to Norway's experience in World War II 17:A10
U of Oslo considers tough restrictions on admissions 40:A41

Peru:
Guerrillas assassinate wife of rector of U of San Luis Gonzaga 6:A45
Pres-elect Fujimori looks to U's with troubles of their own for help in solving country's problems 41:A37
Students & academics are targets of political violence at San Cristóbal de Huamanga Natl U 48:A29

Philippines:
New Ed Minister promises era of "freedom for private insts (Dispatch Case) 18:A41

Poland:
Academics pin hopes on Solidarity-led govt 1:A35; new Ed Minister says he will seek more autonomy for U's (Dispatch Case) 3:A45
Pro-Solidarity student assn regains legal status 5:A43
Male students boycott mandatory military classes 8:A42
Students protest aspects of pending legislation to reform higher ed 33:A35
Letter requesting donations of scholarly books & journals for Polish U libraries 40:B4

Romania:
Profs & students among thousands killed & injured during final days of Ceausescu regime 16:A35
U's move to rebuild after years of dictatorial "nightmare" 18:A41; insts struggle to overcome years of progressive strangulation 19:A1; intl aid begins to flow to U's (Dispatch Case) 23:A47
Miners' brutal attack on U students in Bucharest leaves doubts about country's future under Natl Salvation Front 45:A30

South Africa:
U of Western Cape official says police violence against student protesters could worsen civil strife 1:A35
Students & faculty members arrested during anti-apartheid demonstrations 2:A41
Activists continue protests after peaceful march in Cape Town 3:A48
Loss of white support for Natl Party not expected to change govt's higher-ed policies (Dispatch Case) 4:A45
400 white U students & faculty members refuse to serve in military 6:A45
Open U's see some relaxation of tension under Pres de Klerk (Dispatch Case) 8:A39
3 Afrikaans-language U's to allow racial integration of dormitories 9:A41
New Ed Minister rules out "major changes" in policy of segregation 11:A1
Report decries Americans' refusal to send books & ed materials to S Africa (Dispatch Case) 12:A29
2 anti-apartheid educators praised by Mandela 12:A31
Scholars say death squads played key role in preserving white minority rule (Dispatch Case) 13:A47
Statistics point to sharp drop in number of blacks entering U's in 1990 (Dispatch Case) 17:A43
Leader of outlawed ANC receives honorary degree (Dispatch Case) 17:A43
Natl campaign combats plummeting standards in black schs (Dispatch Case) 19:A37
Mandela to get honorary doctorate from U of Cape Town (Dispatch Case) 19:A37
Academics & politicians struggle to assess effects of Pres de Klerk's stunning reforms 22:A1
U of Cape Town gets Kresge Fdn challenge grant for unsegregated housing (Give & Take) 23:A32
ANC leaders vow to press demands for sweeping changes; restate support for intl boycott 23:A47
"Book Boycott Against S Africa Must End Now" (Point of View) 23:A52
Mandela's books still banned 23:A50
Covert military unit linked to death of U of Witswatersrand prof (Dispatch Case) 24:A35
Recent political events inspire surge of interest among country's exiles 26:A45
Militant students criticize U's & seek expanded opportunities for poor blacks 27:A1; letter 29:B5
ANC outlines what it expects from U's in days ahead (Dispatch Case) 27:A39
Open-U leaders say spending increase won't help higher ed of blacks 28:A43
Govt plan to desegregate schs could affect higher ed (Dispatch Case) 29:A44
U of North students hold huge rally; Mandela tells crowd to "intensify offensive" against white domination 29:A45
Blacks unite on campuses in violent homelands 29:A48
Govt denies work permit to vice-rector-designate of U of Western Cape (Dispatch Case) 30:A49
"A Critical Mass of Educated Blacks Is the Key to Social & Political Progress in S Africa" (Opinion) 30:B1
Whites resist govt moves away from apartheid (Dispatch Case) 32:A38
Academics remain skeptical about dismantling of apartheid in higher ed 33:A37
Top ANC official hailed at U of Stellenbosch; vice-chancellor sees "changing times" 35:A39
Official signals govt willingness to create non-racial ed-policy dept 36:A1; apartheid opponents question govt's sincerity 37:A37
14 whites resign from U of Fort Hare 38:A37
Anti-apartheid activists increase pressure on govt to change segregation policies 38:A37
Govt ends state of emergency in all areas except Natal Province (Dispatch Case) 39:A33; bitter factional violence disrupts ed throughout province 40:A41
Anti-apartheid leader warns that a future ANC govt could crack down on Afrikaner U's 40:A39
U of Witwatersrand asks ANC to join review of acad policies 42:A31

South Korea:
Police clash with student demonstrators in Seoul 35:A40; radicals appear to lack support for further anti-govt demonstrations 38:A35
Govt asks US about partnership in construction & operation of Supercollider 40:A30

Soviet Union:
Students call for changes in course on party history (Dispatch Case) 3:A45
17 Soviet students begin grad work in sociology at US insts 6:A43
Academics say govt gives too little emphasis to ed under *perestroika* 9:A41
17 major insts form Assn of Soviet U's 9:A44
Soviet group readmitted to World Psychiatric Assn 9:A44
1991 5-year plan calls for increased spending on higher ed 14:A31
Journalism students at Moscow State U study Bible as literature (Dispatch Case) 18:A41
U's expected to benefit from govt's switch to pluralism 22:A1
Sci-acad pres tells US colleagues about democratization of procedures at Soviet research insts (Dispatch Case) 22:A35
Project to save Lenin Library from collapse sparks controversy 22:A35
"Progress Is Difficult & Slow, but *Perestroika* Is Changing Lives of Soviet Scholars" (Point of View) 22:A44
Top ed official calls rapid changes for higher ed unlikely 23:A47
Vilnius U began to assert its autonomy before Lithuania's claim of independence 27:A39; Lithuanian parliament to give U full autonomy & acad freedom 39:A33
Students in Moscow appear cynical about social activism 28:A41
Top ed official warns U's not to seek economic independence from govt 31:A39
Council of Ministers agrees to broaden student-aid program 32:A41
Gorbachev's tough stance angers Lithuanian students 32:A41
Radical students protest Chinese Prime Minister's visit to Moscow 33:A36
C's in Baltic states experiment with acad independence 35:A39
Ed official skeptical of value of student exchanges, calls internal actions key to ed gains 35:A39
Gorbachev hears acad officials' plea for more aid to ed 36:A36
Students show sympathy for victims of China's Tiananmen Square crackdown 36:A36
Sci leaders seek US participation in magnetic-fusion experiment 37:A1
Top ed official announces govt plan to decentralize higher-ed system 38:A35
Baltic republics name new Ed Ministers to help rid U's of Soviet influence 42:A31
Top candidate for rector of Vilnius U led battle to abolish required ideological courses 42:A33
Students reported involved in violence in Kirgizia 42:A34
Ed official in Russian Republic calls for end to Moscow's control of acad system 45:A30

Spain:
Govt gives profs big pay increase 23:A47
Council of U's adds 24 new courses of study to natl curriculum 24:A36; council approves 52 new courses of study for 1992 43:A30
Govt plan for ed reform draws fire from left & right 32:A40
Polytech U of Cataluña & Catalán Inst of Tech to try Unesco model for polytech insts (Dispatch Case) 36:A35
U rectors honor Jesuits killed in El Salvador (Dispatch Case) 41:A37

Taiwan:
Recent student protests appear to signal end of 40 years of political inertia 30:A49

Tibet (See China)

Uganda:
Govt closes Makerere U amid protests over austerity measures 12:A31; U to reopen; new restrictions on student activity announced 19:A38

Uruguay:
Academics predict big changes for higher ed under new govt 17:A43

Venezuela:
Scholarship program aimed at encouraging scholars to return home after grad studies abroad (Dispatch Case) 10:A43

Vietnam:
Higher-ed officials seek to renew academic ties to West 8:A1

West Bank (See Israel & West Bank, above)

West Germany:
U of Bonn physicist shares 1989 Nobel Prize with 2 Americans 7:A5
Academics enthusiastic about opening of E German border but worry that C's will become even more overcrowded 12:A29; ed officials from both sides search for joint solutions (Dispatch Case) 25:A43
Ed official foresees expanded contact with E Germany 13:A50
Fed & state govts to finance new doctoral programs 19:A38
Academics confer with E German colleagues on broad range of issues (Dispatch Case) 21:A45; both sides seek ways to make U systems compatible 29:A44
E Germans flock to US library in West Berlin (Dispatch Case) 24:A35
East & West govts plan common dictionary of German language (Dispatch Case) 36:A34
Parliament approves financial aid for E German students 40:A49
Govt adopts measures to promote study of sci (Dispatch Case) 42:A31
Teachers assn pres calls for high standards in evaluating teaching qualifications (Dispatch Case) 44:A39

Zaire:
Belgium, France, & US protest reported massacre at U of Zaire 38:A37

Zimbabwe:
Officials close U of Zimbabwe after students & police clash 6:A43; profs' assn calls for immediate reopening 7:A46; U reopens under restrictions 9:A44
U of Zimbabwe ousts student-council leaders 19:A38

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH
Study shows multintl investment in third world raises infant mortality 27:A14
U of Toronto asked to coordinate intl study of how health-care workers cope with AIDS 31:A41

INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS & EXCHANGES (See also FOREIGN STUDENTS)
Ontario group proposes "cross-border" U specializing in Canada-US business relations 1:A37
US grant-making fdns cautiously eye resuming links with China 2:A33
Students warned about study-abroad offers that require application fee (Dispatch Case) 2:A41
Bush nominates economics prof to be associate director of USIA for ed & cultural programs 4:A32
Outlook uncertain for acad exchanges between China & US (Dispatch Case) 6:A43
Insts in 6 European countries to offer joint degree in business mgmt 7:A45
Stanford to establish interdisciplinary program at Catholic U of Chile (Dispatch Case) 9:A41
Comm of Japanese & Canadian scientists calls for joint postdoctoral sci programs & grad-student exchanges 9:A43
US outlines plans to expand several intl programs 10:A25
US acad collaboration with Eastern Europe & Soviet Union increases (Dispatch Case) 11:A45
Over 60,000 students studied abroad in 1987-88 14:A28
ACE report calls for more undergrad study abroad 16:A3
Economic & political events in Eastern Europe promote increase in scholarly exchanges 16:A10
Future of acad relations uncertain as Congress prepares to re-examine issue of visas for Chinese students & scholars in US 16:A36; "US-China Ed Exchanges Must Be Removed From the Political Arena as Quickly as Possible" (Point of View) 18:A52; "Ed Exchanges Will Directly Promote Freedom of Thought & Expression in China" (Opinion) 43:B1 (letter 47:B4)
Financial woes hit 1991 World Student Games 17:A45
Central American exchange program run by Georgetown U said to be rife with problems; U officials reject allegations 19:A20; letter 24:B4
Fdns pour dollars into projects involving Eastern Europe & Soviet Union 21:A35
European Parliament proposes suspending sci exchanges with Israel in response to closure of Palestinian U's 22:A36
Exchange program brings 10 Soviet cadets to West Point 23:A2
GAO urges USIA to tighten visa requirements for foreigners partici-

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ANC—African National Congress
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CASE—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EC—European Community
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
Fdn—Foundation
FIPSE—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
Sec'y—Secretary
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVI in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVI.

1989	13—November 29	24—February 28	37—May 30
1—September 6	14—December 6	25—March 7	38—June 6
2—September 13	15—December 13	26—March 14	39—June 13
3—September 20		27—March 21	40—June 20
4—September 27	**1990**	28—March 28	41—June 27
5—October 4	16—January 3	29—April 4	42—July 5
6—October 11	17—January 10	30—April 11	43—July 11
7—October 18	18—January 17	31—April 18	44—July 18
8—October 25	19—January 24	32—April 25	45—July 25
9—November 1	20—January 31	33—May 2	46—August 1
10—November 8	21—February 7	34—May 9	47—August 8
11—November 15	22—February 14	35—May 16	48—August 15
12—November 22	23—February 21	36—May 23	

pating in ed & cultural exchanges 26:A34
New student coalition aims to support students worldwide struggling for social & political change (Note Book) 27:A33
"The Value of American-Soviet Scholarly Exchanges Transcends Cold Calculations of Profit & Loss" (Opinion) 27:B1
US & Poland to establish ed-exchange office in Warsaw (Dispatch Case) 29:A44
Ed groups call for increase in support for intl exchange programs 32:A23
Council on Intl Ed Exchange to plan legal-study programs in China & Japan for US law students (Dispatch Case) 33:A35
Soviet ed official skeptical of value of student exchanges 35:A39
Panel urges dramatic increase in number of American undergrads studying abroad 37:A29; "C's Must Encourage & Reward Intl Exchanges" (Point of View) 37:A44; letter 42:B5
US insts eager to develop new links with Soviet higher ed (Dispatch Case) 38:A35
EC approves program to help Poles & Hungarians study in West 40:A41
Political reforms in Eastern Europe provide boost for student-exchange programs 41:A1
US & Canadian students to promote intl peace by teaching summer courses abroad on parliamentary-style debating (Note Book) 41:A31
Irish students in Boston C Wider Horizons Project to teach summer sch in US (Note Book) 42:A27
Watson fellowships for study abroad (list) 42:A28
US faculty members advise E European countries trying to reshape their economies & govts 43:A9
Ontario & 4 W European regions to create joint U-level program in intl business 44:A40
Intl Research & Exchanges Bd opens office in Moscow (Dispatch Case) 45:A30
2 Democratic Senators propose govt-financed intl exchange program (Ways & Means) 46:A16
US Natl Acad of Sci issues guidelines on scientific visits to China 48:A27

Fulbright program:
Most scholars left out on limb by China's cancellation of exchanges get alternative assignments (Dispatch Case) 1:A35; China set to resume Fulbright exchanges 26:A1; US officials await confirmation (Dispatch Case) 27:A39; agreement reached (Dispatch Case) 30:A49; US panel expresses disappointment with agreement (Dispatch Case) 34:A39
New USIA director proposes changes to permit program to focus on issues of worldwide importance 9:A20; letters 14:B4, 16:B3
US-Canadian Fulbright program to be financed by mostly private sources (Dispatch Case) 24:A35; new program for US & Canadian scholars scheduled to begin in 1991-92 acad year 39:A35
Letter seeking information on alumni of program in Thailand 26:B5
Fulbright scholar reaps cultural rewards of baseball in Bulgaria 38:A13
Bd chairman proposes campaign to get more fed money for program & to increase public awareness of it (Ways & Means) 40:A20
Letter requesting help tracing former Fulbright scholars who spent time in Japan 43:B5

Peace Corps:
Corps expands teaching-fellowship program for former volunteers 46:A13

INTERNATIONAL STUDIES (See also INTL PROGRAMS)
W Germany to award $8-million each to Georgetown, Harvard, & U of Cal to create ctrs for German & European studies 13:A31
Spanish govt to support establishment of Spanish-studies chair at Ohio State (Give & Take) 14:A25
Intl-relations requirement proposed for all C students 15:A3
Natl endowment proposed to support intl ed in US 15:A47
Transformation of Eastern Europe upsets research agenda, challenges assumptions 16:A1 (letter 19:B3, 25:B4); "Meager Resources Could Stymie Our Ability to Study the Changes in Eastern Europe" (Point of View) 20:A48; profs teaching about Eastern Europe scramble to keep pace with political changes 43:A9; Brown U researchers develop new text on US-Soviet relations (In Box) 47:A9
ACE report calls for integrating intl ed into disciplines 16:A3
American Inst for Contemporary German Studies finds itself at opportune moment in history 21:A35
Bananas, Beaches, & Bases: Making Feminist Sense of Intl Politics discussed 35:A14
Ernest Boyer calls for core curriculum focused on intl issues 37:A30; clarification 40:B4
"C's Must Revitalize the Teaching & Study of World History" (Point of View) 47:A36

Honors & awards:
Princeton emeritus prof of Near Eastern studies to deliver 1990 Jefferson Lecture 3:A9
Awards established for scholarly publishing on Japan (Footnotes) 44:A6

INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM
Letter seeking support for American U prof taken hostage in Beirut in 1987 18:B6
Islamic Jihad frees Beirut U College business prof 33:A37

INTERNATIONAL TRADE (See Economic competitiveness under BUSINESS & INDUSTRY)

INTERVIEWS (See also EMPLOYMENT, JOURNALISM)
2 history assns revise guidelines on use of interviews in historical research 19:A5

INVER HILLS COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See MINN)

INVESTMENTS (See also PENSIONS)
Strong stock market increases many C endowments, but officials disagree on how to maintain growth 1:A25
Bill passed by House would tax income on foreign stocks 7:A1
C endowment managers unfazed by 190-point drop in Dow (Give & Take) 8:A31
Drexel Burnham retains its Fla securities license by agreeing to finance scholarships at 3 state U's (Give & Take) 11:A37
Harvard sues brokerage house for $135-million 12:A2
C's react cautiously to controversy on Wall St over computerized trading 13:A31
C endowments rose 14 pct in fiscal 1989 15:A1
Assets of private fdns surpass $1-billion despite 1987 crash 15:A48
Boston U to write off $16.4-million of controversial investment in biotech company 17:A29
Loyola U (La) to sell TV station & invest proceeds in stocks 18:A31
More C endowment managers venture into intl investments 20:A31
Endowments up 14.1 pct in 1989 (story, Fact File, & table) 23:A1
C's increasingly invest in community-development projects 25:A29
Ohio State undergrads in finance course manage investment of $5-million of U's endowment (Note Book) 25:A33
Macalester C could gain $44-million from sale of Reader's Digest stock 26:A37
Central Mich U sues Merrill Lynch & 2 others over $953,000 investment 29:A3
Criticism of Mich Tech's for-profit investment group prompts investigations 30:A31; dean resigns in dispute with U over group's business practices 37:A28
C's urged to use investments to press businesses to consider environmental issues 32:A1
Harvard looks for investment superstar to run its endowment (Give & Take) 32:A31; "architect" of U's endowment growth steps down; new chief named 38:A25
Gannett Fdn may sell its stock in Gannett Corporation (Give & Take) 33:A27
Investment fund that protected endowments from heavy losses in 1987 crash lagged behind market in 1989 34:A31
Move in Congress to tax profits from quick resale of stocks alarms U investment officials 35:A21
Overseas investments said to offer C's great promise, some peril 37:A28
Harvard's venture-capital organization turns in solid performance with risky investments 38:A25
Vanderbilt endowment to help finance housing for low-income families in Nashville (Give & Take) 40:A31
Private-C survey finds huge endowments not typical (Give & Take) 45:A21

Divestment:
Dartmouth trustees to divest C's portfolio of S Africa–related holdings 13:A35
Archbishop Tutu asks Harvard bd to support divestment 22:A2
29 arrested in demonstration against MIT's S Africa–related investments 31:A2
Students step up pressure on C's to divest; officials say investment policies unlikely to change 34:A31
Va Gov calls on state insts to divest S Africa–related holdings 36:A22; U of Va & VMI appear ready to comply (Ways & Means) 37:A16
Harvard & City U of NY decide to sell all stock in tobacco companies 37:A28
Conn C & Allegheny C trustees vote to divest S Africa–related stock 37:A28
Anti-smoking groups press insts to sever ties with tobacco industry 40:A1
U of Cal to divest remaining holdings in S Africa–related businesses 43:A2
Students at Yale & U of Wis urge insts to divest tobacco stock (Give & Take) 46:A23

IOWA
Almanac 1:46
Higher-ed study seized as issue by candidates in next year's gubernatorial election (Ways & Means) 9:A20
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A22
Excerpt from Gov's annual address 18:A29
Tight budget thwarts state's efforts to improve quality of CC's 27:A1
Senator revises campaign ad at request of Iowa U official (Ways & Means) 48:A17

IRELAND (See INTL HIGHER ED)

ISRAEL (See INTL HIGHER ED)

ITALY (See INTL HIGHER ED)

J

JAPAN (See INTL HIGHER ED)

JEFFERSON LECTURE
Princeton emeritus prof of Near Eastern studies to deliver 1990 lecture 3:A9
Lecture traces roots of hostility between Islam & the West 34:A4; letter 38:B4
Jefferson Lecturers 1972-1990 (list) 34:A8

JEWISH STUDIES (See CULTURAL STUDIES, RELIGION)

JOB MARKET (See EMPLOYMENT, FACULTY SHORTAGE)

JOB TRAINING (See also PROPRIETARY INSTS, VOC ED)
Panel to study ways to upgrade skills of US workers 6:A3; comm report urges educators & employers to cooperate to train qualified workers for available jobs 7:A32
Wis legislators debate allowing welfare recipients to enroll in 4-year C's under mandatory job-training program 7:A30
Report recommends state govts & C's in lower Miss Delta region cooperate on job training & tech transfer 27:A27
Dispute over ed benefits delays NY State's participation in new job-training program 31:A19; legislative compromise would deny benefits to welfare recipients enrolled at NY 4-year insts 43:A20

JOHN von NEUMANN NATIONAL SUPERCOMPUTER CENTER (See COMPUTER SCI)

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY
Md panel devises plan to save U's Peabody Inst 18:A28; legislature approves plan 32:A25
Penn State provost to be U's next pres 19:A27
Students protest U's awarding honorary degree to Pres Bush 24:A2

JOHNSON & WALES UNIVERSITY
U encourages employees to come up with ideas for saving money or improving operations (Give & Take) 12:A21; correction 15:A3

JOHNSON STATE COLLEGE (See VT)

JORDAN (See INTL HIGHER ED)

JOURNALISM (See also STUDENT PRESS)
Pomona C pamphlets provide tips on surviving interviews with reporters (In Box) 5:A18
How Do Journalists Think? A Proposal for the Study of Cognitive Bias in Newsmaking discussed (Footnotes) 10:A4
Mo Inst for Computer-Assisted Reporting helps journalists learn to use computers to sift information 18:A24
Arbitrator rules journalism prof at E Los Angeles C was improperly transferred 26:A27
Gannett Fdn to finance free consulting on accreditation for journalism programs at black insts (Give & Take) 28:A32
Journalists contend C's use privacy law to keep public from learning about campus crime 30:A22
Scholar says journalists regularly broke World War II rules banning mention of work on atomic bomb 33:A7
"'Metacomics' That Self-Consciously Joke About the Limits of the Art Form" (End Paper) 35:B56
In world of "Tank McNamara," C sports suffer slings & arrows of satiric fortune 41:A34
Newspaper published by Hispanic journalism students at U of Tex becomes focus of controversy 46:A25

Education:
Sci-journalism research project traces flow of information about cold fusion in mass media & through sci networks (Footnotes) 4:A4
"Journalism Schs Do Not Prepare Their Students for the Realities They Will Face After Graduation" (Opinion) 36:B1; letters 39:B4
Prof provides videotaped "living syllabus" to allow students to preview his journalism course (In Box) 48:A11

JOURNALS
Rutgers alcohol-research journal forced to publish paper despite threats of libel lawsuit 2:A5; letter 13:B3
Librarians say publisher's suit could inhibit inquiry into rising journal costs 8:A6 (letters 16:B4, 19:B3); library survey from journal publisher sent under unsuspecting fdn's name 23:A8
Science magazine names "Molecule of the Year" (Footnotes) 17:A6
Unsigned article criticizing Gorbachev's policies makes winter issue of *Daedalus* best seller; speculation about author's identity centers on Berkeley history prof (Footnotes) 23:A6
Harvard Law Review elects first black pres (Note Book) 23:A39
Scientists urged to help resolve library crisis by shunning high-cost, low-quality journals 24:A6
Journal of the AMA to change publication day from Friday to Wednesday (Footnotes) 24:A6
Gettysburg C's award-winning literary journal attracts heavyweight list of contributors 25:A3; letters 29:B6
"Much 'Scholarship' in the Humanities Is Done Badly & Probably Shouldn't Be Done at All" (Opinion) 25:B1; letters 28:B4, 29:B4
Scholars start new magazine to help restore "plausibility to liberalism" 26:A6
"Too Many Scholars Ignore the Basic Rules of Documentation" (Point of View) 30:A56; letters 34:B4, 37:B4
Yale Review to close down 43:A5
Concerned over scientific misconduct, *New England Journal of Med* sets strict standards for both authors & reviewers (Footnotes) 45:A4

Electronic journals:
"How Scholarly Communication Should Work in the 21st Century" (Point of View) 7:A56; letters 11:B3
Computer-chemistry journal available in both paper & electronic formats 12:A12
Science publisher considers starting electronic scientific journal (Footnotes) 25:A6
Natl ctr plans video magazine explaining what scientists do with supercomputers 44:A20
Cornell U puts on line the full text of 7 years of 20 chemistry journals 46:A15

New journals:
New scholarly journals (list) 3:A11; 10:A10; 19:A10; 28:A16; 40:A9; 46:A6
Contemporary Legend 18:A6
Psychological assn's new journal exceeds financial expectations; plans under way for another 41:A5
Lingua Franca to be forum for humanities scholars in language of their own (In Box) 41:A15

JUNIOR COLLEGES (See COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C's)

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT (See also Antitrust under PRIVATE INSTS)
Congress berates dept for "dismal" record in enforcing civil-rights laws 14:A21

K

KANSAS
Almanac 1:46
Officials optimistic about future of state's higher-ed system 5:A20
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A23
Regents vote to increase required number of instructional days at state insts 22:A26
Excerpt from Gov's annual address 24:A27
Regents approve merger of Kan State U & Kan C of Tech 44:A23

KEAN, THOMAS H.
NJ's departing Gov looks at ed & contemplates his future as pres of Drew U 11:A26

KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE (See NEB)

KENT STATE UNIVERSITY (See OHIO)

KENTUCKY
Almanac 1:51
Gov proposes 2-year tuition relief for needy families 3:A20
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A23
U uses ad campaign to press for more state aid 23:A30
Tax increase brings windfall for higher ed 31:A22
Politicians feud over state's C-savings program (Ways & Means) 34:A20

U of Ky:
U to establish Equine Research Hall of Fame (Footnotes) 8:A4

KENYA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

KESEY, KEN
He weaves his magic spell for U of Ore grad students of creative writing (story & excerpt) 18:A15

KIRTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See MICH)

KNOTS
Mathematician & artist bring complementary visions to collection demonstrating mystery & beauty of knots 35:A7

KUWAIT (See INTL HIGHER ED)

L

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY
U invests in community-development projects 25:A29

LABOR (See BUSINESS & INDUSTRY, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, EMPLOYMENT)

LABOR DEPARTMENT (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING & entries under individual subjects)

LABOR UNIONS (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, STRIKES)

LAND-GRANT INSTITUTIONS (See STATE INSTS & insts by name under individual states)

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE (See HORTICULTURE)

LANGUAGE & LANGUAGES (See also ENGLISH, INTL STUDIES, PUBLIC SPEAKING)
Correction of August 9, 1989, article about Ind U's East Asian summer inst 2:A3
The Art of Translation: Voices from the Field discussed 4:A14
Ariz scholars to compile Hopi-English dictionary (Footnotes) 21:A6
Chinese scholar finds translating *Ulysses* a challenge (Footnotes) 31:A6
Studies show deaf children tend to sign earlier than hearing children begin to speak 36:A9

Education:
NEH encourages C's to submit proposals for projects in foreign-language instruction 6:A35
Georgetown, Harvard, & U of Cal to create ctrs for German & European studies 13:A31
Spanish govt to support establishment of Spanish-studies chair at Ohio State (Give & Take) 14:A25
ACE report calls for improved foreign-language training 16:A3
"Business Schs Must Make Language Fluency a Top Priority" (Opinion) 21:B2; letters 26:B5
"Languages Must Be Taught 'Across the Curriculum' to Insure That Students Develop Functional Skills" (Opinion) 25:B2
Ernest Boyer says Spanish should be taught from earliest grades 37:A30; clarification 40:B4
Cavazos calls for requiring teachered grads to be bilingual 44:A28

Honors & awards:
MLA awards for outstanding publications (list) 17:A12

LASERS (See PHYSICS)

LASKER AWARDS
6 scientists receive awards for med research & public service 7:A8

LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES (See INTL STUDIES)

LAW SCHOOLS (See LEGAL ED & individual insts)

LAWRENCE LIVERMORE NATIONAL LABORATORY
U of Cal faculty comm recommends U cut ties with laboratory 14:A2
Lawrence & His Laboratory discussed 41:A14

LAYOFFS (See Finances under ADMINISTRATION)

LEAGUE FOR INNOVATION IN THE COMMUNITY COLLEGES (See COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C's)

LEARNING (See TEACHING & LEARNING)

LEARNING DISABILITIES (See HANDICAPPED)

LEBANON (See INTL HIGHER ED)

LEGAL EDUCATION & SCHOLARSHIP
Emerson's cancellation of plans to open law sch leaves 140 students out in cold 2:A2
Harvard law students protest closing of public-interest placement office 4:A3; debate continues over closing 9:A2; law sch offers counseling to students seeking public-interest careers 27:A35
Ties to Japan pay off for U of Mich law sch 10:A35
Survey finds most law grads choose jobs at law firms (Note Book) 11:A41
Prof uses literature to help students see how law represents & interprets society's values 12:A11; "Literature & Law" at a glance 12:A12
U of Fla law students get free use of bibliographic data base 19:A19
Law-sch enrollment climbs to record level 23:A2; correction 26:A3
Harvard Law Review elects first black pres (Note Book) 23:A39
Law students strike nationwide to protest lack of female & minority profs 30:A2
U of Richmond sends videotaped interviews with law students to prospective employers (Note Book) 31:A35
Rutgers law prof is trademark & copyright expert & framer of constitutions 32:A3; letter 36:B5
Harvard prof takes unpaid leave until law sch hires a black woman 33:A2
Intl group of lawyers & profs to plan legal-study programs in China & Japan for US law students (Dispatch Case) 33:A35
"The Law Sch Provides a Remarkable Example of a Mature, Albeit a Very Elite, Proletariat" (Opinion) 36:B4
Law prof starts magazine as "forum for open debate" on black society 37:A3
U of Cal at Davis helps repay law-sch loans of students taking public-interest jobs (Note Book) 44:A35

LEGAL ISSUES (See COURTS & entries under individual subjects)

LEGENDS (See ANTHROPOLOGY, LITERATURE)

LEGISLATION (See FED LEGISLATION, STATE LEGISLATION, & entries under affected areas)

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY
U initiates effort to cut costs & use resources effectively (Give & Take) 12:A21; correction 15:A3

LESBIANS (See DISCRIMINATION, HOMOSEXUALS)

LIABILITY (See Finances under ADMINISTRATION)

LIBERAL ARTS (See CURRICULUM, HUMANITIES)

LIBERAL-ARTS INSTITUTIONS (See PRIVATE INSTS)

LIBERALISM (See POLITICS)

LIBRARIES (See also ARCHIVES, LIBRARY SCI)
Pres-elect of American Library Assn aims to provoke change even at price of controversy 4:A3; correction 6:A3
Reports that FBI investigated opponents of its program to identify espionage in US libraries prompt call for Congressional hearings 11:A3; American Library Assn issues guidelines for responding to official inquiries (In Box) 15:A41
New head of NY Public Library profiled 12:A3; letters 14:B3

Acad & research libraries (See also Losses, Technology, below):
"U of Iowa Preserves 20,000 Volumes on Culinary Arts From Chicago Chef" (Special Collections) 3:B5
Librarians say publisher's suit could inhibit inquiry into rising journal costs 8:A6 (letters 16:B4, 19:B3); library survey from journal publisher sent under unsuspecting fdn's name 23:A8
U of Ill's collection of advertisements reflects society's changing needs & desires (Special Collections) 10:B5
Drafts of *The Cantos* & Pound memorabilia on exhibit at Yale's Beinecke Library 11:B7
Ctr for Research Libraries to receive abstracts of Soviet dissertations in social scis (Footnotes) 19:A4
Radcliffe's social-history library focuses on women (Special Collections) 23:B9
Scientists urged to help resolve library crisis by shunning high-cost, low-quality journals 24:A6
U of Minn's ctr for research on children's literature (Special Collections) 27:B7
U of Ill purchases unexpurgated manuscript of *From Here to Eternity* (Footnotes) 31:A6
Computer ctr said to have replaced

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Index

library as academe's "bottomless pit" 33:A15
Battle over scientists' papers at U of Cal pits Natl Archives against librarians 40:A5
1988-89 holdings of research libraries in US & Canada (Fact File) 41:A6
Yale philosopher assembles microfilm collection of extant manuscripts of Plato's works 43:A4
"U of Kan Documents Political Movements in the US Reaching Back to the 20's" (Special Collections) 43:B5
Cornell U tests process for copying pages of deteriorating books (Footnotes) 46:A5

Honors & awards:
Assn for Library Collections confers its Worst Serial Title Change award (Footnotes) 47:A5

Losses & thefts:
2 books printed by Benjamin Franklin & worth $60,000 stolen from U of Pa 5:A3
FBI recovers rare books stolen from U of Pa by part-time employee 27:A2
FBI seizes stolen books worth $30-million from Iowa antiques dealer 28:A2

Presidential libraries:
Nixon Library drops plan to screen researchers 44:A2

Technology:
Data on US & Canadian U libraries available in electronic form 1:A18
Bryn Mawr, Haverford, & Swarthmore to computerize & merge their card catalogs 1:A18
Forum created to help libraries deal with new technology 8:A18
14 libraries participate in pilot program to test Library of Congress's on-line data bases 10:A17
Library of Congress backs away from plan to charge fees to users of its computerized records system 12:A12
Scholars applaud OMB's effort to cut fed paperwork & regulation but fear office is stifling collection of data 13:A21
Cornell library prepares computerized list of significant agricultural literature 16:A16
Digital Equipment & IBM work with C's to develop better computer applications for campus libraries 16:A16
Cal State's robot system can shelve & retrieve 950,000 books 18:A24
U of Fla law students get free use of bibliographic data base 19:A19
Coalition of librarians & computer professionals to organize information on natl networks 27:A20
Scholars can now search Online Union Catalog by subject 27:A22
Govt urged to update policies toward depository libraries to reflect advances in information tech 28:A27
New branch of Cal State library has variety of information tech but no stacks 29:A19
U of Fla librarian runs electronic reference service 29:A19
"Casual subject searching" now possible on Research Libraries Information Network 32:A21
Case Western Reserve plans prototype computer-based library 37:A12
Data base about electronic texts to go on line at Georgetown U 44:A20
"Why Microfilm Research-Library Collections When Electronic Data Bases Could Be Used?" 44:A44; letters 48:B3
Research libraries' network to add United Nations' bibliographic records 47:A12
Natl library comm adopts "bill of rights" for information age 47:A12

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS (See LIBRARIES)

LIBRARY SCIENCE
"Too Many Scholars Ignore the Basic Rules of Documentation" (Point of View) 30:A56; letters 34:B4, 37:B4
Columbia U considers closing venerable library sch 32:A31 (letters 35:B5 [correction 38:B4], 37:B4); U to phase out sch; officials hope to move it to another inst 39:A23 (letter 43:B4)
Emory U gives away $600,000 remaining in endowment for library program that closed 38:A28
"For U Librarians of the Future, the Degree in Library Sci, by Itself, Will Not Be Sufficient" (Opinion) 46:B1

LICENSING (See COPYRIGHT, TEACHER ED)

LINCOLN UNIVERSITY (See PA)

LINGUISTICS (See LANGUAGE)

LITERACY
Govs' assn establishes natl clearinghouse for information about literacy programs 17:A27
Ore tests state residents for functional literacy 34:A22

LITERATURE (See also BIOGRAPHY, BOOKS, CURRICULUM)
1987 *Salinger* decision limiting quotation from unpublished sources so far has curtailed literary scholarship only in isolated cases 11:A4; Supreme Court lets another ruling stand on use of unpublished papers 24:A10; bill would ease limits on scholars' use of unpublished material 28:A31
Drafts of *The Cantos* & Pound memorabilia on exhibit at Yale 11:B7
Lingistic analysis of 17th- to 20th-century texts shows American & British writing has drifted toward more oral style 16:A6
"Recovering the Lost History of Sherlock Holmes" (End Paper) 16:B108
Scholars say study of minority literatures still has long way to go 17:A7
MLA mtg concentrates on pros—& cons—of literary criticism (Footnotes) 18:A6
Weird contemporary tales inspire growing body of folklore research 18:A6
" 'Pride & Prejudice' in Santa Fe: a Meeting of the Jane Austen Society" (Opinion) 19:B2
Scholar says Melville completed work that has not been found 26:A7
U of Minn's ctr for research on children's literature 27:B7
Chinese scholar finds translating *Ulysses* a challenge (Footnotes) 31:A6
U of Ill purchases unexpurgated manuscript of *From Here to Eternity* (Footnotes) 31:A6
Scholar studies Strindberg's use of Salome legend in *Miss Julie* 32:A7
Computer analysis appears to eliminate 3 major claimants to authorship of Shakespeare's poems (Footnotes) 34:A4
New assn aims to provide more open forum for American-literature scholars 38:A9; letter 42:B5
Literary critic says Robert Frost injected masculine element into poetic diction 40:A5
Growing pains in U of Ariz English dept prompt faculty skirmishes, anonymous barbs 41:A9; letter 44:B4
"A 15th-Century Manuscript of Aesop's Fables" (End Paper) 41:B44
James Joyce scholar satisfied by reissue of 1961 Random House ed of *Ulysses* (Footnotes) 44:A6
Handwritten drafts of introduction to *The Sound & the Fury* reveal how much Faulkner's characters reflect his own life 44:A7
Usefulness of "second sight" conferred by alienation seen as persistent theme in writings of W. E. B. Du Bois 45:A5
Husband of Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings sues to regain author's papers sold by employee (Footnotes) 48:A5

Education:
"Pilgrimage to Meet the Patron Saint of Feckless Students, Cliff of Cliffs Notes" (Opinion) 2:B2
Over half of C seniors in NEH survey flunked literature test 6:A15
Prof transforms passion for baseball into new course on literature of the sport (In Box) 44:A13

Honors & awards:
Lannan Fdn awards for English-language literature 8:A33
MLA awards for outstanding publications (list) 17:A12
Syracuse U prof receives Ruth Lilly Poetry Prize 44:B5

Publications discussed:
Fabricating Lives: Explorations in American Autobiography 11:A16
Fairy Tales & Fables from Weimar Days 39:A9
Hamlet's Mother & Other Women 39:A9
Versions of Pygmalion 41:A14

Women (See also Publications, above):
Portrayal of Eve in "Genesis B" said to reflect ambiguous status of Anglo-Saxon women 5:A5
Banner adds women's names to those of male writers inscribed on Columbia U library 7:A2
Scholar says women in Faulkner's *Light in August* challenge patriarchal power 12:A5
"New Anthology of Literature by Women: Does It Define a Canon or Merely 'Baptize a Kangaroo'?" (Opinion) 12:B1
Scholar says Zola's *Nana* demonstrates movement toward realism in describing female body paralleling more realistic depictions in 19th-century art 16:A6
Scholar finds Dickens's novels reveal dislike of strong women 17:A7

LITHUANIA (See Soviet Union under INTL HIGHER ED)

LIVERMORE LABORATORY (See LAWRENCE LIVERMORE)

LOBBYING (See also individual assns & subjects of lobbying)
Letter responding to August 9, 1989, article about Cassidy & Associates 2:B4
House approves measure requiring recipients of over $100,000 in fed funds to name lobbyists representing them 6:A34
Concern over lobbying practices sours deal between U of Wyo research inst & Ariz company 11:A38
C's criticize proposed OMB regulations to limit lobbying 24:A24; C officials relieved by agency's clarification of final regulations 44:A28
House-subcomm staff member to become trade-sch lobbyist (Ways & Means) 45:A15
Contributions to politicians: proper course for C's? (story & table) 46:A1
PAC promoting CC interests appears to be failing (Ways & Means) 47:A13

LOGIC (See PHILOSOPHY)

LOS ALAMOS NATIONAL LABORATORY
U of Cal faculty comm recommends U cut ties with laboratory 14:A2

LOUISIANA
Almanac 1:53
Supreme Court blocks desegregation plan that would reorganize higher-ed system 1:A20 (letter 6:B4); Court will hear case during its 1989-90 term 5:A20; Court says it lacks jurisdiction in La dispute 18:A25
Gov's efforts to simplify higher-ed system deepens divisions created by years of segregation & political turf wars 7:A29
New inspector general's investigations of state-agency wrongdoing bring headlines & headaches to public C's 7:A29; letter 10:B4
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A23
Black-C officials urge state bd to withdraw offer to hire former Tex A&M pres as ed commissioner 16:A27
Candidate for La higher-ed commissioner decides not to take post 20:A26
House votes to ban affirmative action in state (Ways & Means) 38:A19

Nicholls State U:
State court says student fees funneled through U fdn are public funds & subject to open-records law 43:A20

LOYOLA UNIVERSITY (LA)
U to sell its TV station & invest proceeds in stocks 18:A31

LUTHERAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
Inst invests in community-development projects 25:A29

M

MACALESTER COLLEGE
C could gain $44-million from sale of Reader's Digest stock 26:A37
Some profs worry increased emphasis on research is creating a hybrid inst 42:A11

MADISON CENTER (See also CURRICULUM)
Second pres leaves, ctr in disarray 10:A20
Ctr plans "common sense" guide to C's (Note Book) 20:A33

MAGAZINES (See also JOURNALS, STUDENT PRESS)
Computerworld names top 10 grad programs in information-systems mgmt 10:A17
C presidents urge *US News* to change way it compiles list of "best" C's 15:A2
Scholars start *American Prospect* to help restore "plausibility to liberalism" 26:A6
Columnist for Boston U publication says he was dismissed for criticizing Pres Silber's campaign for governorship (In Box) 30:A15
Interrace published by Union C (NY) student (Note Book) 35:A33
Reconstruction makes debut 30:A15; aims to be "forum for open debate" on black society 37:A3

MAIL (See US POSTAL SERVICE)

MAINE
Almanac 1:54; correction 14:A3
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A23
Gov accuses U of Southern Me prof of playing politics with public-opinion poll 23:A29; investigators exonerate prof 25:A22

MALCOLM X COLLEGE (See City C's of Chicago under ILL)

MANDELA, NELSON (See also S Africa under INTL HIGHER ED)
Cheers, tears, & spirituals mark emotional mtg with heads of black C's 42:A3

MAPPLETHORPE, ROBERT (See also Natl endowment under ARTS)
Art group takes Cincinnati off list of convention sites after controversy over exhibition of his photographs (Footnotes) 33:A6

MARICOPA COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGES (See ARIZ)

MARINE & OCEAN SCIENCE
New procedure to help researchers study ocean floor 2:A5
Director of U of Md's Ctr for Global Change calls for intl network of researchers to monitor regional sea levels (Footnotes) 3:A3
United Nations panel may trim estimates of future rise in sea level from global warming 22:A7
Fairleigh Dickinson won't rebuild Virgin Islands underwater lab destroyed by Hugo 41:A2

MARINE BIOLOGY (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

MARKETING (See ADVERTISING, BUSINESS ED)

MARSHALL UNIVERSITY (See WVA)

MARYGROVE COLLEGE
C withdraws from plan to merge with U of Detroit & Mercy C 18:A3

MARYLAND
Almanac 1:56
Baltimore calls on systems analyst to figure out where city should locate emergency equipment 4:A23
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A23
State panel devises plan to save Johns Hopkins's Peabody Inst 18:A28; legislature approves plan 32:A25
Excerpt from Gov's annual address 24:A27
Regents offer free tuition to keep top students in state U system 25:A22

Morgan State U:
Students end protest over campus conditions 27:A2; Gov promises to deal with U's problems 30:A29

U of Md:
2 top officials resign, raising concern for restructuring plan 1:A15
Natl Archives to build repository at College Park 8:A2
Regents reject merger of Baltimore-area campuses 16:A27
U to eliminate 33 pct of administrative jobs 43:A22
Labor Dept charges U discriminated against minority groups in hiring clerical employees 44:A2

MARXISM (See POLITICS)

MASSACHUSETTS
Almanac 1:57
State govt & New England Bd of Higher Ed reach temporary compromise on state's unpaid obligations 2:A28; regents vote to raise tuition for non-residents attending state insts under regional arrangement 17:A27
Public-C officials enraged by Gov's demand for more budget cuts 6:A22
Budget cuts & scandals leave state C's facing severe crisis 8:A1
Regents chairman invites state's business & ed leaders to ed summit mtg (Ways & Means) 10:A24
Landscape students help repair damage done by protesters to Mass State House grounds (Ways & Means) 15:A45
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A23
State law creates fund for tax-exempt bonds to encourage parents to save for C 18:A28
Boston U pres announces candidacy for governorship 19:A2
Students sue state bd over non-resident-tuition increase (Ways & Means) 34:A20
Part-time CC faculty members end walkout over salaries 35:A2
Bronze statue of JFK unveiled at state Capitol 40:B5

U of Mass:
U appeals ruling requiring open mtgs of animal-research committees 1:A2
Professional employees at Amherst, Boston, & Worcester campuses vote to unionize 8:A2
3 profs win 6-year fight against paying "agency fees" to faculty union 10:A15
Amherst-campus students strike to protest cuts in higher-ed budget 12:A2; new pres of Hampshire C criticizes legislature's treatment of U (Ways & Means) 13:A21; projected budget cuts worry U's untenured faculty members (In Box) 14:A13; landscape students use their expertise to repair damage to State House grounds by protesters (Ways & Means) 15:A45
Amherst-campus chancellor also to head U system 24:A27
Grad-student employees walk out at Amherst campus 25:A2

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Contender for presidency withdraws candidacy & also resigns as provost 20:A3; MIT biologist nominated for post declines it 24:A2; inst resumes search 28:A19; Mich provost nominated 40:A2
Inst drawn into debate over fed financing of controversial art works (Ways & Means) 24:A23
Pres defends decision to retain some S Africa-related investments 31:A2

MATERIALS SCIENCE (See ENGINEERING)

MATERNITY LEAVE (See Employee benefits under ADMINISTRATION)

MATHEMATICS (See also SCI & TECH)
Columbia U scientists calculate pi to over a billion decimal places (Footnotes) 3:A4
Researchers find correlation between "peaks in sunspot curve" & flu pandemics (Footnotes) 20:A4
Mathematician & artist bring complementary visions to collection demonstrating mystery & beauty of knots 35:A7
Mathematicians factor 155-digit number 41:A6
Letter about expressing fractions in writing 43:B4
Journey Through Genius: The Great Theorems of Mathematics discussed 44:A17

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ANC—African National Congress
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CASE—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EC—European Community
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
Fdn—Foundation
FIPSE—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
Sec'y—Secretary
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVI in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVI.

1989	13—November 29	24—February 28	37—May 30
1—September 6	14—December 6	25—March 7	38—June 6
2—September 13	15—December 13	26—March 14	39—June 13
3—September 20		27—March 21	40—June 20
4—September 27	**1990**	28—March 28	41—June 27
5—October 4	16—January 3	29—April 4	42—July 5
6—October 11	17—January 10	30—April 11	43—July 11
7—October 18	18—January 17	31—April 18	44—July 18
8—October 25	19—January 24	32—April 25	45—July 25
9—November 1	20—January 31	33—May 2	46—August 1
10—November 8	21—February 7	34—May 9	47—August 8
11—November 15	22—February 14	35—May 16	48—August 15
12—November 22	23—February 21	36—May 23	

Education (See also Honors, below):
U of Pittsburgh gets $10-million to improve math ed in poor communities 8:A31
Study finds high-sch grads still unprepared for C-level math 10:A37
More women earn doctorates in math but few are hired by top U's 14:A13 (letters 17:B4, 23:B7); increase in female math PhD's termed "blip" 14:A14
Mathematicians try to answer charge of ignoring teaching in favor of scholarship 20:A15
More students study advanced math in depts of engineering, sci, & business than in math dept 27:A18; letter 32:B6
Shortage of professionals trained in mathematical scis foreseen by 2000 31:A13
Energy Sec'y calls on govt & industry to help improve math & sci ed 39:A19
Hanover C prof brings great mathematicians of the past to life 44:A13; course that puts math in historical context 44:A17

Honors & awards:
American Mathematical Society awards 25:A9
Assn for Women in Mathematics prizes awarded to 2 undergrads (Note Book) 35:A33

MEDIA (See JOURNALISM, JOURNALS, MAGAZINES, STUDENT PRESS, TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

MEDICAL & OTHER HEALTH-PROFESSIONS EDUCATION (See also ANIMALS IN RESEARCH, MED SCI)

Dentistry:
Dismissal of Ind U dental student for refusing to treat AIDS patients ruled legal 42:A3

Medicine:
Med-sch enrollment up, applications down 1:A2
Many med profs at private insts earn more than pres 2:A1 (letter 6:B4); compensation of top earners at 25 private insts (list) 2:A22
Voice-recognition computer program instructs Georgetown med students 11:A24
Under pressure from students, med schs offer alternatives to experimenting on live animals 11:A41; letters 14:B4, 16:B4
New film said to give Hollywood version of real med-sch problems 11:A41
Med- & nursing-sch consortium releases interactive videodisks in psychiatry & nursing 18:A24
Studies reveal widespread abuse of med-sch students 21:A2
Study finds inexperienced interns make patients' hospital stays longer & more expensive 26:A7
"The Body of Med Knowledge Required Today Far Exceeds What Students Can Learn in 4 Years" (Opinion) 40:B1
Student finishes med sch thanks to shareholders in her future career (Note Book) 44:A35

Nursing:
Nursing & business schs create new joint-degree programs 7:A2; correction 8:A3
Nursing enrollment up for first time in 5 years 16:A2
Med- & nursing-sch consortium releases interactive videodisks in psychiatry & nursing 18:A24
Supreme Court to rule in dispute over dismissal of Salve Regina nursing student 43:A19
Tex higher-ed bd seeks $46-billion from Legislature to deal with critical shortage of nurses 45:A16

Veterinary med:
Virology prof captures students' attention by dressing up as Tina Turner (In Box) 21:A15
Alleged plot by militant animal-welfare activists to kill veterinary-med deans prompts extra safety precautions 25:A2
Veterinary schs adopt sweeping reforms in response to advances in sci & tech 36:A29
U of Pa tests veterinary students & others exposed to lambs injected with retrovirus 42:A3
Applications to veterinary schs increase 47:A2

MEDICAL SCIENCES (See also ANIMALS IN RESEARCH)
Scientists say infants with liver disorders could be saved by partial transplants from parents 1:A5
Court rules Mt Sinai scientists must release research information to tobacco companies being sued for deaths of cigarette smokers 1:A21
Study finds latchkey children at increased risk of substance abuse 2:A8
10-year study finds no evidence that oral contraceptives caused breast cancer in participants 3:A5
Scientists doing research on substance abuse say Congress should not choose drugs they study (Footnotes) 5:A4
Kan State entomology prof receives 2,700 tick specimens in response to his article on tick-borne diseases (Footnotes) 8:A4
GAO report charges fraud in insts' use of malaria-research funds 9:A27
Congress approves money to rebuild laboratory used to breed mice for biomed research 12:A18
Congressional report charges fed govt interfered with CDC's abortion research 15:A47
Harmful effects of childhood exposure to lead may persist in adults 18:A7
Serum that prevents Lyme disease in lab animals could lead to vaccine for human beings 19:A8
"Demands That Research Be Useful Threaten to Undermine Basic Sci in This Country" (Opinion) 26:B1; letters 30:B2
Lawsuit charges U of S Fla researchers failed to inform subjects of risks of amniocentesis 26:A2
Biomed research facilities exempt from new restrictions on use of wild chimpanzees 28:A31
Med researchers find bright light improves performance of night-shift workers 34:A5
Researchers seek to harness healing powers of the arts 36:A6
Drug found to reduce neurological damage in injuries to spinal cord 36:A7
Scientists report success in curing mice of disease similar to multiple sclerosis 37:A5
Babylonian temple to goddess of healing could provide new information about origins of med practice 41:A5
Med researchers create first man-made enzyme 41:A8
New technique for identifying antiviral compounds could lead to better drugs against viruses 41:A8
Growth hormone shown to reverse physical effects of aging in older men 43:A5
New nasal vaccine found to protect animals from influenza virus 44:A7
Researchers applaud Cal court's rejection of patients' property right to tissue removed from their bodies 44:A21
New evidence suggests Van Gogh suffered from Ménière's disease 47:A5
Atomic-bomb radiation found to have increased cancer rate among Japanese 47:A7
Children in developing countries found at risk from antibiotic-resistant bacteria 48:A6

AIDS-related research:
Study shows most AIDS victims actually die of starvation 5:A4
Preponderance of black & Hispanic AIDS victims linked to needle sharing 5:A10
Harvard gets 5-year fed grant for AIDS-research ctr 7:A2
Research shows older hemophiliacs infected by contaminated blood are more likely than younger ones to come down with AIDS 9:A5
Harvard gets $10-million for research on human immune system 13:A34
Columbia U conference offers first-hand information on medical advances against AIDS 14:A2
Vaccine found to protect rhesus monkeys from simian AIDS 15:A35
End sought to earmarking NIH funds for AIDS research 28:A1
Scientists disagree about effects on other research of fed spending on AIDS studies 32:A30
Progress in developing AIDS vaccine sparks optimism 42:A4
Epidemiologists study sex & age distribution of AIDS cases 46:A6

Brain:
Scientists find individual cells often make more accurate decisions than whole brain 2:A10
Scientists examining behavior of amnesiac gain new insights into workings of human mind 3:A4
Protein found in brains of people with Alzheimer's disease also has been detected in other parts of their bodies 4:A9
Gene responsible for one of brain's key messengers identified 15:A35
New "Video Tumor Fighter" may be safer than brain surgery (Footnotes) 27:A6
Cocaine found to produce long-lasting effects on brain 30:A7
Method discovered to keep brain cells alive in laboratory 34:A5
Joan of Arc's visions attributed to epilepsy 37:A5
Discovery could shed light on study of degenerative brain disease 38:A7
Scientists disagree over goals of fed program stressing research on brain disease 47:A5

Conflict of interest:
2 health agencies propose guidelines governing almost all govt-supported biomed & behavioral research 3:A1
"Research That the US Govt Is Paying For Should Not Be Tainted by Any Possibility of Bias" (Point of View) 5:A56; letter 10:B4
HHS Sec'y kills guidelines aimed at preventing conflict of interest among NIH grantees 17:A1; "NIH's Rush to Regulate Conflicts of Interest Was Premature & Potentially Harmful" (Opinion) 20:B2
2 acad organizations offer their own guidelines for med ctrs & schs 25:A21; Harvard med-sch faculty endorses new guidelines governing financial dealings with industry 29:A2 (letter 34:B3)
Key lawmaker criticizes NIH procedures for regulating conflicts of interest 34:A25

Dentistry:
U of Md has incomplete set of George Washington's dentures (Footnotes) 26:A6

Diabetes:
Study finds black diabetics have higher risk of kidney failure than whites 8:A5
Risk of diabetes in women linked to number of children they have had 10:A5

Fetal-tissue & infertility research:
Proposed anti-abortion law in Pa would outlaw use of fetal tissue in research 6:A24; new law will not prohibit fetal-tissue research 13:A22
Fed govt accused of evading key issues in biomed ethics because of abortion politics 8:A1
HHS extends ban on research using fetal tissue 10:A1; Bush's sci adviser says he was not consulted beforehand 12:A16; AAUP asks HHS to reconsider ban 14:A21; Congress prepares to battle HHS over ban 23:A24; key lawmaker vows to to push legislation to overturn ban 30:A23
"Politics of Abortion Are Stifling Promising Areas of Research" (Point of View) 11:A56; letters 15:B4
2 panels urge govt to encourage infertility research; re-establishment of ethics bd sought 14:A5
Biomed-ethics ctr urges greater supervision to protect patients involved in fetal-tissue-transplant research 25:A7
Civil-liberties lawyers hail fed ruling striking down Ill ban on fetal research 34:A20

Genetics:
Researchers find gene capable of causing cystic fibrosis 1:A5; genetic defect causing cystic fibrosis found to vary widely among ethnic groups 21:A14
No negative effects reported among cancer patients in govt-approved gene-transfer test 4:A5; scientists seek permission to expand their study 22:A14
Advances reported in early detection of genetic disease 12:A4
Gene responsible for one of brain's key messengers identified 15:A35
Researchers link process of cell death to specific human chromosome 22:A7
NIH scientists seek fed approval of gene therapy to treat immune disorder 25:A7; 6 more panels to review proposal (Footnotes) 27:A6
Researchers identify gene that could be responsible for alcoholism 31:A7
Study of twins finds genetic basis for propensity to gain weight 37:A5
Discovery of defective genes causing cell death in worms could shed light on study of degenerative brain disease in man 38:A7
4 U teams request NIH approval for clinical trials of gene transfer & gene therapy using human subjects 44:A7; gene-therapy trials approved by NIH panel 47:A1
Scientists identify gene responsible for neurofibromatosis 44:A9
States seek more regulation of biotech research 47:A13

Heart:
Smaller, more frequent meals may lower cholesterol levels & decrease risk of heart disease 6:A5
Researchers find risk of heart attack declines in women who quit smoking 20:A5
Stressful jobs with little autonomy create risk to heart 30:A7
Ed campaign found to have reduced heart disease among residents of 2 Cal cities 45:A8

Honors & awards:
1989 Nobel Prize shared by 2 U of Cal microbiologists 7:A5
6 researchers receive Lasker Awards 7:A8
Psychiatrist wins Dana Fdn achievement award 9:A34
Pharmacologists share Horwitz Prize 16:A7
Inst of Med elects 45 new members, 10 foreign associates (list) 39:A10
4 scientists win cancer-research prizes 40:A8

NIH (See also subjects of research, above):
Washington U chancellor & Yale med-sch dean said to be among top candidates to head NIH 2:A30; Bush criticized for using abortion issue as ideological test for new director of NIH 9:A1; HHS Sec'y pledges candidates will be judged on qualifications, not views on abortion 10:A1; White House proposes establishing director's discretionary fund (Ways & Means) 23:A21; former Senator Weicker critical of delay in naming director (Ways & Means) 30:A22; Sec'y says political concerns are not hampering insts' work 34:A25
Weekly guide to NIH grants available on higher-ed network 7:A26
Congresswoman calls on GAO to determine if women are fairly represented in NIH research on disease (Ways & Means) 16:A17; report says NIH ignores own rules on including women in research 41:A7
Shifts at NIH like "life or death" for U of Pittsburgh scientists 21:A25
Biomed scientists to lobby govt for more NIH grants for new research 29:A21
New policy giving young researchers an edge in competition for fed grants gets mixed reviews 38:A1; new sources of money sought for young scientists 42:A19
House appropriations panel supports big increase for NIH in 1991 44:A21; House approves increase days after Bush warns of draconian budget cuts (story & table) 45:A15 (correction 46:A3)

Veterinary med:
U of Ky to establish Equine Research Hall of Fame (Footnotes) 8:A4
U of Pa tests veterinary students & others exposed to lambs injected with retrovirus 42:A3

MEDICARE (See HEALTH)

MEETINGS
California & Caribbean are risky places to schedule conferences (In Box) 13:A17
Social groups at biology mtg subdivided by specialty & ethnic or racial origin (In Box) 33:A13
"System of Using Scholarly Mtgs to Interview Candidates for Faculty Jobs Is Fundamentally Unfair" (Opinion) 45:B1; letter 48:B5

MÉLANGE (See OPINION)

MEN'S STUDIES
"Scholarly Studies of Men: the New Field Is an Essential Complement to Women's Studies" (Opinion) 27:B2; correction 30:B3; letters 30:B3; author responds 34:B4

MENTAL HEALTH (See HEALTH, PSYCHIATRY)

MERCER UNIVERSITY
Supreme Court refuses to hear case involving U's suit against manufacturers of materials containing asbestos 13:A2
Judge refuses to stop bd from closing U's C of Arts & Sci, upholds earlier decision against bd on breach-of-contract charges 30:A2; C graduates last class 40:A2

MERCY COLLEGE OF DETROIT
Profs choose AAUP as bargaining agent 41:A16
C to merge with U of Detroit 42:A2

MERGERS
"C Mergers Have Become Creative, Effective Means of Achieving Excellence & Articulating New Missions" (Opinion) 9:B2; letter 13:B3
U of Md bd rejects merger of Baltimore-area campuses 16:A27
Marygrove C withdraws from plan to merge with U of Detroit & Mercy C 18:A3; Mercy & U of Detroit to merge 40:A2
State higher-ed bd approves merger of W Tex State & Tex A&M 22:A26
Westmar C trustees agree to merger with Teikyo U (Japan) 24:A2
Regents approve merger of Kan State U & Kan C of Tech 44:A23

MERIT SCHOLARS (See Scholarships under STUDENT AID)

METEOROLOGY (See ATMOSPHERIC SCI)

MEXICO (See INTL HIGHER ED)

MIAMI, UNIVERSITY OF
U lets faculty parents stop tenure clock 21:A18

MIAMI-DADE COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See FLA)

MICHIGAN
Almanac 1:58
Price of prepaid-tuition plan goes up 2:A28; study finds plan a good investment only if student attends U of Mich or Mich State (Ways & Means) 7:A28 (letter 15:B7); man sues tuition trust for refund after discovering he is not beneficiaries' father (Ways & Means) 10:A24; plan participants face reduced chances for fed aid 26:A36; study shows that plan risks insolvency (Ways & Means) 43:A17
Lobbyist works hard to get more state money for students at private C's 4:A25
Survey shows most public-C faculty members like their work despite many problems (In Box) 9:A13
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A23
State Civil Rights Comm proposes "zero tolerance" policy to fight racist attitudes on public campuses 18:A16
State project aims to reform teacher ed & public schs 21:A20
Excerpt from Gov's annual address 24:A27
Several prominent politicians review campaign gifts from U's 31:A22
State awaits Gov's approval to join Midwestern ed compact 45:A16

Central Mich U:
U sues Merrill Lynch & 2 others over $953,000 investment 29:A3

E Mich U:
U's "acad boot camp" salvages once-rejected students 31:A36
"Pay for performance" incentive offered to U officials 22:A20

Kirtland CC:
Vice-pres resigns amid questions about his credentials 27:A2

Mich State U:
U provokes student protest by dismantling shanties 40:A3

Mich Tech U:
Criticism of U's for-profit investment group prompts investigations 30:A31; dean resigns in dispute with U over group's business practices 37:A28

Oakland U:
3 bombs explode on campus; former student suspected 18:A2; suspect arrested 19:A3

U of Mich:
Judge strikes down U's anti-bias policy 1:A2; U narrows scope of rules designed to discourage discrimination & verbal harassment 4:A3
Ties to Japan pay off for law sch 10:A35
Wives of 3 former presidents create oral history of role of presidential spouse at Mich (In Box) 22:A19
U may lease failed Flint shopping complex for offices & student ctr (Give & Take) 26:A37
Faculty asks bd to make amends to 3 profs fired during McCarthy era (In Box) 29:A15

Wayne State U:
New black-studies program jolted by student protests & dept head's resignation 7:A3

W Mich U:
Homecoming festivities end in riots 8:A2

MIDDLE STATES ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES & SCHOOLS (See ACCREDITATION)

MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE
Historic preservationists force C to postpone renovation project 3:A2
Evensong at Middlebury 3:B5
C's fraternities must admit women or face termination 19:A2; letter 22:B6

MIDWESTERN INSTITUTIONS (See STATE INSTS)

MILITARY (See also US SERVICE INSTS)
Higgins scholarship fund to help pay C expenses for children of parents killed on active duty (Give & Take) 7:A37
House passes bill expanding & changing ed benefits for veterans 10:A33
Scholars plan study of effects on community of 1991 closing of Chanute Air Force Base (Footnotes) 35:A6
Bush honors millionth participant in GI Bill program 39:A1; cuts in armed forces may bring influx of former GI's to C campuses 39:A17
Veterans Affairs Dept proposes increase in GI Bill benefits 44:A28

MILITARY RESEARCH (See also NUCLEAR ISSUES, SPACE, & entries under individual disciplines)
U of Minn gets Army contract for computing research 1:A18
$46-million in Pentagon's 1989 budget for basic research still in limbo 1:A24
Studying the hearing of fish could help scientists improve listening equipment on submarines (Footnotes) 7:A4
Pentagon support for basic & applied research could increase by less than 1 pct in fiscal 1990 11:A31
Congressman recommends shifting money from Pentagon budget to social programs (Ways & Means) 12:A14
House derails attempts to earmark defense funds for specific C's 12:A19
Faculty comm recommends U of Cal cut ties with Lawrence Livermore & Los Alamos Natl Labs 14:A2
Plan to trim fed defense budget could spur rethinking of natl-security goals & role of economics in foreign policy 17:A6
"Revolutionary Changes in East-West Relations Should Revitalize Field of Security Studies" (Point of View) 21:A56
Pentagon terminates U-military panel 22:A25
Prof says journalists & leakers defied World War II rules banning mention of work on atomic bomb 33:A7
Reassignment of Pentagon aide seen as sign of Administration reluctance to endorse "technology policy" 33:A26
Defense Dept contracts to nonprofit organizations, fiscal 1989 (Fact File) 41:A24
Democrats propose reallocating funds from military to environmental research 43:A17

MILITARY TRAINING (See also US SERVICE INSTS)
Va Military Inst faces fed suit unless it agrees to admit women 21:A2; Va sues Justice Dept to keep VMI all male 22:A30 (letter 29:B5); Justice Dept sues VMI to force admission of women 26:A34; letter 32:B6
N Ga C enrolls both men & women in its cadet corps 27:A1; letter 32:B6

ROTC:
ROTC programs under fire because of services' anti-homosexual policies 10:A37; letter 14:B4
U of Wis faculty urges U to ban ROTC programs for discriminating against homosexuals 15:A2
ROTC subject of votes at U of Wis & DePauw 22:A3
Army may deny homosexual student his commission & order him to return ROTC scholarship money 26:A2 (letter 32:B4); Navy says it won't seek refunds from cadets expelled for homosexuality; Army case still pending 35:A2; Army will not seek refund 37:A2
N Ill U votes to drop ROTC unless military opens ranks to homosexuals 27:A3
Cal State faculty recommends dropping ROTC 29:A2
MIT provost urges Defense Sec'y to lift ROTC ban on homosexuals 32:A3
4 higher-ed-assn presidents urge Defense Sec'y to reverse ROTC ban on homosexuals 36:A2
"Controversies Over ROTC Could Be Eased by Offering the Training at Off-Campus Sites" (Opinion) 37:B3; letters 41:B4
ROTC cadets in summer training worry about campus demonstrations against Pentagon policy banning homosexual recruits 44:A35; letter 48:B5
Army plans to close 50 of 413 ROTC units 44:A37; 50 units to close by end of acad 1990-91 (list) 45:A2
Pitzer C to drop ROTC in fall 1991 45:A2

MILLS COLLEGE
Trustees consider admitting men 21:A2
C faces question of whether it can admit men & remain leader in women's ed 29:A37
Faculty votes against going coed 33:A3; trustees vote to admit men in 1991 34:A3; in face of student strike, trustees may reconsider 35:A2; trustees reverse decision to admit men 37:A2
Pres resigns 42:A2
"Mills Students Provided Eloquent Testimony to the Value of Women's C's" (Point of View) 42:A40

MINNESOTA
Almanac 1:61
State enacts legislation aimed at creators of computer viruses 3:A20
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A23
Critics say Gov's raising money to endow U of Minn professorship is politically motivated (Ways & Means) 18:A25
Fed appeals court clears way for trial of suit challenging participation of religious insts in state "postsecondary options" program 20:A26; judge dismisses most of lawsuit challenging state tuition policy 47:A14
Union representing faculty members on 7 state-U campuses votes to leave NEA 23:A16
Legislature rejects bill requiring matching state fund for private C's 39:A22

Inver Hills CC:
Student-ctr fire causes major damage 26:A2

U of Minn:
Pres opens official residence for public tours (In Box) 8:A13
22 female faculty members & administrators sue Duluth campus for sex discrimination 9:A16
Faculty members leasing U property may be required to buy it (Give & Take) 17:A29
Workers sue U over exposure to asbestos during dorm renovation 18:A2; 25:A29
Flat fed support limits reach of U Extension Service 21:A26
U investigates racist letter received by 13 Asian-American faculty members 33:A3
Controversial former pres returns to faculty after 2-year leave (In Box) 35:A15
Grad students vote not to unionize 38:A14
Questions remain about effects of U's 1980 settlement of a sex-discrimination lawsuit 39:A13

Index

MINORITY GROUPS (See also ADMISSION, CULTURAL DIVERSITY, DISCRIMINATION, ENROLLMENT)
Minority Ill legislators lambaste Gov's veto of funds for programs to help minority students 2:A28
Fed program enables children of migrant workers to attend C 4:A39
NASA project helps flunking minority engineering students make fresh start 7:A40
NSF establishes regional ctrs to improve quality of sci ed for minority students (Ways & Means) 8:A19; fdn announces grants to increase number of computer-sci & engineering grads at insts with predominantly minority enrollment 12:A18
Coca-Cola Fdn to spend $10-million in 1990's on minority-ed programs 10:A36; Notre Dame to use grant to hire more minority profs & help minority students pursue grad study 18:A16
Minority grad students say path to professoriate can be rocky 11:A19
Scholars studying plight of urban underclass broaden scope of their research 13:A4
Civil-rights scholars say economic equality eludes members of minority groups despite gains in 60's 13:A4
C's urged to train schoolteachers to deal with increasing numbers of minority students 15:A41
Carnegie Corp panel calls for improvement in minority ed from preschool through grad sch (story & excerpts) 17:A1; correction 18:A3
United Negro C Fund gets grant to increase number of minority arts & sci faculty members 18:A31
U consortium to receive Energy Dept funds to train minority students in environmental sci 20:A23
Study finds members of minority groups take longer than other students to graduate 23:A1
Tulane U encourages minority students to attend grad sch & move on to acad careers 26:A19; other insts do likewise (In Box) 27:A18
Income-distribution study challenges leading theory about rise of urban underclass 31:A7
Ed-comm report outlines strategies for states to help increase supply of minority teachers 37:A24
Over half of blacks & Hispanics said to live in poverty or "at the margin" 39:A2
30 minority undergrads get inside look at business sch 41:A32
Rap-music video urges minority students to stay in sch & go on to C 41:A32
Cornell U & City U of NY team up to encourage minority students to pursue teaching careers (Note Book) 42:A27
Promise of paid C tuition found to keep minority students in sch longer 44:A3

American Indians:
Movement to repatriate American Indian remains gains momentum despite resistance from scholars 2:A4 (letter & poem 6:B4); Smithsonian agrees to return much of its collection of American Indian bones 3:A5; Stanford profs protest U's return of Indian remains 38:A2; U of Cal panel recommends policy on skeletal remains 48:A2
Tribe helps U of Wyo fund scholarships for Arapaho students on Laramie campus 7:A40
Congress approves natl Indian museum 12:A8
Profile of pres of Little Big Horn C 13:A3
Senator Simon angers alumni by telling U of Ill to drop its Indian mascot (Ways & Means) 14:A17
Historian says 1920's activists used issue of corporal punishment in schs in trying to reform US Indian policy 19:A9
Ariz scholars to compile Hopi-English dictionary (Footnotes) 21:A6
"Legend & the Ambiguous Truth on the Western Frontier" (End Paper) 25:B72
Vassar prof brings American Indians into the mainstream of Colonial history 40:A3
Ethnicity said to be symbol of family identity & history 40:A8
American Indian sci students present papers at research symposium (Note Book) 48:A23

Asian Americans:
Strangers From a Different Shore: A History of Asian Americans discussed 6:A3
Congressman's crusade for Asian Americans seen as attack on affirmative action 11:A27
U of Cal regents appoint Asian-American chancellor of Berkeley 23:A2

Blacks:
Scholar finds size of disparity between black & white unemployment rates correlates with size of turnout of black voters 5:A5
Rap music pounds out new "fight the power" anthem for many black students 22:A1; letter 27:B3
Researchers find elderly blacks less likely than whites to receive needed medical services 22:A7
"Memorabilia That Have Perpetuated Stereotypes About African Americans" (End Paper) 22:B76; letters 25:B4
Depictions of race & existence of racism in Western art capture attention of critics & historians 24:A6
"Documenting the Lives of Previously Neglected Citizens" (End Paper) 25:B76
Fla Atlantic U to offer free tuition to black freshmen 27:A33; conservative group alleges reverse discrimination & asks Ed Dept to investigate 36:A32
Panel proposes steps to raise eligibility of black students for U of Cal system 29:A38
Historian says composition & location of Southern black elite changed in 19th century 30:A13
New magazine on black culture & race relations makes debut 30:A15; to be "forum for open debate" on black society 37:A3
Union C (NY) student publishes magazine on interrracial relationships (Note Book) 35:A33
17 insts enroll almost half of 1989 winners of natl scholarships for outstanding black students (story & list) 36:A32
U of Md–Baltimore County provides free tuition to qualified black men studying math & sci 37:A30
Black students from predominantly white C's attend short course in leadership skills at William & Mary (Note Book) 39:A25
Black students demonstrate for improved access to higher ed 41:A2
Unique Los Angeles program guides black 8th graders through high sch & on to C 43:A1
Usefulness of "second sight" conferred by alienation seen as persistent theme in writings of W. E. B. Du Bois 45:A5

Hispanics:
Hispanic state political leaders scrutinize U of NM's affirmative-action programs 2:A27
Evergreen Valley C links Hispanic students with Hispanic professionals who act as mentors 13:A37; clarification 16:A3
Bush directs Ed Sec'y to propose remedies for "crisis" in ed of Hispanics 15:A1; Administration appears headed for clash with advocates of better ed for Hispanics 37:A17; lobbying group reports Hispanics falling behind in ed 45:A2
Hispanic grad students at 2 Fla U's report high levels of stress 18:A16
Mich State inst to study Hispanics in Midwest 18:A16
Earlham C offers Hispanic students grants instead of loans 21:A39
Hispanic Assn founder pursues mission to support Hispanics before, during, & after C 31:A3; assn & 2 fed agencies establish programs to improve ed of Hispanics 38:A24
"C's Conduct Far Too Little Research on Issues of Great Concern to Hispanics" (Opinion) 41:B1; letters 44:B3, 46:B4
"C's Should Expose Their Students to the Tradition of Hispanic-American Theater" (Opinion) 42:B2
Newspaper published by Hispanic journalism students at U of Tex becomes focus of controversy 46:A25

MISSISSIPPI
Almanac 1:62
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A24
Fed appeals court orders state to desegregate U system 22:A23
Mississippians disagree on plan to raise quality of public schs & C's 28:A25
Legislators subpoena pres of E Miss CC over his memo criticizing votes (Ways & Means) 31:A19
New anti-hazing law establishes criminal penalties for violators 43:A20

U of Miss:
U reports increase in enrollment of black grad students 40:A16

MISSOURI
Almanac 1:63
How C with Arnold the Pig on its faculty gained accreditation 12:A1; letters 15:B4
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A24
Excerpt from Gov's annual address 18:A29
Legislators propose ethics law that would bar Gov from appointment to U post 23:A30

U of Mo:
Chancellor withdraws her candidacy for pres of U of Del (In Box) 19:A13; chancellor accepts U of Houston presidency (In Box) 34:A13

MISUSE OF FUNDS (See Criminal charges under ADMINISTRATORS & FACULTY MEMBERS & entries under individual subjects)

MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION (See ENGLISH, LANGUAGE, LITERATURE)

MONTANA
Almanac 1:64
Gov appoints panel to study state's higher-ed system & recommend changes 4:A26
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A24
Both finalists for job of higher-ed comm withdraw 21:A2
Citizens' comm studies state's long-term higher-ed needs 29:A24

MORGAN STATE UNIVERSITY (See MD)

MORRIS BROWN COLLEGE
Furnace-room fire guts administration bldg 20:A2

MOUNT VERNON COLLEGE
Faculty votes no confidence in pres 36:A18

MOZAMBIQUE (See INTL HIGHER ED)

MURDER (See CRIME)

MURPHY, JOSEPH S. (See also City U under NY)
Retiring CUNY chancellor will leave legacy of programs for working-class students 25:A21

MUSEUMS & EXHIBITIONS (See also END PAPER, LIBRARIES)
Movement to repatriate American Indian remains gains momentum despite resistance from scholars 2:A4 (letter & poem 6:B4); Smithsonian agrees to return much of its collection of bones 3:A5; Stanford profs protest U's returning remains 38:A2; U of Cal panel recommends return policy 48:A2
Congress approves natl Indian museum 12:A8
Paintings stolen in 1975 returned to Amherst C museum 14:A2
Intl loan project brings exhibit of art & artifacts from European-museum storerooms to Emory U 19:B5
Lincoln U (Pa) controls bd overseeing Barnes Fdn's $1-billion collection 22:A27
Cuneiform tablet from Emory U museum accompanies alumnus aboard Discovery 24:B6; correction 26:A3
Fla State U & Central Fla CC each get half interest in Ocala art museum 31:A29
Monet's famous series paintings reunited after 100 years for show at Boston museum 32:B7
Yale British-art ctr exhibits 18th-century snuff boxes 40:B5
Tiffany's stained-glass art exhibited at U of Conn 44:B5
Williams C curator finds quirky works of Maurice Prendergast don't fit "litany of isms" 48:B8

Honors & awards:
2 U of Hartford publications win New England Museum Assn awards (End Paper) 18:B84

MUSIC
Opera by Carnegie Mellon music prof to open in Barcelona 3:B5
Britain's Trinity C Choir sings evensong at Middlebury 3:B5
SUNY at Buffalo builds exceptional new organ on its Amherst campus 8:B6
Chimes at Cornell U consist of 11 tons of bells 11:B7
"If One Is Knowledgeable About Afro-America, Then One Knows the Blues" (End Paper) 14:B80
Sociologist's research sparks his rock-'n'-roll music 15:A3
Md panel devises plan to save Johns Hopkins's Peabody Inst 18:A28; legislature approves plan 32:A25
Augustana C's hand-crafted piano makes others sound "tinny" 19:B5
Rap music pounds out new "fight the power" anthem for black students 22:A1; letter 27:B3
Exiled composer returns to Prague to conduct his work 29:B7
Singer seeks wider audience for early American vocal music 29:B7
Requiem for soldiers killed in Vietnam performed at U of Me 32:B8
Time of sadness & excitement for Gay Men's Chorus of Los Angeles 33:B5
"Raisa Gorbachev Is an Elvis Fan, & Other Reasons Why Scholars Should Study the Role of Rock in Eastern Europe" (Opinion) 38:B1
Russian folk wedding music said to have influenced composition of Stravinsky's "Les Noces" 39:A7
Scholar identifies 18th-century ballet scores as work of Gluck (Footnotes) 40:A4
Rap-music video urges minority students to stay in sch & go on to C 41:A32
Viewers' race & sex said to influence the way they interpret music videos 43:A5

Education:
Practice & dedication are behind U of S Cal's spectacular Trojan band 5:A37; letter 8:B4
Johns Hopkins' Peabody Music Referral Service finds students & alumni entertainment gigs 7:B4
Inventor of Moog synthesizer teaches electronic music at U of NC at Asheville 7:B4
"There Are Right Reasons & Wrong Reasons for Studying Rock" (Opinion) 22:B2
Czech pianist performs at Clark & Colgate 24:B6
Opera stars to serve as visiting profs at Duquesne's new ctr 24:B6
Study finds practice more important than native talent in producing top violinists 33:A7
"The Failure of Acad Insts to Nurture Black Musical Talent Is Shameful" (Opinion) 34:B2
Trinity C (Conn) music students counter loud rock with high-volume Mozart (Note Book) 36:A29
Carnegie Mellon offers undergrad major in bagpiping 46:A2

Honors & awards:
Cal Inst of Arts prof wins 1990 Pulitzer Prize 31:A2
Bard C composer wins 1990 Grawemeyer Award 33:A2

MYTHOLOGY (See RELIGION & MYTHOLOGY)

N

NAME CHANGES
Weber State C & S Utah State C to become U's 25:A22
Meyer (Fred) Charitable Trust to Meyer Memorial Trust 34:A32

NAMIBIA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

NASA (See SPACE)

NASSAU COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See NY)

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (See also entries under individual subjects)
Wyngaarden to leave White House sci office to become acad's foreign sec'y 26:A34
Acad elects 60 new members, 15 associates (list); White House sci adviser chosen for membership 33:A8

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS & SPACE ADMINISTRATION (See SPACE)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES & RECORDS ADMINISTRATION (See ARCHIVES)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE & UNIVERSITY BUSINESS OFFICERS (See ADMINISTRATION, INVESTMENTS)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE STORES (See CAMPUS BUSINESSES)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SCHOLARS
Letters responding to assn's paid statement in November 8 *Chronicle* concerning demands for "culturally diverse" curriculum 16:B5
Scholars who see C's in thrall of politics meet to plan counterattack 40:A15; correction 41:A3

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE UNIVERSITIES & LAND-GRANT COLLEGES (See STATE INSTS)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STUDENT FINANCIAL AID ADMINISTRATORS (See STUDENT AID)

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF ENGLISH (See ENGLISH, LITERATURE)

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES (See HUMANITIES)

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING)

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS (See ARTS)

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES (See HUMANITIES)

NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS & THE HUMANITIES
Fdn's origins traced to American nationalism & cold-war ideology 31:A6

NATIONAL GOVERNORS' ASSOCIATION (See STATE & LOCAL GOVTS & entries under individual subjects)

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (See MED SCI)

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING)

NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS (See Scholarships under STUDENT AID)

NATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR WOMEN (See WOMEN)

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION (See SCI & TECH, SOCIAL SCI)

NATIONAL SERVICE
Senate poised to approve community-service bill 25:A28

NATIVE AMERICANS (See American Indians under MINORITY GROUPS)

NAVY (See MILITARY, US SERVICE INSTS)

NEBRASKA
Almanac 1:66
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A24
Gov proposes students guilty of drug offenses be expelled from state C's 18:A25; legislative comm kills proposal 23:A31
State plan to restructure higher-ed system opposed by its flagship inst 29:A20; legislature replaces plan with proposal to increase power of state's coordinating comm 31:A22

Kearney State C:
Court clears way for C to join U of Neb system 38:A22

U of Neb:
U opposes state plan to restructure higher-ed system 29:A20

NEVADA
Almanac 1:67
State gaming bd fines hotel owner for throwing parties to celebrate

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ANC—African National Congress
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CASE—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EC—European Community
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
Fdn—Foundation
FIPSE—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
Sec'y—Secretary
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVI in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVI.

1989
1—September 6
2—September 13
3—September 20
4—September 27
5—October 4
6—October 11
7—October 18
8—October 25
9—November 1
10—November 8
11—November 15
12—November 22
13—November 29
14—December 6
15—December 13

1990
16—January 3
17—January 10
18—January 17
19—January 24
20—January 31
21—February 7
22—February 14
23—February 21
24—February 28
25—March 7
26—March 14
27—March 21
28—March 28
29—April 4
30—April 11
31—April 18
32—April 25
33—May 2
34—May 9
35—May 16
36—May 23
37—May 30
38—June 6
39—June 13
40—June 20
41—June 27
42—July 5
43—July 11
44—July 18
45—July 25
46—August 1
47—August 8
48—August 15

Hitler's birthday; part of fine will go to support teaching about Holocaust (Give & Take) 3:A35
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A24

U of Nev:
U's research for proposed nuclear-waste dump entangles it in feud between state & US over research priorities 6:A21
U features faculty members in its TV ads (In Box) 14:A13
Regents seek to regain financial flexibility lost under law requiring legislative approval of money transfers 28:A27
Punitive-damage award to provide scholarships for local Reno students (Note Book) 44:A35

NEW ENGLAND INSTITUTIONS (See STATE INSTS & entries under individual states)

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Almanac 1:69
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A24

U of NH:
Student sues U over tuition increase (Ways & Means) 34:A20

NEW JERSEY
Almanac 1:70
Voters hear little about C's as gubernatorial race draws to close 9:A21; Democrat pledged to support higher ed wins governorship 11:A26
Departing Gov Kean looks at ed & contemplates his future as pres of Drew U 11:A26
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A24
Higher-ed bd approves special test to evaluate teaching & learning 17:A27; faculty union organizes boycott of test 23:A29
State officials call for tighter state supervision of trade schs 27:A27
Financial crisis & leadership vacuum at public insts threaten achievements of 1980's 36:A19; letter 41:B5

Rutgers U:
Vandals paint racial slurs on Jewish ctr 1:A2
U to drop charges against students arrested in protest against tuition increase 2:A3
Douglass C provides special dormitory for women studying math & sci 7:A3
Judge orders U to provide notes to deaf law student 14:A2
Panel recommends ways to deal with homophobia on campus 15:A51
Request for information about 1952-53 firings of 3 Rutgers faculty members 18:B6
Students continue to protest proposed state budget cuts 35:A2
Judge rules U can't fire prof for unethical exploitation 48:A2

NEW MEXICO
Almanac 1:71
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A24

U of NM:
Hispanic state political leaders scrutinize U's affirmative-action programs 2:A27

Western NM U:
Finalists for U presidency dropped after 2 regents receive threats against their families 19:A2

NEW SCHOOL FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
Sch may turn down arts-endowment grant to protest anti-obscenity clause 36:A1; sch sues endowment charging clause is unconstitutional 37:A20

NEW YORK
Almanac 1:73
Gov orders state's 2 U systems to cut spending 11:A36
Public insts seek to exempt animal-research data from state law allowing access to public records 13:A22
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A25
Excerpt from Gov's annual address 18:A29
Fed court rules state law forcing publication of med-sch admission-test material violates copyright law 20:A1; "Judge's Opinion on Testing Law Was Regrettably Shortsighted" (Opinion) 24:B2 (letter 27:B4); College Bd seeks similar exemption for its tests 32:A25
Dispute over ed benefits delays state's participation in new fed welfare program 31:A19; legislative compromise would deny benefits to welfare recipients enrolled at 4-year C's 43:A20
State to set accuracy standards for trade-sch ads 44:A23
Legislature repeals law allowing mandatory retirement in higher ed 47:A15

City U of NY:
Hunter C panel educates campus community about sexual harassment 9:A13
U to revamp teacher-ed curriculum 10:A14
Retiring Chancellor Murphy will leave legacy of programs for working-class students 25:A21; ex-head of Cal State system to succeed him 39:A22
Baruch C reaccreditation deferred; pres steps down 30:A2; C submits plan to improve minority programs, wins reaccreditation 43:A2
Baruch C settles lawsuit seeking recognition for minority alumni group 33:A2
Students continue to protest proposed state budget cuts 35:A2; protesters block administrative offices 37:A24; sit-in ends peacefully 38:A22
City C panel to determine if 2 profs championing controversial racial views overstep bounds of acad freedom 36:A13; letters 40:B4, 41:B5
Lehman C profs protest absence of woman on list of finalists for presidency 36:A18
U decides to sell all stock in tobacco companies 37:A28

Nassau CC:
Course on human sexuality triggers debate over acad freedom 2:A24; judge says community group can see class materials; C to appeal 32:A2
C rescinds collective-bargaining agreement with part-time faculty members 21:A18

State U of NY:
U at Buffalo builds exceptional organ on Amherst campus 8:B6
4 women win 13-year-old sex-discrimination suit against U at Stony Brook 12:A3
U at Buffalo establishes humanities inst to attract young faculty members (In Box) 13:A17
U at Buffalo takes giant steps toward "big leagues" 17:A3
140 incidents of harassment investigated on 29 campuses since 1988 21:A38
Senior profs compete to work with NY City schoolteachers (In Box) 24:A17
Plan to pare deficit by imposing parking fees irks nearly everyone 40:A21; letter 43:B5
AAUP to review case of Stony Brook prof denied tenure for allegedly airing anti-Semitic views in classroom 41:A15

NEW ZEALAND (See INTL HIGHER ED)

NEWS MEDIA (See JOURNALISM, JOURNALS, MAGAZINES, STUDENT PRESS, TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

NICARAGUA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

NICHOLLS STATE UNIVERSITY (See LA)

NOBEL PRIZES
1989 prizes awarded to researchers in Norway, US, & W Germany 7:A5

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (See also CAMPUS BUSINESSES)
IRS Form 990 to require non-profit groups to reveal more information about income sources 26:A34
Defense Dept contracts to non-profit organizations, fiscal 1989 (Fact File) 41:A24

NON-TRADITIONAL EDUCATION (See ADULT ED, DISTANCE ED, JOB TRAINING)

NORTH CAROLINA
Almanac 1:75
Public insts seek to exempt animal-research data from state law allowing access to public records 13:A22; student group fails to obtain documents describing animal research at U of NC at Chapel Hill 17:A27
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A25
Tight budget thwarts state efforts to improve quality of CC's 27:A1
Ed bds set goals to raise ed-attainment levels of state residents 27:A27
"Dark Water That Leads to the Great Dismal Swamp" (End Paper) 44:B44

NC State U:
Congressman drops plan to solicit money for scholarship & lecture series at U (Give & Take) 1:A25
Basketball controversy leads to call for resignation of U-system pres 10:A41

Stanly CC:
Pres resigns after investigators find C overpaid employee for 3 years 4:A20; 2 C officials disciplined 10:A3

U of NC:
Student group fails to obtain documents describing animal research at Chapel Hill 17:A27

NORTH DAKOTA
Almanac 1:77
Students campaign for 3 tax measures (Ways & Means) 13:A21; anti-tax victory may mean major cutbacks for state C's 15:A46
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A25
State higher-ed bd to consider centralized U system 24:A27; state considers proposals to streamline higher-ed system 29:A24
Higher-ed bd votes to ban smoking on all public campuses 43:A20

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY
Evanston considers levying city tuition tax on students (Ways & Means) 44:A21

NORWAY (See INTL HIGHER ED)

NOTRE DAME, UNIVERSITY OF
U to use $1-million Coca-Cola grant for minority hiring & ed programs 18:A16
U invests in community-development projects 25:A29
New pres brings "evolutionary" change to U 43:A3; correction 45:A3

NUCLEAR FUSION (See PHYSICS)

NUCLEAR ISSUES (See also MILITARY RESEARCH)
Research confirms "nuclear winter" hypothesis 20:A5

NURSING (See HEALTH, MED ED)

NUTRITION (See FOOD)

O

OAKLAND UNIVERSITY (See MICH)

OBESITY (See HEALTH)

OBSCENITY (See entries under affected areas)

OBSCENITY CLAUSE (See Natl Endowment under ARTS)

OCEANOGRAPHY (See MARINE & OCEAN SCI)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET (See entries under affected areas)

OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT (See SCI & TECH)

OGLETHORPE UNIVERSITY
U offers 15 acres to real-estate developer 11:A40
U's time capsule spans 6,000 years of human history (Footnotes) 38:A6

OHIO
Almanac 1:78
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A25

Cleveland State U:
U embroiled in controversy over failure to renew contract of black vice-pres 46:A2

Kent State U:
U prepares to unveil memorial on 20th anniversary of 1970 killings; critics plan silent protest 33:A31; U agrees to add plaque listing names to memorial site 34:A2
"The Sobering Lesson of Kent State: It Could Happen Again" (Point of View) 33:A44; letter 38:B4

Ohio State U:
"History making" fund drive expected to serve as example to other insts (story & table) 17:A29; how U's top "salesman" gets big gifts from major corporations 17:A30

Ohio U:
U gets patent for genetic-engineering technique 7:A14

U of Toledo:
U strives to promote tolerance as its student population becomes increasingly diverse 17:A33

OKLAHOMA
Almanac 1:80
Phillips U proposes to buy its campus back from City of Enid 11:A40
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A25
Violators of new state anti-hazing law will face misdemeanor charges 36:A22

Okla State U:
Faculty-student group sues Bd of Regents over decision to postpone campus showing of *The Last Temptation of Christ* 6:A2; showing approved; bd chief resigns 8:A2
Pres admits ordering reinstatement of 7 flunking football players 21:A41; U bd to decide pres's fate 24:A33; bd ignores demands that it oust pres 25:A37; bd decides to retain pres 28:A40

SE Okla State U:
Former pres sentenced to 10 years 4:A2; state sues to stop payment of his retirement benefits 8:A3

OLYMPIC GAMES
SE Conference commissioner to become executive director of US Olympic Comm (Sidelines) 7:A41
Olympic-sports officials lobby to stop NCAA from limiting time C athletes spend training (Sidelines) 46:A28

OPEN-RECORDS LAWS (See entries under affected areas)

OPINION
Letters responding to August 2, 1989, Point of View on field of communication 1:B3, 3:B3
Letters responding to August 16, 1989, Point of View on influence of C rankings 2:B3, 4:B4
Letter commenting on cartoon of freshman-composition prof 25:B4
Letter commenting on cartoons' depiction of men & women 30:B3

Articles:
Ad Hoc Comm on Athletics & the U of NC: "Students Learn Nothing From Intercollegiate Athletics That They Could Not Learn From Watching Sports on TV" 21:B4
Adomeit, Hannes: "Scholars Have Played a Key Role in Initiating & Interpreting the Changes Sweeping Europe" 15:A64
Arden, Eugene: "C's Should Look to Retired Profs to Cope With the Looming Faculty Shortage" 16:B1; letters 18:B5, 19:B3; author replies 21:B3
Atwell, Robert H.: "Defense Spending Must Be Cut, Taxes Must Be Increased, if Bush Is to Turn His Rhetoric on Ed Into Reality" 29:B1
Ayala, Francisco J.: "For Young Scientists, Questions of Protocol & Propriety Can Be Bewildering" 12:A36
Banner, James M., Jr.: "At 25, the Humanities Endowment Faces New Perils" 35:A48
Beasley, Maurine: "Journalism Schs Do Not Prepare Their Students for the Realities They Will Face After Graduation" 36:B1; letters 39:B4
Bednar, John C.: "Business Schs Must Make Language Fluency a Top Priority" 21:B2; letters 26:B5
Bell, Derrick A., Jr.: "The Law Sch Provides a Remarkable Example of a Mature, Albeit a Very Elite, Proletariat" 36:B4
Benjamin, Ernst: "Movement to Assess Students' Learning Will Institutionalize Mediocrity in C's" 42:B1; letters 45:B3, 45:B4, 47:B4, 48:B6
Beverly, Elizabeth, & Fox, Richard Wightman: "Liberals Must Confront the Conservative Argument: Teaching Humanities Means Teaching About Values" 9:A52; letter 16:B4
Beyers, Bob: "In Public Relations & Fund Raising, C's Should Remember Candor Pays" 47:B1
Blair, Stephen J.: "Congress Should Reject 'Separate but Equal' Aid Programs" 25:A52
Blakely, Richard: "We Must Learn to Deal With Foreign Students' Language Problems" 7:B2
Boden, Deirdre; Giddens, Anthony; & Molotch, Harvey L.: "Sociology's Role in Addressing Society's Problems Is Undervalued & Misunderstood in Academe" 23:B1; letters 26:B4, 31:B4
Bok, Derek C: "The Question Is Not Whether U's Need to Concern Themselves With Society's Problems" 38:B4
Bouchard, Constance B.: "System of Using Scholarly Mtgs to Interview Candidates for Faculty Jobs Is Fundamentally Unfair" 45:B1; letter 48:B5
Bowles, Samuel: "Events in Eastern Europe Could Revitalize Leftist Scholarship" 29:A56; letters 32:B3, 43:B4
Boyd, David P., & Halfond, Jay A.: "Corporate Ties & Integrity at US Business Schs" 38:A44; letter 42:B5
Brademas, John: "U's Must Treat Adult Ed as a Fundamental Part of Their Mission" 33:B1; letters 36:B4
Brauer, Carl: "More Scholars Should Venture Forth to Confront, Enlighten, or Change the World" 26:B2
Brod, Harry: "Scholarly Studies of Men: the New Field Is an Essential Complement to Women's Studies" 27:B2; correction 30:B3; letters 30:B3; author responds 34:B4
Brodie, H. Keith H.: "We Must Engage Intolerance & Inhumanity Openly & Publicly, as a Community, at Every Opportunity" 4:B3
Burrow, Gerard N.: "The Body of Med Knowledge Required Today Far Exceeds What Students Can Learn in 4 Years" 40:B1
Carstensen, Peter C.: "Private C's Have No Special Right to Fix Prices or to Restrict Competition" 14:B1; letters 17:B4, 21:B3
Chait, Richard: "The Pro-Teaching Movement Should Try Economic Pressures" 43:A36; letters 46:B3, 47:B4
Charrow, Robert P.: "NIH's Rush to Regulate Conflicts of Interest Was Premature & Potentially Harmful" 20:B2
Chavez, Linda: "The Real Aim of the Promoters of Cultural Diversity Is to Exclude Certain People & to Foreclose Debate" 44:B1; letters 47:B3, 48:B6
Cherlin, Andrew: "Needed: Early Sabbaticals for Pregnancy & Infant Care" 12:B2; letter 17:B4
Coleman, John R.: "Former C Pres as Vt Innkeeper: 'This Is Life as I Want to Live It'" 48:B2
Conn, Carolyn: "Employees or Contractors? Misclassifying Workers Could Be Costly" 33:B2
Connor, W. Robert: "The Importance of the Humanities as the World Order Changes" 41:A44
Cotter, William R.: "C's Efforts to Rationalize the Financial-Aid System Should Not Be Treated as Violations of Antitrust Laws" 1:B1
Curry, John A.: "Obligations of the U Extend Beyond the Borders of Its Campus" 23:B6
Damon, William: "C's Must Help Foster a Spirit of Inquiry in the Nation's Schs" 32:A48; letter 37:B4
D'Arms, John H.: "U's Must Lead the Effort to Avert Impending Natl Shortages of PhD's" 18:B1; letters 20:B4, 23:B4
Davis, James W.: "Controversies Over ROTC Could Be Eased by Offering the Training at Off-Campus Sites" 37:B3; letters 41:B4
Delehant, Jean E.: "C's Are Exploiting Their Part-Time Faculty Members" 3:B2; letters 6:B4, 8:B3
Duncan, Marsha: "Contrary to Public Perceptions, the Students of the 90's Are Committed Social Activists" 32:B2
Edelman, Peter: "A Bush Veto of the Civil-Rights Act Would Raise Questions About His Good Faith" 36:B3
Fetterman, David M.: "Health & Safety Issues: C's Must Take Steps to Avert Serious Problems" 27:A48
Finn, Chester E., Jr.: "Ignoble & Self-Serving Practices Subvert the Moral Authority of Higher Ed" 15:B1; letter 18:B6
—"Why Can't C's Convey Our Diverse Culture's Unifying Themes?" 39:A40; letters 43:B3
Fishbein, Leslie: "Field of American Studies Is Too Parochial: It Needs More Cross-Cultural Perspectives" 48:A36
Floyd, Samuel A., Jr.: "The Failure of Acad Insts to Nurture Black Musical Talent Is Shameful" 34:B2
Frayn, Michael: "No Overwhelming Demand Was Voiced for the Resignation to Be Withdrawn" 36:B5
Freyd, Jennifer: "Faculty Members With Young Children Need More Flexible Schedules" 23:B2; letter 26:B4
Gardner, Howard: "The Acad Community Must Not Shun the Debate Over How to Set Natl Ed Goals" 10:A52; letter 15:B7
Garrow, David J.: "A Law Defining 'Fair Use' of Unpublished Sources Is Essential to the Future of American Scholarship" 31:A48
Gates, Henry Louis, Jr.: "Academe Must Give Black-Studies Programs Their Due" 3:A56; letter 6:B3; correction 7:B3
Gearhart, G. David: "Alumni Assns Are Too Often Isolated & Ignored in C Fund-Raising Efforts" 11:B2; letter 14:B3
Genel, Myron, & Carr, Sarah: "The Politics of Abortion Are Stifling Promising Areas of Research" 11:A56; letters 15:B4
Giczkowski, William: "C's Must Learn to Cope With Market-Oriented Adult Students" 29:B2
Gilbert, Sandra M., & Gubar, Susan: "A New Anthology of Literature by Women: Does It Define a Canon or Merely 'Baptize a Kangaroo'?" 12:B1
Goings, Kenneth W.: "The Sobering Lesson of Kent State: It Could Happen Again" 33:A44; letter 38:B4
Goldman, Louis: "Student Evaluations of Professors Rarely Provide a Fair Measure of Teaching Ability" 47:B2
Goodman, Allan E.: "Building in Academe: What Every Dean Needs to Know" 5:B2
Goodman, Allen E.: "Scholars Must Give More Serious Thought to How They Teach & Write About the War in Vietnam" 45:A36
Graff, Gerald: "Cultural Conflict Is Part of What Students Have to Know" 33:B4
Gray, Mary W.: "Faculty Members Who File Tenure Grievances Should Have Access to Relevant Personnel Files" 9:B1; letter 13:B3
Gray, Paul E.: "Society Benefits When Academics Serve on Corporate Bds" 34:A48
Green, James: "U's Should Assist Labor Unions in Empowering a New Generation of Workers" 41:B2
Griffith, Marlene, & Connor, Ann: "To Extend Opportunities to All, C's Need to Redefine Remedial Ed" 4:B2
Grudin, Robert: "Most Humanists Are Constitutionally Wary of Undertaking Social Criticism" 44:B4
Hackney, Sheldon: "The Helms Amendment Imperils the Basis of Intellectual Freedom" 1:A48; letters 5:B3
Haney, Walter: "Judge's Opinion on Testing Law Was Regrettably Shortsighted" 24:B2; letter 27:B4
Harris, James T.: "Liberal-Arts C's Threatened by Shifts in Corporate Giving" 8:B2; letter 12:B5
Hartman, Mary S.: "Mills Students Provided Eloquent Testimony to the Value of Women's C's" 42:A40
Hendee, William R., & Loeb, Jerod M.: "By Responding Quickly & Wisely, U's Can Avoid the Traps Set by Animal-Rights Groups" 37:B1; letters 41:B5
Hershberg, Theodore: "U's Must Devote More Time & Money to Policy Research at State & Local Levels" 10:B1
Hollander, Paul: "Communism's Collapse Won't Faze Marxists in Academe" 36:A44; letters 40:B3, 42:B4
Huerta, Jorge: "C's Should Expose Their Students to the Tradition of Hispanic-American Theater" 42:B2
Jensen, Joan M.: "Advertised Job Searches Are Still the Best Way to Assure Fair Hiring" 40:B2; letter 45:B4
Jones, Arnita: "C's Must Help Some of Their Humanities PhD's Pursue Careers Outside Academe" 46:B2
Kassof, Allen H.: "Meager Resources Could Stymie Our Ability to Study the Changes in Eastern Europe" 20:A48
Katz, Stanley N.: "Congress's Reactions to 2 Controversial Photographic Exhibits May Pose an Even Greater Threat to Scholars Than to Artists" 2:B1
Kaye, Harvey J.: "The Concept of the 'End of History' Constitutes a Challenge to the Liberal Consensus in Scholarship & in Public Life" 8:A48
Keeling, Richard P.: "We Are Not Socially, Politically, or Economically Prepared to Cope With the Spread of AIDS Among Young Americans" 3:B1
Keillor, Garrison: "One of the Wisest & Happiest Pieces of Legislation Ever to Come Through Congress" 30:B3
Keller, Gary D.: "C's Conduct Far Too Little Research on Issues of Great Concern to Hispanics" 41:B1; letters 44:B3, 46:B4
Kenny, Shirley Strum: "C's Can Use Their Art Gts to Build Respect & Understanding" 35:B2
Kuritsyn, Alexander: "Progress Is Difficult & Slow, but *Perestroika* Is Changing the Lives of Soviet Scholars" 22:A44
Lacey, Paul A.: "Let's Not Perpetuate Our Mistakes of the Past as We Prepare a New Professorial Generation" 31:B1; letter 34:B4
Lauer, Rachel M.: "Self-Knowledge, Critical Thinking, & Community Should Be the Main Objectives of General Ed" 20:B1; letters 24:B3; author responds 27:B6
Lawrence, Charles R., III: "The Debates Over Placing Limits on Racist Speech Must Not Ignore the Damage It Does to Its Victims" 8:B1; letters 12:B3
Layton, Marilyn Smith: "No One Ever Tells a Teacher How to Lead a Class That Has Lost One of Its Members" 28:B2
Lazere, Donald: "Acad Marxists Are Being Falsely Accused of Guilt by Association With Totalitarian Communist Regimes" 39:B1; letter 43:B4
Lee, Barbara A.: "The Supreme Court's U of Pa Ruling Does Not Sound the Death Knell for Peer Review" 19:B1
Lee, James F.: "When Students From a Nearby C Move In, There Goes the Neighborhood" 14:B2; letters 17:B3
Lewis, Bernard: "Have We Really Misspent Our Time & Effort in the Attempt to Interpret Other Cultures?" 48:B5
Likens, Peter: "In an Era of Tight Budgets & Public Criticism, C's Must Rethink Their Goals & Priorities" 34:B1
Loew, Franklin M.: "No Natl Scientific Enterprise Can Flourish Without the Enthusiastic Support of Society" 34:B4; correction 38:B4
Marcum, Deanna B.: "For U Librarians of the Future, the Degree in Library Sci, by Itself, Will Not Be Sufficient" 46:B1
Martin, James, & Samels, James E.: "C Mergers Have Become Creative, Effective Means of Achieving Excellence & Articulating New Missions" 9:B2; letter 13:B3
Martin, John: "The Debate Over the Humanities Does Not Address the Real Situation That Acad Humanists Face" 11:B1
Mayer, Jean: "A Critical Mass of Educated Blacks Is the Key to Social & Political Progress in S Africa" 30:B1
McNeill, William H.: "C's Must Revitalize the Teaching & Study of World History" 47:A36
Mensel, Frank: "CC's Should Abandon the Guaranteed-Loan Program" 14:A40; letters 17:B3; 20:B3

Index

Meyer, Stephen M.: "Revolutionary Changes in East-West Relations Should Revitalize the Field of Security Studies" 21:A56
Miller, Lewis H., Jr.: "Bold, Imaginative Steps Are Needed to Link Teaching With Research" 2:A52; letters 6:B3
Moffatt, Michael: "If Peer Review Is Acceptable for Evaluating Research, Why Shouldn't It Also Be Used to Evaluate Teaching?" 5:B1; letters 8:B4
Moore, Mark Harrison: "Academe & Govt Must Collaborate to Confront the Drug Crisis" 13:A56; letter 16:B3
Morrell, Louis: "C's Should Offer Pension-Plan Options That Give Employees Maximum Flexibility" 24:B1
Morrell, Louis: "Critics of C Pricing Strategies Are Making Irrelevant Comparisons With Business" 38:B2
Mossberg, Barbara Clarke: "C's Must Encourage & Reward Intl Exchanges" 37:A44
Myers, Robert: "There Are Right Reasons & Wrong Reasons for Studying Rock" 22:B2
Nissebaum, Stephen: "The Plagiarists in Academe Must Face Formal Sanctions" 28:A52; letters 32:B3
Oakley, Francis: "Despite Its Critics, Undergrad Ed Is a Success" 26:A52; letter 31:B4
O'Neil, Robert M.: "C's Should Seek Educational Alternatives to Rules That Override the Historic Guarantees of Free Speech" 7:B1; letters 10:B3
Oren, John M.: "Demands That Research Be Useful Threaten to Undermine Basic Sci in This Country" 26:B1; letters 30:B2
O'Rourke, William: "Artists Should Accept Grants From the Arts Endowment" 40:A48; letter 45:B4
Osborn, Michael: "The Study of Communication Flourishes in a Democratic Environment" 18:B2
Parini, Jay: "T. S. Eliot Was Right: Questions of Cultural Literacy & Questions of Politics Cannot Be Divorced" 32:B1; letter 37:B3
Park, Robert L.: "Next Leader of NSF Must Press for a Greater US Investment in Sci" 48:B1
Pavela, Gary: "Students Accused of Racism on Campuses Can Become a Force for Social Justice" 46:A36
Perrin, Ron: "Humanists Must Forge Links Between Their Work & the Public" 4:A56
Peterson, Norman: "US-China Ed Exchanges Must Be Removed From the Political Arena as Quickly as Possible" 18:A52
Porter, David H. "Ed Exchanges Will Directly Promote Freedom of Thought & Expression in China" 43:B1; letter 47:B4
Rogers, Sharon J., & Hurt, Charlene S.: "How Scholarly Communication Should Work in the 21st Century" 7:A56; letters 11:B3
Rose, Mike: "Non-Traditional Students Often Excel in C & Can Offer Many Benefits to Their Insts" 6:B1; letter 11:B4
Rosenzweig, Robert M.: "Challenges to Test the Mettle of Academe's Best Leaders" 24:A44; letter 29:B6
Rotberg, Robert I.: "Administrators Cannot Afford to Ignore Their Personal & Professional Ethics" 43:B2; correction 45:B3; letter 48:B4
Rowan, Andrew: "Scientists Must Help Find Ways to Give the Public a Significant Role in Overseeing Animal Research" 13:B1
Rudolph, Janell, & Brackstone, Deborah: "Too Many Scholars Ignore the Basic Rules of Documentation" 30:A56; letters 34:B4, 37:B4
Ryback, Timothy W: "Raisa Gorbachev Is an Elvis Fan, & Other Reasons Why Scholars Should Study the Role of Rock in Eastern Europe" 38:B1
Schaefer, William D.: "Much 'Scholarship' in the Humanities Is Done Badly & Probably Shouldn't Be Done at All" 25:B1; letters 28:B4, 29:B4
Schlossberg, Ken: "Earmarking by Congress Can Help Rebuild the Country's Research Infrastructure" 19:A48; letter 26:B5
Schowalter, William: "What We Do in Technology Is Crucially Important to the Well-Being of Humankind" 27:B5
Shipman, Pat: "From a 'Blinding Glimpse of the Obvious' Comes a New Theory About Early Humans" 22:B1
Smith, Eldred: "Why Microfilm Research-Library Collections When Electronic Data Bases Could Be Used?" 44:A44; letters 48:B3
Smith, Page: "Do You Really & Genuinely Know These Things That You Say Are Good for Us?" 28:B5
Sommers, Christina: "Feminist Philosophers Are Oddly Unsympathetic to the Women They Claim to Represent" 6:B2; letters 9:B3, 11:B3; author responds 12:B4; response to her letter 16:B5
Stearns, Peter N.: "US History Must Be Taught as Part of a Much Broader Historical Panorama" 16:A44
Steele, Janet E.: "Why Do TV's Acad Experts So Often Seem Predictable & Trivial?" 16:B2
Stormer, David: "Statistics on Campus Crimes Can Tell an Incomplete & Easily Misunderstood Story" 44:B3
Straight, H. Stephen: "Languages Must Be Taught 'Across the Curriculum' to Insure That Students Develop Functional Skills" 25:B2
Sudakarsa, Niara: "All 117 Black C's & U's Require Dramatic New Levels of Philanthropic Support" 28:B1
Sullivan, Michael E.: "C's Need New Tactics to Recruit Minority Students" 10:B2
Tankard, James W., Jr.: "Getting Permissions for Class Readings Is a Tangled Web" 15:B2
Tatel, David S.: "Clear, Narrow Policies on Offensive Speech May Not Run Afoul of the First Amendment" 21:B1
Thelen, David: "A New Approach to Understanding Human Memory Offers a Solution to the Crisis in the Study of History" 4:B1; letter 10:B3
Tinto, Vincent: "Misconceptions Mar Campus Discussions of Student Retention" 1:B2
Tishkov, Valery: "The Value of American-Soviet Scholarly Exchanges Transcends Cold Calculations of Profit & Loss" 27:B1
Trahan, Elizabeth Welt: "As a Matter of Principle, Every U Should Provide Intellectual & Material Support to Independent Scholars" 35:B1
Traina, Richard P.: "Faculty Members Need to Create a New Sense of Community Upon Which the Integrity of Learning Will Depend" 32:B2
Verkuil, Paul R.: "The U Is Closer to the Ideal of a True & Open Community Than It Ever Has Been" 45:B2
Weber, Arnold R.: "C's Must Begin Weighing Public Perceptions, as Well as Economic Reality, When Setting Tuition" 6:A52; letters 10:B4, 12:B4
Wedgeworth, Robert: "Book Boycott Against S Africa Must End Now" 23:A52; letter 29:B4
Weiss, Ted: "Research That the US Govt Is Paying For Should Not Be Tainted by Any Possibility of Bias" 5:A56; letter 10:B4
Weistart, John C.: "Serious Reform of C Sports Must Go Beyond Fine Tuning" 17:A52; letter 22:B6
Young-Bruehl, Elisabeth: "The Complexities & Rewards of Biography Should Be Better Appreciated on Campuses" 17:B1; letter 21:B4

Mélange:
Altbach, Philip G., & Cohen, Robert: "The 1960's: the Flowering of Student Activism" 8:B5
Amabile, Teresa M.: " 'Hidden Costs' of Rewards" 42:B3
Aristides (Joseph Epstein): "The Bedside Manner of Writer-Physicians" 32:B4
Backscheider, Paula: "The Lessons of *Robinson Crusoe*" 24:B5
Baker, Russell: "Triviality" 37:B2
Bedeian, Arthur G.: "The Inexorable Movement Toward Specialization" 11:B5
Bernstein, Richard J.: "A 'Confusion of Tongues' in Philosophy" 18:B5
Berson, Misha: "Pluralistic Culture" 28:B3
Blauner, Bob: "The 1960's: Working-Class Racism" 8:B5
Bloch, Erich: "Learning From the Rest of the World" 23:B3
Bloom, Allan: "Books by Dead, White, Western Males" 19:B4
Bonachea, Rolando E.: "Jesuit Sci & 'Official' Doctrine" 20:B5
Botstein, Leon: "Polarization & Balkanization in the Community of Scholars" 46:B2
Boyer, Ernest: "The Standards by Which to Judge Student Conduct" 26:B3
Brater, Enoch: "Samuel Beckett's Imaginative World" 20:B5
Brown, Michael H.: "Looking for a Common Ancestor" 44:B2
Bush, Barbara: "Other Obligations" 37:B2
Carpenter, Thomas: "A Better Way of Rating Campuses" 24:B5
Carroll, Peter N.: "Nostalgia & the Sense of History" 44:B2
Cesarani, David: "Studying the Holocaust" 36:B2; letter 41:B5
Chace, William M.: "A Campus & the Barbarous World" 41:B3
Champlin, Charles: "The Emergence of a Writer's Own Style" 5:B3
Cole, Johnnetta B.: "Eliminating Bigotry" 37:B2
Collier, Peter, & Horowitz, David: "The 1960's: The Decade That Wouldn't Die" 8:B5
Croce, Arlene: "Pluralism in American Dance" 46:B2
Davies, Robertson: "Destiny & Happiness" 36:B2
Dole, Elizabeth H.: "Opening Doors for Women" 37:B2
Dorrill, William F.: "The Success of American C's" 26:B3
Eddy, Edward D.: "Students & Materialism" 27:B3
Edelman, Marian Wright: "Opportunities & Closed Doors" 41:B3
Fauci, Anthony S.: "The Climate for Medicine" 41:B3
Fergusson, Frances D.: "A Recurring Fantasy" 17:B2
French, Kenneth R.: " 'What Do You Do in the Summer?' " 19:B4
Gerety, Tom: "Integration & Separateness" 17:B2
Gaylin, Willard: "Nonsense About Feelings" 29:B3
Gerassi, John: "Sartre's Hatred for Bourgeois Society" 24:B5
Goodlad, John I.: "Teaching as a Calling" 39:B2
Grampp, William D.: "Buying & Selling Art" 5:B3
Gribbin, John: "Scientific Cosmology" 40:B3
Gross, Barry R.: "The Attack on Acad Freedom" 42:B3
Hamilton, Lee H.: Setting Priorities in Sci Spending" 48:B2
Harth, Erich: " 'Rubberspeak' " 19:B4
Hazelton, Lesley: "Kingman Brewster on British Greed" 27:B3
Hazzard-Gordon, Katrina: "The Cultural Heritage of Black Dance Arenas" 43:B3
Healy, Timothy: "Discouraging Works That Pander & Titillate" 5:B3
Hecht, Susanna: "The Destruction of the Amazonian Environment" 17:B2
Heckert, Richard E.: "World-Class Competence in the Work Place" 22:B4
Heyman, Ira Michael: "Merging Peoples of Different Backgrounds" 40:B3
Horowitz, Irving Louis: "The Relationship of Jews & Blacks in Harlem" 39:B2
Ignatius, David: "Profs as Journalists" 28:B3; letters 31:B4, 33:B3
Jervis, Jane L.: "A Rise in Immaturity" 26:B3
Johnstone, D. Bruce: "Integrity in the Curriculum" 35:B3
Kauffman, Erle G.: "A Biological Crisis" 36:B2
Kean, B. H. (with Tracy Dahlby): "Good Teaching as Theater" 24:B5
Kennedy, Donald: "A Sense of Loss" 39:B2
Kenny, Shirley Strum: "The Symbolism of the Arts on Campus" 23:B3
Keough, William: "The Wild & Wooly Thrust of American Humor" 48:B2
Kisor, Henry: "A Deaf Student Arrives at C" 44:B2
Klima, Ivan: " 'Lucky' Years in a Concentration Camp" 32:B4
Kogan, Judith: "The Raw Material Artists Are Made From" 11:B5
Kohák, Erazim: "The Deep Convictions of Czech Dissidents" 39:B2
Krol, Marcin: "The Importance of the Economy" 40:B3
Kurtz, Michael L., & Peoples, Morgan D.: "Earl Long & Ed of Blacks" 28:B3
Kutler, Stanley I.: "Richard Nixon's Public Moment" 44:B2
Lawday, David: "Preserving the Purity of the French Language" 29:B3
Lefkowitz, Mary R.: "Joseph Campbell, TV's Ideal Academic" 48:B2
Littlefield, Bill: "The Pleasure of the Play in Baseball" 15:B5
Lodge, David: "Novelist's Double Life" 3:B3
Logsdon, Guy W.: "The Songs Cowboys Sing" 18:B5
Lurie, Alison: "The Subversive Value of Children's Books" 27:B3
Lutz, William: "Doublespeak About AIDS" 17:B2
Mario, Ernest: "The Concept of Stewardship" 37:B2
Maynard, Robert C.: "Determining the Mission of Journalism Depts" 32:B4
Medawar, Jean: "An Unconventional Zoologist" 46:B2
Muller, Steven: "U's & Bureaucracy" 3:B3
Nelson, Cary: "The Loss of the Heritage of Modern Poetry" 20:B5
Neusner, Jacob: "Paying the Price at Elite C's" 24:B5
Padwe, Sandy, & Slaughter, John B.: "The Role of the Media in Athletics" 15:B5
Paglia, Camille: "At the Heart of Art" 36:B2
Parsons, Paul: "The Art of Naming Books" 32:B4
Paterno, Joe (with Bernard Asbell): "Sports: Women as Competitors" 15:B5
Peat, F. David: "Cold Fusion & the Evolution of Sci" 18:B5
Pettit, Lawrence K.: "A Focus on Ethics in Higher Ed" 22:B4
Pickering, Samuel F., Jr.: "Letters From 'Burned Out' Teachers" 22:B4
Pope, Loren: "Knowledge as the New Frontier" 43:B3
Porter, Rosalie Pedalino: "Bilingual Programs" 42:B3
Press, Frank: "Sci for Undergrads" 35:B3
Pumerantz, Philip: "Humanistic Physicians" 3:B3
Rhodes, Frank H. T.: "Mgmt & True Leadership" 37:B2
Rosenmeyer, Thomas: "Study vs Research" 28:B3
Rusk, Dean: "Unlimited Freedom at Oxford" 43:B3
Ryan, Alan: "Moral Philosophy" 26:B3
Ryback, Timothy W.: "Rock & Roll in the Soviet Bloc" 20:B5
Saunders, Stuart J.: "Eastern Europe's Effects on Africa" 40:B3
Schorr, Daniel: "A Blurred Sense of Reality" 41:B3
Shekerjian, Denise: "Creativity" 28:B3
Shnayerson, Michael: "Irwin Shaw's Career as C Football Star" 23:B3
Silber, John: "Acad Deans as Educators" 22:B4
Steele, Timothy: "Assessing Free Verse" 35:B3
Taylor, Gary: "Shakespearean Black Hole" 3:B3
Teitelman, Robert: "Postdocs in the War on Cancer" 11:B5
Tonkin, Humphrey: "Fostering Effective Faculty Governance" 29:B3
Trachtenberg, Stephen Joel: "The Electronic Library" 17:B2
Updike, John: "Drawing & Reality" 27:B3
Verba, Sidney: "Budgets & the Human Condition" 35:B3
Wallace, Michael: "Walt Disney, Historian" 3:B3
Walters, Ronald: "Students Who Challenge & Question" 11:B5
Wasserstein, Wendy: "Liberal Ed of a Playwright" 42:B3
Weissmann, Gerald: "Proliferation of Biomed Periodicals" 43:B3
Weschler, Lawrence: "An Ironic Award" 35:B3
Wexler, Philip: "Centrality of Ed" 18:B5
Whalen, Jack, & Flacks, Richard: "The 1960's: Seeking a New Definition of 'Adulthood' " 8:B5
Whitford, David: "Sports: The Saddest Episode at SMU" 15:B5
Wilshire, Bruce: "Finding the Knowledge Needed to Avert Disaster" 19:B4
Woodward, C. Vann: "Popular Conception of History" 5:B3
Young, James H.: "Commitment to Knowing" 19:B4

Poetry:
Applewhite, James: "A Wilson County Farmer" 15:B2
Bishop, Wendy: "At Olympus"19:B2; letter 25:B4
Caine, Shulamith Wechter: "Intellectual Heritage" 7:B2
Carruth, Hayden: "Of Distress Being Humiliated by the Classical Chinese Poets" 44:B5
Chappell, Fred: "The Stories" 26:B2
Dameron, Chip: "Man Who Lives Among Birds: for José Marcelo Garza" 20:B2
Dunphy, Mark: "Mr. Smithsonian Goes to Wounded Knee" 6:B4
Elon C publications staff: "Elon, Noel (to the Marginalia Editor)" 15:B4
Emanuel, Lynn: "Spite: An Homage to Silvia Plath" 24:B2
Finkel, Donald: "Meeting Adjourned"; "A Glimpse of Pan" 13:B2
Greger, Debora: "A Woman on the Dump" 4:B4
Hudgins, Andrew: "The Benedictine Hand" 5:B2
Kress, Leonard: "Javelin Throwers" 18:B3
Levine, Philip: "The Listener" 22:B3
Lux, Thomas: "Eyes Examined While You Wait" 45:B2
Mayes, Frances: "The Sleeper" 29:B7
Soto, Gary: "Saturday at the Canal" 40:B2
Spires, Elizabeth: "The Story of Fire" 31:B3
Whittemore, Reed: "Weather Report"; "The Law of Conservation of Energy" 34:B3

Visiting Prof, by Joel J. Gold
"A Pilgrimage to Meet the Patron Saint of Feckless Students, Cliff of Cliffs Notes" 2:B2
" 'Pride & Prejudice' in Santa Fe: a Meeting of the Jane Austen Society" 19:B2
"At the ACE Convention: Consorting With Chancellors, Deans, & an Admiral in the Italian Navy" 31:B2

ORAL ROBERTS UNIVERSITY
Med sch & hospital to close in 1990 3:A2; closing turns ctr into ghost town 19:A27
U to purchase PTL satellite network 37:A28

OREGON
Almanac 1:81
Gov vetoes bill allowing 2 state U's to organize their own police forces 2:A28
Lawmakers vote to maintain tuition-reciprocity agreement with Wash 6:A24
State program gives scholarships to foreign students agreeing to perform "cultural community service" 14:A27
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A25
State begins lottery based on National Basketball Association scores 17:A41
Tokyo Intl U's offshoot in Ore is first step toward global campus 19:A3
Lottery Commission kills plan for video-poker games to finance faculty raises 20:A26
Excerpt from Gov's annual address 24:A27
State tests residents for functional literacy 34:A22
Lake County high-sch grads benefit from unusual C scholarship funds 44:A31

Oregon State U:
Lab fire ruins 10 years of entomology research 6:A2

Portland CC:
Summer program aims to help poor teen-agers steer clear of gang violence 48:A23

Portland State U:
U's fund-raising fdn appears to have recovered from earlier financial controversy (Give & Take) 18:A31

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ANC—African National Congress
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CASE—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EC—European Community
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
Fdn—Foundation
FIPSE—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
Sec'y—Secretary
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVI in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVI.

1989
1—September 6
2—September 13
3—September 20
4—September 27
5—October 4
6—October 11
7—October 18
8—October 25
9—November 1
10—November 8
11—November 15
12—November 22
13—November 29
14—December 6
15—December 13

1990
16—January 3
17—January 10
18—January 17
19—January 24
20—January 31
21—February 7
22—February 14
23—February 21
24—February 28
25—March 7
26—March 14
27—March 21
28—March 28
29—April 4
30—April 11
31—April 18
32—April 25
33—May 2
34—May 9
35—May 16
36—May 23
37—May 30
38—June 6
39—June 13
40—June 20
41—June 27
42—July 5
43—July 11
44—July 18
45—July 25
46—August 1
47—August 8
48—August 15

ORIENTATION
Orientation booklets give freshmen tips on what to bring to C & how to manage once they get there (Note Book) 1:A29
U of Puget Sound's freshman orientation program mixes outdoor fun with acad work 2:A37
Letter asking about orientation programs for parents 48:B6

ORNITHOLOGY (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

OVERLAP GROUP (See Antitrust under PRIVATE INSTS)

OZONE LAYER (See ATMOSPHERIC SCI)

P

PACIFIC STUDIES (See INTL STUDIES)

PACS (See LOBBYING)

PALEONTOLOGY (See Prehistoric life under BIOLOGICAL SCI)

PATENTS
Scientist patents electronic system able to turn digitized data back into printed document that looks like original 4:A23
Ohio U gets patent for genetic-engineering technique 7:A14
Bush's choice for patent commissioner worries some C officials 11:A31
U of Pa sues emeritus prof over patent rights to anti-wrinkle product 20:A27
U of Cal sues Eli Lilly for patent infringement 22:A2
Insts' aggressive efforts to protect patents result in legal skirmishes & often-lucrative royalties 45:A21
U tech mgrs worry that plan to make patent law consistent worldwide could weaken insts' position 45:A21

PAUL QUINN COLLEGE
C to move from Waco to campus of defunct Bishop C 42:A2

PEACE CORPS (See INTL PROGRAMS)

PEACE STUDIES
Peace researchers see vindication in waning of cold war 29:A6
US & Canadian students to promote intl peace teaching summer courses abroad on parliamentary-style debating (Note Book) 41:A31

PEER REVIEW (See also TENURE & Pork-barrel spending under FED APPROPRIATIONS)
NSF to require grant applicants to list their collaborators to insure unbiased reviews 5:A32

PENNSYLVANIA
Almanac 1:81
State loan-agency official acquitted of kickback charges, former aide convicted 5:A24
State's proposed anti-abortion law would outlaw research use of fetal tissue in research 6:A24; new law will not prohibit fetal-tissue research 13:A22
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A25
Allegheny County's effort to remove state property-tax exemptions could affect 6 C's 22:A26; county acts to remove exemptions for facilities at 4 C's 28:A27
State agency to continue special loan program for students with income above limit for fed aid 39:A22
State requires all C's to certify English fluency of instructors 44:A23

Lincoln U:
U controls bd overseeing Barnes Fdn's $1-billion collection 22:A27

Penn State U:
U office space in complex owned by trustee raises faculty concern about conflict of interest (Give & Take) 1:A25

Temple U:
Fire destroys bldg leased to store athletic equipment 3:A3
U sues Philadelphia for failure to reimburse med ctr for care of indigents 10:A2
Study suggests joint ed ventures between US & Japanese could threaten quality of programs in both countries 37:A1
U bans smoking in all campus bldgs 44:A36

U of Pittsburgh:
Shifts at NIH like "life or death" for U scientists 21:A25
Pres loses confidence vote 22:A2

PENNSYLVANIA, UNIVERSITY OF
Supreme Court to hear key Penn case on confidentiality of tenure review 5:A20; Justices hear oral arguments 11:A1; Court rejects privacy claim, says U must disclose information in tenure files (story & text) 18:A1
U aims to raise a billion dollars in 5 years 7:A37
U contemplates changes to cope with unfavorable economic climate in 1990's 20:A1
U sues emeritus prof over patent rights to anti-wrinkle product 20:A27
U invests in community-development projects 25:A29
Lawsuit claims U knowingly exposed people to asbestos on campus 25:A29
Arts endowment denies 2 grants to Inst of Contemporary Arts 36:A1; Natl Council on Arts reverses decision 48:A18
U tests veterinary students & others exposed to lambs injected with retrovirus 42:A3

PENSIONS & INSURANCE
New RI law allows teachers to transfer pension benefits from one state to another 1:A19
Pension money in the stock market (graphs) 2:A24; 10:A16; 12:A12; 16:A16; 19:A16; 23:A19; 31:A16; 35:A20; 41:A22; 46:A12
Managing Your TIAA-CREF Retirement Accounts: Investment Strategies to Maximize Retirement Income discussed (In Box) 16:A13
"C's Should Offer Pension-Plan Options That Give Employees Maximum Flexibility" (Opinion) 24:B1
Howard U officials questioned about former pres's pension 25:A18

TIAA & CREF:
SEC approval of settlement between companies & critics clears way for major changes in C pensions 1:A1; questions & answers 1:A17
Company officials warn policyholders against "market timing" companies (In Box) 2:A19
TIAA to stop offering C's group major-med insurance 4:A19
Companies to offer policyholders "social choice" investment alternative 10:A13
Mgmt profs' book offers financial advice for TIAA-CREF policyholders (In Box) 16:A13
Shifts at TIAA-CREF usher in era of competition for pension companies & choice for academics 25:A13
Design prof & policyholder finds companies' annual report "too fancy" (In Box) 35:A15; letter 39:B4

PERSONNEL (See ADMINISTRATION, BUSINESS)

PERU (See INTL HIGHER ED)

PEW CHARITABLE TRUSTS (See PHILANTHROPY)

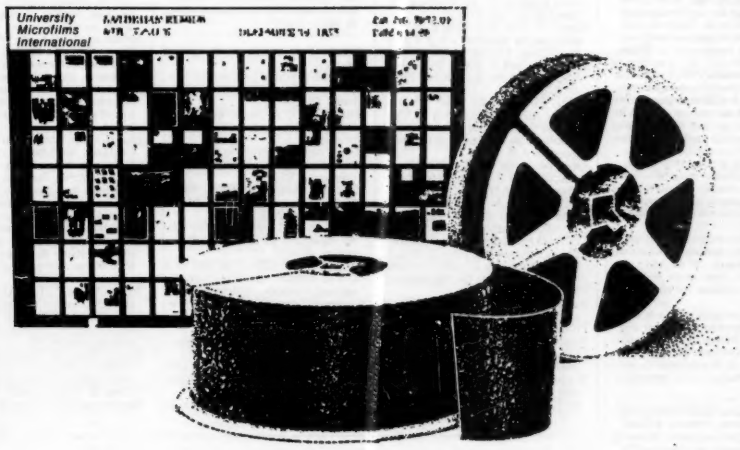
PHARMACOLOGY (See MED SCI)

PHI BETA KAPPA
Phi Beta Kappa book awards 16:A9

PHILANTHROPY (See also FUND RAISING & Scholarships under STUDENT AID)
Gifts to C's appear to be on way up after year of decline 1:A1; letter 4:B4
Harvard to sell 3,600-acre forest in NY to fdn 1:A28
US grant-making fdns cautiously eye resuming links with China 2:A33
U of Wash sued by estate of donor over stadium renovation 5:A35
Controversy continues over former Auburn fund raiser's handling of estate bequeathed to U 9:A33
C's find Japanese a growing source of charitable gifts 10:A1; some recent Japanese gifts to US higher ed 10:A34; ties to Japan begin to pay off for U of Mich law sch 10:A35; Japan considers tax breaks for companies contributing to US charities (Give & Take) 25:A29; Japanese donor's background stirs debate over C's accepting his gifts 33:A1; Japan Shipbuilding Industry Fdn at a glance 33:A28
Conservative art experts urge private fdns to apply tough critical standards in supporting artwork 12:A21
W Germany to award $8-million each to Georgetown, Harvard, & U of Cal to create ctrs for German & European studies 13:A31; Spanish govt to establish Spanish-studies chair at Ohio State (Give & Take) 14:A25
Josephson Inst to explore ethical issues facing grant makers & grant seekers (Give & Take) 13:A31
Fdns in San Francisco area set aside emergency funds for disaster-relief grants 14:A16
Assets of private fdns surpass $1-billion despite 1987 crash 15:A48
40 large fdns ranked by 1988 grant payments (Fact File) 15:A49
Private fdns show increased interest in improving secondary ed in US (Give & Take) 19:A27
Fdns pour dollars into projects involving Eastern Europe & Soviet Union 21:A35
Financier's $20-million pledge to Duke subject of conflicting newspaper reports (Give & Take) 22:A27
IRS steps up enforcement of reporting requirements for non-cash donations 23:A24
Insts jockey to win gifts from billionaire's new Trump Fdn 24:A28; Trump Fdn at a glance 24:A28
Survey of 133 Southern C's shows most received their largest gifts in 1980's (Give & Take) 25:A29
Annenberg hopes gift to United Negro C Fund will spur others to support higher ed of blacks 27:A31
U of Central Fla considers rejecting $100,000 from club with restricted membership (Give & Take) 27:A31; U decides to accept gift (Give & Take) 31:A29
Cooperative program in Ill allowing substance abusers to get their degrees gets $25,000 from anonymous fdn (Give & Take) 28:A32
Spelman C pres discusses "tainted" money at Council on Fdns mtg (Give & Take) 30:A31
Grant makers struggle to diversify programs to cope with social ills in changing society 30:A31
C's seek Supreme Court review of Wyo decision limiting rights of beneficiaries of charitable remainder trusts 31:A19; C's perturbed by Court's refusal to hear case 39:A18
Scholar says philanthropy promotes interests of the rich & does little to aid the poor 31:A29; letter 34:B4
13 pairs of 2-year & 4-year C's win grants to improve transfers (story & list) 31:A30; correction 33:A3
Fdn would have to fire its director to benefit under terms of trust 34:A33
Arnold Beckman rumored to be preparing to make largest gift ever to higher ed (Give & Take) 35:A29
Franklin Inst of Boston campaigns to be named heir to $4.5-million share of Ben Franklin's legacy 35:A29
Gifts to C's rise 8.8 pct in 1988-89 (story & Fact File) 37:A1; letter 41:B4
Spring is when students give to their U's (Give & Take) 37:A25
C's fear Ala ruling on Hank Williams's estate could expose them to suits over bequests 38:A19; Supreme Court refuses to hear appeal of ruling 41:A26
Emory U gives away $600,000 remaining in endowment for library program that closed 38:A28
Charitable giving up in 1989; total tops $100-billion for 2nd straight year (story & table) 39:A1

Corporate giving (See also Grants, Honors, below):
Sony Corp gives $3-million to U of Ill for chair in physics 8:A33
Merck Fdn awards $15,000 to each of 10 private C's 8:A33; fdn to support collaborative projects between undergrad & public-sch sci programs 28:A34

The Chronicle is available in microform



Please send me additional information.

Name _____

Institution _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

University Microfilms International
300 North Zeeb Road
Dept. P.R.
Ann Arbor, MI 48106
U.S.A.

Index

"Liberal-Arts C's Threatened by Shifts in Corporate Giving" (Opinion) 8:B2; letter 12:B5
Coca-Cola Fdn to spend $50-million on ed in 1990's—$10-million of it on programs for minority groups 10:A36; gives $1-million to Notre Dame for minority hiring & ed programs 18:A16
RJR Nabisco to spend $30-million over 5 years to support elementary & secondary schs with innovative programs 10:A36
General Electric alters matching-gift program to help minimize paperwork & mistakes 12:A32
Hoffman-La Roche gives Harvard $10-million for research on human immune system 13:A34
Apple Computer to furnish computer labs to CC's for training & support ctrs 18:A24; to give equipment & support to 10 CC's for ctrs to train faculty & staff members & students 38:A15
US affiliate of Brazilian company gives U of Fla $600,000 for citrus research (Give & Take) 18:A31
Survey finds secondary schs get growing share of corporate gifts (story & table) 19:A1; flow of corporate dollars to schs increases (Give & Take) 19:A27
Revlon Fdn gives UCLA $2.4-million for its med sch 19:A28
1991 budget proposal seeks tax credit for corporate spending on research 21:A30
Marion Merrell Dow Inc to give U of Mo & U of Kan $10-million for ctr to study diseases of aging 25:A32
RJ Reynolds gives Winston-Salem State $4-million (Give & Take) 26:A37
Gifts-in-kind clearing house matches companies that have surplus equipment with C's in need of it 26:A37
Sears-Roebuck provides $471,000 for natl program to help Hispanics graduate from high sch 28:A34
Sara Lee gives Winston-Salem State U $2.5-million 28:A34
Bosch Group (W Germany) gives Carnegie Mellon $15-million for inst for intl mgmt 34:A32
Citibank to expand pre-college grant programs 35:A30
Nintendo gives MIT Media Lab $3-million to study how children learn while they play 36:A28
Chemical Waste Mgmt gives Clemson $1.6-million gift plus $2-million contract for environmental research (Give & Take) 37:A25
IBM gives $1.3-million worth of software & equipment to Miami-Dade CC 38:A15; $2.25-million to develop chemistry & physics curricula incorporating computers 39:A16; $4.4-million to improve elementary & secondary ed 44:A20; $4.5-million in cash & equipment to U of Wash for med-imaging system 45:A13
Anti-smoking groups step up efforts to persuade insts to refuse gifts from tobacco industry 40:A1
Digital Equipment gives Emory $1-million in hardware for business sch 41:A22
Japanese insurance company gives U of Mich $3-million for financial-market-research ctr 44:A33
Supermarket chain gives Boise State U $6-million for the library 44:A33
1989 corporate gifts to C's & other non-profit groups estimated at over $6.45-billion (story & table) 47:A23; correction 48:A3
Amoco Fdn to devote half its philanthropic budget to ed programs 48:A22

Fdns (See also Corporate giving, above, Grants, Honors, below):
Annenberg Fdn suspends financing for CPB project to develop TV courses 19:A2; project to support model programs for part-time & off-campus students 25:A16
Ford Fdn ed-program officer leaves for administrative post at Princeton (Give & Take) 22:A27; Wesleyan dean to succeed her at fdn (Give & Take) 44:A31
Gannett Fdn may sell its stock in Gannett Corporation (Give & Take) 33:A27
Japan Shipbuilding Industry Fdn at a glance 33:A28
Johnson Fdn to limit conferences it supports at Wingspread 14:A26
Johnson (Robert Wood) Fdn names U of Cal med prof its next pres 21:A35; establishes natl comm to study doctors' training in basic sci 23:A35
Kaiser (Henry J.) Family Fdn pres to step down 14:A26
Meyer (Fred) Charitable Trust changes name to Meyer Memorial Trust 34:A32
Few Charitable Trusts reorganize grant programs & leadership 33:A27
Pioneer Fund grants spark accusations of racism at U of Del 18:A31 (letter 27:B6); U to accept no further support from fdn (Give & Take) 34:A31
Schumann (Florence & John) Fdn names Bill Moyers pres of fdn & of Schumann Fund of NJ 35:A30
Trump (Donald J.) Fdn at a glance 24:A28

Gifts & bequests (See also Corporate giving, above, Grants, below):
Auburn U: $2.6-million from H. Ross Perot for tech ctr 15:A49
Bethany C (Kan): $175,000 from alumna from her suit against stockbroker (Give & Take) 29:A33
Bowdoin C: $7-million bequest from alumnus 12:A22
Carnegie Mellon U: $6-million from alumnus for research ctr & $5-million from Paul Mellon for performing-arts ctr 43:A22
Centre C: income from $7-million trust to be divided with McDowell Fdn under terms demanding fdn director's dismissal 34:A33
Christopher Newport C: replica of 17th-century teahouse presented to State of Va by Japan 7:B4
C of Boca Raton: $600,000 for teacher-ed scholarships for high-sch dropouts 38:A28
C of Idaho: $13.5-million for new bldgs 33:A28
Colo Sch of Mines: $4-million from estate of 1926 alumnus 24:A30
Drew U: $4.5-million bequest for theology sch from wife of former prof 18:A32
Emory U: historic gift from Coca-Cola fortune boosts U into big time 4:A1
Fla State U: $22-million gift including half interest in Ocala art museum 31:A29
Georgetown U: $3-million from alumnus for law-sch student ctr 18:A32; $8-million from former patient for med ctr 34:A32
Gettysburg C: $210,000 to underwrite Lincoln Prize for work on Civil War era (Give & Take) 33:A27
Hartwick C: $6.5-million from estate of former trustee 35:A31
Harvard U: $4.5-million from alumnus for mathematics dept 35:A31
Inst of Paper Sci & Tech: multi-million-dollar bequest for scholarships 25:A32
Jewish Theological Seminary: $5-million for library 13:A32
Johns Hopkins U: $7.5-million for Mind/Brain Inst 25:A32
King's C (Pa): $3-million from alumnus for business sch & 4 professorships 17:A32
Lewis & Clark C (Ore): $5.5-million bequest for scholarship fund 19:A28
NYU: $9-million for Grad Sch of Public Administration 5:A35; $20-million from Paulette Goddard for scholarships & faculty development 36:A28
Ohio Wesleyan U: $5-million for scholarships & campus ctr from alumnus 18:A32
Penn State U: $10-million for business sch from alumni couple 13:A32; $5-million insurance policy from trustee to endow 4 faculty chairs & fellowship fund 23:A34; 2 bequests totaling $7-million established by alumnus for engineering 25:A32
Point Park C: $2.5-million that might have gone to U of Pittsburgh (Give & Take) 30:A31
Princeton U: $21-million from Laurance Rockefeller for ctr to study human values 42:A25
Rochester Inst of Tech: $2.5-million bequest from alumnus (Give & Take) 7:A37
Saint Louis U: $11.5-million bequest for med sch & hospital 24:A30
Scranton U: $6-million for new library & Jewish-studies program 17:A32
Suomi C: $3-million bequest from Mich carpet dealer 15:A49
United Negro C Fund: $50-million from Walter Annenberg 25:A1
U of Cal at Berkeley: over $1-million from 105-year-old & her late sisters (Give & Take) 17:A29; $15-million from Getty family to modernize life-sci bldg 17:A32
U of Cal at San Diego: $5-million for cancer ctr 38:A28
U of Central Fla: $100,000 from club with restricted membership (Give & Take) 31:A29
U of Ga: $6-million from alumnus for business sch 33:A28
U of Guelph: $20-million fossil collection 23:A32
U of Me Fdn: $2.5-million bequest 9:A33
U of Mich: $5-million for aerospace-engineering bldg in memory of alumnus 11:A38
U of Minn: $3-million from former student for art museum 19:A28; $2-million from theater-chain owner for concert hall 36:A28
U of Pa: $1.25-million bequest for professorship in Italian studies (Give & Take) 9:A29; $10-million from Walter Annenberg 15:A49
U of RI: $1-million endowed fund from alumnus (Give & Take) 38:A25
U of Rochester: $50,000 from Class of 65 (Give & Take) 42:A25
U of S Cal: $10-million bequest to its Lord Fdn 48:A22
U of the South: $5-million challenge gift for sports complex 13:A32
U of Tex: $24-million bequest from former patient for new facilities & equipment at M. D. Anderson Cancer Ctr 17:A32; $3-million from James Michener for Tex Ctr for Writers 44:A33
U of Wis at Madison: $4-million memorial gift for marketing ctr 13:A32
Vassar C: $7.5-million from alumna for new art ctr 23:A35
Walters State CC: $400,000 for endowed scholarship in honor of C's pres (Give & Take) 38:A25
Wayne State U: $3.4-million from UAW for labor library 8:A33
Wells C: $2.8-million bequest from alumna 2:A34
W Ky U: $300,000 bequest from alumna for journalism program (Give & Take) 40:A31
Whitworth C: all-expense-paid trips from "mystery alumnus" to reward profs for excellent teaching 20:A27
Yale U: Pooh Scholarship in English as memorial to alumnus (Give & Take) 3:A35

Grants (See also Corporate giving above):
Annenberg Fdn: $5-million to Notre Dame for upkeep of campus bldgs 45:A24
Balfour (L. G.) Fdn: $3-million to Wheaton C for construction & renovation 13:A32
Bass Fdn: $20-million to Yale for teaching & research on global environment 35:A32
Beckman (Arnold & Mabel) Fdn: $6.2-million to U of Cal for Irvine laser inst 19:A28
Bush Fdn: $7.3-million in grants to ed organizations & community groups 45:A24
CAPHE & NYNEX: $145,000 to 5 C's to prepare future teachers to instruct minority students 15:A49
Carnegie Corporation: support for reforms in jr high schs (Give & Take) 23:A32
Cleveland Fdn: 9 grants for business ed to insts in Ohio 2:A34
Council of Independent C's: grants to 8 C's to strengthen tech studies 37:A12
Dively (Geo. S.) Fdn: $4-million to Case Western Reserve for mgmt sch 33:A28
Dyson Fdn: $6-million to NY Hospital-Cornell Med Ctr for eye research 15:A49
1525 Fdn: $15-million to Case Western Reserve for structural improvements 6:A36
Ford Fdn: $10-million to U of Pittsburgh to improve math ed in poor communities 8:A31; new program to help C's improve race relations & foster diversity 22:A27
Grainger Fdn: $9-million to U of Wis for new business sch 36:A28
Houston Endowment: $10-million to Baylor U 23:A24
Hughes (Howard) Med Inst: $4-million to U of Ore for biomed research 23:A35; long-term agreements for med research at 4 U's & 2 research ctrs 36:A28
Independence Fdn: $1.2-million to each of 9 U's for nursing 11:A38
Keck (W. M.) Fdn: $5-million to Rice U & Baylor C of Med for biological research 28:A34; first installment on $3-million grant to Colo Sch of Mines for geosci computing 45:A24
Kiewit (Peter) Fdn: $4.5-million to Dartmouth for computer link with 3 Neb insts 5:A35
Knight Fdn: financing for natl comm to study reform of big-time C sports 5:A1; $3-million to strengthen acad programs at 13 liberal-arts insts 17:A32; support for professorships at leading journalism schs 45:A24
Kresge Fdn: $500,000 challenge grant to U of Cape Town for unsegregated housing (Give & Take) 23:A32
Leland Memorial Fdn: support for world-hunger & peace projects at Texas Southern U (Give & Take) 7:A37
Lilly Endowment: grants of up to $75,000 to 20 Midwestern insts for faculty development 36:A28
Markey (Lucille P.) Charitable Trust: $7.5-million to Duke U & $3.5-million to Thomas Jefferson U for med research 11:A38; $6.1-million to U of Va & $1-million to Dartmouth for basic med research 17:A32; $7.5-million to U of Wash for genetic-research ctr 33:A28; $13-million for basic med research at 5 insts 43:A22
McCormick (Robert R.) Charitable Trust: $30-million to Northwestern for engineering 1:A26
McDonnell (James S.) Fdn & Pew Trusts: first grants in joint $12-million cognitive-neurosci program 17:A32
McKnight Fdn: $2-million to 13 private C's in Minn to increase minority enrollment 29:A35
Mellon (Andrew W.) Fdn: $2.6-million to United Negro C Fund to increase number of minority arts & sci faculty members 18:A31
Mellon (Richard King) Fdn: $6-million to Carnegie Mellon for industrial administration 8:A33
Northwest Area Fdn: $1-million for projects to assess economic & environmental impact of minimizing use of chemicals in agriculture 2:A34
Olin (F. W.) Fdn: $10.6-million to Gustavus Adolphus C & Wofford C for new bldgs 2:A33
Pew Charitable Trusts & McDonnell Fdn: first grants in joint $12-million cognitive-neurosci program 17:A32
Rockefeller Fdn: $1.4-million to improve ed of poor & minority children (Give & Take) 21:A35; $850,000 to create non-profit video project 35:A30
Sloan (Alfred P.) Fdn: $3-million to project studying industrial competitiveness 20:A32; $6.76-million for projects on US industrial competitiveness 44:A31
Steele (Harry & Grace) Fdn: $2-million to Pomona C for sabbaticals for jr faculty members (Give & Take) 24:A28
Swarthmore Fdn: support for social projects undertaken by Swarthmore students (Give & Take) 46:A23
Valley (Wayne & Gladys) Fdn: $15-million to U of Cal to renovate Berkeley sci bldg 6:A36
Whitaker Fdn: $3-million each to Johns Hopkins U & U of Wash for biomed-engineering programs 11:A38

Honors & awards:
Consolidated Natural Gas wins 1990 Award for Corporate Philanthropy 17:A32
3 liberal-arts C's win Consolidated Natural Gas awards for excellence 38:A28
2 profs win Grenzebach Awards for research in philanthropy for ed (Give & Take) 40:A31

Publications:
New publications on philanthropy (list) 9:A34
Charity Begins at Home: Generosity & Self-Interest Among the Philanthropic Elite discussed 31:A29; letter 34:B4

PHILATELY
"The Undiminished Magic of Collecting Stamps" (End Paper) 45:B36

PHILIPPINES (See INTL HIGHER ED)

PHILLIPS UNIVERSITY
U proposes to buy its campus back from City of Enid 11:A40

PHILOSOPHY
Historian says rival philosophies of Kant & Schelling shaped evolution of German U's 1:A5
"Feminist Philosophers Are Oddly Unsympathetic to the Women They Claim to Represent" (Opinion) 6:B2; letters 9:B3, 11:B3; author responds 12:B4; response to her letter 16:B5
Sissela Bok & "socially useful" study of philosophy 9:A3
Scholar says subjective moral theories are more effective guides for moral action than objective ones 11:A5
Philosopher sees 1942 film as "melodrama of the forgotten woman" 24:A7
Philosopher says granting fetus legal status infringes on pregnant woman's rights 29:A13
Philosophy scholar says traditional scholarship has become unfashionable (Footnotes) 34:A4
Yale philosopher assembles microfilm collection of extant manuscripts of Plato's works 43:A4
Ethics in the Sanctuary: Examining the Practices of Organized Religion discussed 45:A6

Honors & awards:
American Philosophical Society awards (list) 35:A12

PHOTOCOPYING (See also COPYRIGHT)
Cornell U tests process for copying pages of deteriorating books (Footnotes) 46:A5

PHOTOGRAPHY (See also ARTS, END PAPER, FILMS)
Photographer records struggle for assimilation in small town in Mo 13:B4; letter 25:B4
Method developed to restore clarity to blurred photographs 14:A5
Frederick Evans's images of cathedrals & other subjects on exhibit at Yale 19:B5
Scholars at Duke ctr use film, family albums, & oral history to document lives of ordinary people 23:A6
Photos on exhibit at Sarah Lawrence express photographer's feelings 32:B8
Art group takes Cincinnati off list of convention sites after controversy over exhibition of Mapplethorpe's photographs (Footnotes) 33:A6
"Whitman C's Photographic History of World War II" (Special Collections) 35:B7
Taliesin West embraces Frank Lloyd Wright's ideals of architecture & ed 44:B6
Temple rehangs photographs removed after complaints they exploited women 48:A2

PHYSICS (See also COLD FUSION, SUPERCONDUCTING SUPERCOLLIDER)
Brookhaven chemists develop new method for producing high-temperature nuclear fusion 3:A5
Parallel computer built by U of Mass physicist analyzes interaction of elementary particles 4 times faster than largest Cray supercomputer 3:A17
New experiments suggest universe is composed of 3 families of fundamental particles 8:A4
Force fields of laser light bind molecules in remarkable experiment at Harvard 8:A4; correction 12:A3
Physicists say NSF violates its own guidelines on scientific communication by closing workshop on room-temperature fusion (Footnotes) 9:A4
Discovery of unusual effect of light may help resolve major dispute in astronomy 11:A4
Caltech & MIT physicists call for natl observatory with equipment to detect gravity waves in universe 12:A4
Scientists at Argonne Natl Lab conduct first successful test of new subatomic-particle accelerator 13:A9
Cornell physicists begin experiments on how matter behaves at near absolute zero 15:A33
White House sends Congress plan to coordinate fed efforts to promote research & development in superconductivity 16:A17

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ANC—African National Congress
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CASE—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Com'n—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EC—European Community
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
Fdn—Foundation
FIPSE—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
Sec'y—Secretary
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVI in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVI.

1989	13—November 29	24—February 28	37—May 30
1—September 6	14—December 6	25—March 7	38—June 6
2—September 13	15—December 13	26—March 14	39—June 13
3—September 20		27—March 21	40—June 20
4—September 27	**1990**	28—March 28	41—June 27
5—October 4	16—January 3	29—April 4	42—July 5
6—October 11	17—January 10	30—April 11	43—July 11
7—October 18	18—January 17	31—April 18	44—July 18
8—October 25	19—January 24	32—April 25	45—July 25
9—November 1	20—January 31	33—May 2	46—August 1
10—November 8	21—February 7	34—May 9	47—August 8
11—November 15	22—February 14	35—May 16	48—August 15
12—November 22	23—February 21	36—May 23	

New computer-simulation technique illustrates changes in 3-dimensional objects traveling at various fractions of speed of light 28:A6
Prof says journalists & leakers defied World War II rules banning mention of work on atomic bomb 33:A7
Soviet sci leaders seek US participation in $5-billion magnetic-fusion experiment 37:A1
Process for manufacturing high-temperature superconductor developed at U of Houston 37:A8
Team of US & French scientists creates record-breaking laser beam 40:A5
Panel urges govt to increase support for research on high-temperature superconductivity & stimulate commercial development of results 48:A5

Education:
Prof finds way to help women do well in physics 14:A15; letter 17:B4
Iona C course uses computer music to teach physics 39:A16
Nobel Prize winner pushes non-sci majors to understand protons & quarks 46:A11; course description 46:A14

Honors & awards:
1989 Nobel Prize shared by 2 Americans & W German 7:A5
White House sci adviser elected to Natl Acad of Sci 33:A8

Publications discussed:
Lawrence & His Laboratory 41:A14
The Physics of Baseball 39:A9; letter 43:B4

PHYSIOLOGY (See MED SCI)

PITTSBURGH, UNIVERSITY OF (See PA)

PITZER COLLEGE
C to drop ROTC in fall 1991 45:A2

PLACEMENT (See EMPLOYMENT, STUDENT SERVICES)

PLAGIARISM
AAUP calls for clear guidelines on plagiarism (In Box) 10:A13
Dean accused of plagiarism quits at Eastern NM U 11:A23
Mars Hill alumni office admits to plagiarizing Guilford C's award-winning fund-raising brochure (Give & Take) 11:A37
American Historical Assn toughens guidelines for handling plagiarism 17:A15
"The Plagiarists in Academe Must Face Formal Sanctions" (Point of View) 28:A52; letters 32:B3
Yeshiva U charged with offering former med-sch prof money to drop lawsuit accusing colleague of acad misconduct 34:A20

PLANNED GIVING (See FUND RAISING)

PLANTS (See AGRICULTURE, BIOLOGICAL SCI, GENETICS, HORTICULTURE)

POET LAUREATE
U of Utah prof named poet laureate 38:A2

POETRY (See LITERATURE & Writing under ENGLISH)

POINT OF VIEW (See OPINION)

POLAND (See INTL HIGHER ED)

POLICE (See CAMPUS SECURITY)

POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY
Pres loses confidence vote 9:A2

POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEES (See LOBBYING)

POLITICAL & SOCIAL ACTIVISM (See also DISCRIMINATION PROTESTS, VOLUNTEERS)
Sociologist says 60's activists remain committed to political ideals 16:A7
Berkeley chancellor opposes faculty plan for monument commemorating 1960's free-speech movement 20:A2
March marks 30th anniversary of Greensboro lunch-counter sit-in 22:A2
"More Scholars Should Venture Forth to Confront, Enlighten, or Change the World" (Opinion) 26:B2
Princeton's "house radical" asks students to look at tech critically & press for social change 35:A15; letter 39:B4
An American Ordeal: The Antiwar Movement of the Vietnam Era discussed (Footnotes) 40:A4
"U of Kan Documents Political Movements in the US Reaching Back to the 20's" (Special Collections) 43:B5
Historian examines role of churches in supporting civil rights 47:A7

Students:
Student leaders from Big 10 U's organize to revitalize campus activism 3:A40
Students meet at U of NC to discuss environmental activism (Note Book) 10:A37
Students in ND campaign for 3 tax measures (Ways & Means) 13:A21
1990's student activists likely to be "pragmatic idealists" 19:A31
New student coalition aims to support students worldwide struggling for social & political change (Note Book) 27:A33
"Contrary to Public Perceptions, the Students of the 90's Are Committed Social Activists" (Opinion) 32:B2
Negotiation, not violence, is rule when today's students clash with administrators; memories of 1970 killings linger 33:A30; letter 37:B3
Kent State prepares to unveil memorial; critics of U plan silent protest 33:A31; U agrees to add to memorial site a plaque listing names 34:A2
"The Sobering Lesson of Kent State: It Could Happen Again" (Point of View) 33:A44; letter 38:B4

POLITICAL SCIENCE
Voter indifference hinders research on elections 2:A16
Scholar finds size of disparity between black & white unemployment rates correlates with size of turnout of black voters 5:A5
The Unchanging American Voter discussed 22:A16
Profs teaching about Eastern Europe scramble to keep pace with political changes 43:A9; Brown U researchers develop new text on US-Soviet relations (In Box) 47:A9
Politicians' views on abortion said to have little effect on how people vote 45:A7

Honors & awards:
American Political Sci Assn awards (list) 2:A14
Columbia U prof wins 1990 Grawemeyer Award 33:A2

POLITICS (See also LOBBYING, POLITICAL SCI)
Conservative scholar publishes his own guide for choosing a C 3:A2; letters 6:B4, 9:B4
Scholars start new magazine to help "restore plausibility" to liberalism 26:A6
"Events in Eastern Europe Could Revitalize Leftist Scholarship" (Point of View) 29:A56; letters 32:B3, 43:B4
"Communism's Collapse Won't Faze Marxists in Academe" (Point of View) 36:A44 (letters 40:B3, 42:B4); "Acad Marxists Are Being Falsely Accused of Guilt by Association With Totalitarian Communist Regimes" (Opinion) 39:B1 (letter 43:B4)
Scholars who see C's in thrall of politics meet to plan counterattack 40:A15; correction 41:A3

Campaigns & elections:
Spelman prof drops out of race for mayor of Atlanta 3:A3
Iowa higher-ed study seized as issue by candidates in 1990 gubernatorial election (Ways & Means) 9:A20
Voters hear little about C's as gubernatorial races in NJ & Va draw to close 9:A21 (letter 14:B3); Democrats pledged to support higher ed win NJ & Va governorships 11:A26
Senator Pell of RI to seek re-election (Ways & Means) 12:A14
Boston U pres announces candidacy for Mass governorship 19:A2
Lowell Weicker to run for Conn governorship 26:A34
Public C's have high stake in gubernatorial races in 36 states 38:A1
3 Ala public-C presidents under fire for appearing in campaign commercials (Ways & Means) 39:A17
Senator revises campaign ad at request of Iowa U official (Ways & Means) 48:A17

Publications discussed:
The Unchanging American Voter 22:A16
13 Keys to the Presidency (Footnotes) 36:A6

POLLS (See also subjects of surveys)
Researchers investigate sci & art of public-opinion polling 21:A6
Gov of Me accuses prof of playing politics with public-opinion poll 23:A29; investigators exonerate prof 25:A22
U of Iowa researchers to poll citizens in 3 Soviet republics (Footnotes) 29:A6
Soviet sociologist reports to US colleagues on new Moscow Ctr for Study of Public Opinion (Footnotes) 38:A6

POPULATION (See DEMOGRAPHICS)

PORK-BARREL SPENDING (See FED APPROPRIATIONS)

PORNOGRAPHY (See entries under affected areas)

PORTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See ORE)

PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY (See ORE)

POSTAL RATES (See US POSTAL SERVICE)

POVERTY (See also VOLUNTEERS, WELFARE)
CC-assn report urges urban insts to address inner-city problems 8:A2
DePaul prof helps parents on welfare develop skills they need to help their children 10:A3
Scholars studying plight of urban underclass broaden scope of their research 13:A4
Civil-rights scholars say economic equality eludes members of minority groups despite gains in 60's 13:A4
Study finds US underclass grew from 1970 to 1980 34:A5
Over half of blacks & Hispanics said to live in poverty or "at the margin" 39:A2
"Bearing Witness: a Family of 'Fruit Tramps' " (End Paper) 43:B36

PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY (See TEX)

PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARIES (See LIBRARIES)

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY
New pres seeks to allay faculty's fears over style & budget 4:A18
High-tech "gargoyle" decorating new computer-sci bldg is binary message 11:A24
U contemplates changes to cope with unfavorable economic climate in 1990's 20:A1

PRINTING
"The Alternative Press" (End Paper) 30:B56

PRISON PROGRAMS (See ADULT ED)

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (See also RELIGIOUS ED & insts by name)
Chronicle survey finds many private insts edgy about law requiring public disclosure of financial data; what disclosure law requires 2:A20
Report from independent-C assn attempts to show private C's aren't just for the rich 3:A3
Mich lobbyist works hard to get more state money for students at private C's 4:A25; some states provide money for private C's, others ignore them 4:A26
Ann Arbor company offers prepaid-tuition plan for 14 small private C's (story & list) 8:A34
Report of College Bd's annual survey of higher-ed insts 1989-90 available 17:A2
Private insts in Midwest mobilize to gain more financial support from corporations (Give & Take) 20:A27
Private C's scramble to shield programs from threatened cuts in state financial aid 26:A29
Officials warn holding down tuition could lead to student-aid cuts 31:A3
Private-C spending on student aid rose sharply in 1980's (story & table) 35:A1
Private tech inst's aggressive pursuit of state funds draws fire from Fla legislators & higher-ed officials 37:A16
Increased emphasis on research at liberal-arts insts seen as threat to their culture 42:A11; letters 45:B4, 47:B4
Ed-comm report says states should devote more money & attention to private C's 44:A1
Survey finds huge endowments not typical (Give & Take) 45:A21
Private C's foresee decline in freshman enrollment 47:A2

Antitrust charges:
20 private C's under investigation for possible antitrust violations in setting tuition rates & awarding financial aid 1:A24
"C's Efforts to Rationalize the Financial-Aid System Should Not Be Treated as Violations of Antitrust Laws" (Opinion) 1:B1
Justice Dept extends investigation to 40 C's 3:A19
Student brings class-action suit charging 12 C's with collusion; investigation spreads to 51 insts 4:A1; C's under investigation (list) 4:A31
55 insts now say they are targets of Justice Department inquiry (story & table) 5:A1
Cavazos to stay out of investigation 5:A27
ACE warns costs stemming from inquiry may not be covered by insts' insurance 5:A27
Lawyers say scope of investigation is unusually broad 6:A21
Officials of C's in Overlap Group say it makes student-aid distribution fairer 6:A32
U of Rochester is 56th inst to acknowledge it is a target of investigation 10:A33
New Hampshire C pres criticizes fed govt's treatment of neighboring private insts (Ways & Means) 13:A21
"Private C's Have No Special Right to Fix Prices or to Restrict Competition" (Opinion) 14:B1; letters 17:B4, 21:B3
Price-fixing inquiry makes C's leery of discussing tuition outlook for 1990-91 22:A31
Overlap Group holds mtg despite absence of Yale 29:A26; Barnard also passes up mtg 31:A24
As probe ends its first year, C's are confused & cautious 48:A1

PRIZES (See entries under individual disciplines)

PROFESSOR OF THE YEAR
Shakespeare scholar named 1989 Prof of the Year 3:A2 (letter 17:B4); prof profiled 14:A3

PROPRIETARY INSTITUTIONS
For-profit trade schs charge unfair publicity & plan to lobby for public & Congressional support 1:A24
Threatened Fla trade schs decide to close voluntarily 2:A27
Letter responding to August 9, 1989, article on accreditation of trade schs 2:B4
Cal adopts laws to reform proprietary-sch industry 6:A24; unscrupulous schs said to prey on recent immigrants 38:A22
Proprietor of 3 highly rated trade schs in Ky faces challenging times as criticism of insts mounts 7:A39 (correction 11:A3); letters 10:B4, 11:B4
Ed Dept skips mtg to consider problems in trade-sch industry 20:A23; accreditors & state agencies revive Triad to help oversee for-profit trade schs 21:A34
Ga lawmakers put "teeth" in state regulation of proprietary schs 25:A22
Fla trade-sch official invokes 5th Amendment at Senate hearing 25:A28
"Congress Should Reject 'Separate but Equal' Aid Programs" (Point of View) 25:A52; Congressman warns C officials against lobbying for separate student-aid system for trade-sch students 39:A19
NJ officials call for tighter state supervision of trade schs 27:A27
Ed Sec'y tells accrediting agencies to make sure trade schs are educating students 30:A27; letter 33:B4
Tougher regulations for for-profit trade schs gain support in growing number of states 32:A22
Black insts urged to pay closer attention to quality of trade schs 32:A30
Trade-sch assn ad portrays Ed Sec'y as insts' champion (Ways & Means) 35:A21
NY State to set accuracy standards for trade-sch ads 44:A23

PROTESTS & DEMONSTRATIONS (See also DISCRIMINATION, POLITICAL & SOCIAL ACTIVISM)
Berkeley students stage "smoke-in" to protest fed drug policies 6:A2
Students in 3 cities burn US flag to protest new law 10:A2
U of Mass students strike to protest cuts in state's higher-ed budget 12:A2
Syracuse students boycott campus businesses to protest proposed tuition increase 21:A3
March marks 30th anniversary of Greensboro lunch-counter sit-in 22:A2
Tenn State U students continue sit-in & hunger strike 26:A2
Morgan State students end protest over campus conditions 27:A2; Gov promises to deal with U's problems 30:A29
56 demonstrators arrested in Berkeley sit-in 28:A3
Student protesters sue U of S Cal charging police brutality 29:A2
Law students strike nationwide to protest lack of female & minority profs 30:A2
New white-student unions, formed to protest "favoritism" toward minority groups, spark outrage 31:A1 (letters 35:B5); faculty adviser to U of Fla union quits post to protest group's contacts with former Ku Klux Klan official 45:A25
Negotiation, not violence, is rule when today's students clash with administrators; memories of 1970 killings linger 33:A30; letter 37:B3
Kent State prepares to unveil memorial; critics of U plan silent protest 33:A31; U agrees to add to memorial site a plaque listing names 34:A2
"The Sobering Lesson of Kent State: It Could Happen Again" (Point of View) 33:A44; letter 38:B4
Speaker with controversial views on race sparks protest at Long Island U 34:A2
Temple students & campus police officers face disciplinary action 34:A2
Harvard group plans May 13 fast to show solidarity with students in China (Note Book) 34:A35
Students protest budget cuts proposed in NJ & NY 35:A2; protesters at City U of NY block administrative offices 37:A24; CUNY sit-in ends peacefully 38:A22
Student pres's criticism of U of Tex at Austin galvanizes protesters & puts administration on defensive 35:A33
"Straight pride" rallies held at 2 C's 35:A34
5 students arrested in protest of Mich State's dismantling shanties 40:A3
Black students demonstrate for improved access to higher ed 41:A2

Animal welfare:
Bush Administration to oppose legislation allowing govt to investigate vandalism at NIH-supported research sites 23:A24
Alleged plot by militant activists to kill veterinary-med deans prompts extra safety precautions 25:A2
Congressional proposals to make vandalizing animal-research facilities a fed offense provoke dissension in Administration 25:A28
Animal-rights protests costly to med C's 39:A2
Increasing number of states enact laws to protect labs from vandalism by animal-rights activists 40:A1

S Africa:
Report decries Americans' refusal to send ed materials to S Africa (Dispatch Case) 12:A29; "Book Boycott Against S Africa Must End Now" (Point of View) 23:A52; letter 29:B4
29 arrested in demonstration against MIT investments 31:A2
U of Va students create campus simulation of S Africa's apartheid system (Note Book) 31:A35
Students step up pressure on C's to divest 34:A31

PSYCHIATRY (See also PSYCHOLOGY)
Study finds sufferers from panic disorder more likely to try suicide than people with other psychiatric problems 11:A5
"Embodiments of the Mental Fragments From Freud's Buried Past" (End Paper) 19:B64
Profile of Yale child-psychiatry prof with ideas about what makes a good public sch 30:A3

Honors & awards:
Psychiatrist wins Dana Fdn achievement award 9:A34

Publications discussed:
Feminism & Psychoanalytic Theory 26:A14
Social Order/Mental Disorder: Anglo-American Psychiatry in Historical Perspective 4:A14

PSYCHOLOGY (See also PSYCHIATRY)
Authority on eyewitness memory says Chinese govt could be successful in imposing its version of events in Tiananmen Square (Footnotes) 2:A4
Study shows most likely victims in "slasher" movies to be provocative women & domineering men (Footnotes) 2:A4
Conflict-of-interest guidelines governing govt-supported behavioral research proposed 3:A1
Scientists examining behavior of amnesiac gain new insights into workings of human mind 3:A4
Negative psychological effects found in unwanted children of women denied abortion 4:A10
Study reveals pitfalls in pushing young children to succeed academically 9:A4
Experts predict few long-term emotional problems in aftermath of Cal earthquake 9:A4
Psychologist says "professorial melancholia" is unique to faculty members 9:A13
Psychologist finds many reformed alcoholics also quit smoking 11:A5
Re-analysis of 10 studies contradicts theory that most smokers who quit do so on their own (Footnotes) 12:A4
Psychologist counsels grad students unable to finish their dissertations 14:A13
Survey finds Japanese-style mgmt approach motivates US workers 18:A7
Studies of emotional effects of abortion renew controversial scholarly debate 21:A6; letters 24:B4, 25:B3
Researchers find standard definitions of disaster victims too limited 21:A7
Study finds "flashbulb memories" not as accurate or lasting as previously thought (Footnotes) 24:A6
Sci historian links birth order to scientists' willingess to accept new theories 25:A7
Study suggests suppressing unwanted thoughts could produce rather than control excitement (Footnotes) 32:A4
Study questions validity of reading-comprehension part of SAT 32:A5
Scholar modifies her controversial work on psychology of women after extending study to young girls 36:A6; letters 40:B4
New psychological society proves its worth to behavioral-sci researchers 41:A5
Meta-analysis may alter research process by enabling researcher to interpret results of large groups of related studies (Footnotes) 43:A4
Experiments by behavioral scientists shed new light on peculiarly human phenomenon of blushing 44:A6
Psychological effects of TV viewing analyzed; researchers use electronic pagers to study TV viewers in natural setting 46:A5
Behavioral scientists seek greater visibility for their field in NSF 48:A7

Honors & awards:
American Psychological Assn awards (list) 1:A12
Harvard ed psychologist wins 1990 Grawemeyer Award 33:A2
Prize established for computer program that best emulates human behavior 41:A22

Publications discussed:
How Do Journalists Think? A Proposal for the Study of Cognitive Bias in Newsmaking (Footnotes) 10:A4
To Open Minds: Chinese Clues to the Dilemma of Contemporary Ed 11:A16
Social Marketing: Strategies for Changing Public Behavior 22:A16
Television & the Quality of Life: How Viewing Shapes Everyday Experience 46:A5

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
Study finds enforcing seat-belt laws has saved lives in 7 states 7:A8
Learning By Heart: AIDS & Schoolchildren in America's Communities discussed 10:A5
"U's Must Devote More Time & Money to Policy Research at the State & Local Levels" (Opinion) 10:B1
U of Md creates joint degree program in black studies & public policy 27:A35
Computer simulation allows Kennedy Sch students to test governing skills 33:A15

PUBLIC COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (See STATE INSTS & by name under states)

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (See HEALTH, MED SCI)

PUBLIC OPINION (See POLLS)

PUBLIC POLICY (See PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)

PUBLIC RADIO & TELEVISION (See TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

PUBLIC RELATIONS (See ADMINISTRATION)

PUBLIC SCHOOLS (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

PUBLIC SERVICE (See also VOLUNTEERS)
Harvard law students protest closing of public-interest placement office 4:A3; debate continues over closing 9:A2; law sch offers counseling to students seeking public-interest careers 27:A35
U of Cal at Davis helps repay law-sch loans of students taking public-interest jobs (Note Book) 44:A35

PUBLIC SPEAKING
Survey shows state-C presidents have received little training in public speaking (In Box) 5:A13
"The Study of Communication Flourishes in a Democratic Environment" (Opinion) 18:B2

PUBLISHING (See BOOKS, U PRESSES)

PUGET SOUND, UNIVERSITY OF
U's freshman orientation program mixes outdoor fun with acad work 2:A37

Q

QUERIES

Letters asking about:
How occupations attain recognition as professions 8:B4
Interdisciplinary programs offering opportunity for tenure 15:B7
Films depicting adult C students 17:B4
1952-53 firings of 3 Rutgers faculty members 18:B6
Cases involving ethical issues in teaching 19:B4
Freshman writing programs that use writing samples to place students 20:B5
Non-traditional approaches to adult ed 22:B6
Alumni of Fulbright program in Thailand 26:B5
Leadership-development programs for administrators & faculty members 29:B6
Accrediting agencies 31:B4
Dissertation writers who use qualitative methodologies 39:B4
Donations of scholarly books & journals for Polish U libraries 40:B4
Former Fulbright scholars who spent time in Japan 43:B5
Life in Honolulu during World War II 43:B5
Orientation programs for parents 48:B6

Index

R

RACE RELATIONS (See CULTURAL DIVERSITY, DISCRIMINATION)

RACISM (See DISCRIMINATION)

RADCLIFFE COLLEGE
New pres profiled 22:A3

RADFORD UNIVERSITY (See VA)

RADIO (See STUDENT PRESS, TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

RAPE & SEXUAL ABUSE (See CRIME)

READING (See also ENGLISH LITERACY)
"On Reading Fiction" (End Paper) 5:B64
Santa Monica C puts campus business on hold while non-teaching employees read for half-hour weekly (In Box) 24:A17

REAL ESTATE (See INVESTMENTS)

RECOMMENDATIONS (See EMPLOYMENT, TENURE)

RECORDS (See GRADES, TENURE)

RECRUITING (See ADMISSION, EMPLOYMENT)

REFERENCES (See EMPLOYMENT)

REGIONAL COMPACTS (See STATE INSTS)

REGISTRATION (See ORIENTATION)

REGULATIONS (See FED REGULATIONS & entries under individual subjects)

RELIGION & MYTHOLOGY
Scholars debate authenticity of Bible quotations attributed to Jesus 7:A1
Some fundamentalist groups said to use cult-like methods to attract student members 11:A1; letters 15:B7, 16:B5
Historian says increased belief in Armageddon has attracted little attention among students of American culture 13:A8
Scholar says Jonathan Edwards' theology suggests sensuous relationship between human beings & God 20:A5
"Traveling teacher" inspires profs with talk of truth & love 24:A3
Chicago group uses Father Curran's name in appeal for major changes in Catholic Church (In Box) 25:A13
Theologian says 17th-century women challenged their subordination in religion 27:A14
Jefferson Lecturer traces roots of hostility between Islam & the West 34:A4; letter 38:B4
Iliad said to be expression of religious ideology of ancient Greece 38:A7
Vatican bars theologians from public dissent on official teachings of Catholic Church 42:A1; letter 45:B4
Ethics in the Sanctuary: Examining the Practices of Organized Religion discussed 45:A6
Archaeologists unearth "golden" calf from 1550 BC 46:A6
Church-state issues (See also RELIGIOUS ED):
Ariz State U restores toppled cross to chapel despite controversy 3:A2; county court orders U to remove cross 25:A3

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION (See also individual insts by name)
AAUP says Catholic U violated former theology prof's acad freedom 5:A17
Abortion dispute pits principle against principle at many Catholic insts 14:A1
ACLU threatens to sue U of San Francisco for refusing to allow circulation of abortion-rights petition 15:A2; U drops ban 23:A42; students call on U to sever ties with Catholic Church 27:A3; Archbishop rejects students' petition that church cut ties with U 40:A3
Fed appeals court clears way for trial of suit challenging participation of religious insts in Minn "postsecondary options" program 20:A26
New guidebook advises students to attend church insts 20:A33
Natl group of Catholic-C students to distribute statement on acad freedom to C officials 22:A32; group denounces U of San Francisco's free-expression policy (Note Book) 32:A35
St Anselm C's unusual 2-year curricular requirement in the humanities focuses on Western civilization & Roman Catholic values 24:A17
Group of student leaders calls on U of San Francisco to sever ties with Catholic Church 27:A3; Archbishop rejects students' petition that church cut ties with U 40:A3
U of San Diego cancels appearance by pro-choice state legislator 32:A3
Catholic U urged to allow students to form abortion-rights group (Note Book) 32:A35
Catholic insts to step up efforts to teach values they espouse 36:A16
AAUP to vote on censuring 5 insts accused of violating profs' acad freedom; Alvernia C & Catholic U seem sure to make list 39:A13; assn censures 4 insts 41:A15 (correction 42:A3); Alvernia pres resigns in wake of AAUP censure & other problems 42:A14
Iowa Methodist conference severs ties with Teikyo Westmar U 40:A2
Seminaries worried by election of conservative pres of Southern Baptist Convention 41:A17
Vatican bars Roman Catholic theologians from public dissent on official teachings of the church 42:A1; letter 45:B4
New pres brings "evolutionary" change to Notre Dame 43:A3; correction 45:A3
Baylor U formally bans dancing on campus 46:A3

REMEDIAL INSTRUCTION (See TEACHING)

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION (See QUERIES)

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT (See SCI & TECH)

RESEARCH & SCHOLARSHIP (See also individual disciplines & subjects of research)
1987 *Salinger* decision limiting quotation from unpublished sources worries scholars 11:A4; Supreme Court lets another ruling stand on use of unpublished papers 24:A10; bill would ease limits on scholars' use of unpublished material 28:A31
Acad research faces common problems throughout industrialized world (Footnotes) 39:A6
Experimental NSF program to stimulate competitive research in states outside scientific mainstream hailed as model for broader distribution of govt money 45:A1

RESEARCH ANIMALS (See ANIMALS IN RESEARCH)

RESEARCH FACILITIES (See FACILITIES)

RESEARCH FRAUD & OTHER ABUSE (See also PLAGIARISM)
Indian geologist accused of misidentifying Himalayan fossils calls charges "misleading" 2:A9
GAO report charges fraud in insts' use of malaria-research funds 9:A27
"For Young Scientists, Questions of Protocol & Propriety Can Be Bewildering" (Point of View) 12:A36
American Historical Assn toughens guidelines for handling professional misconduct 17:A15
U of Wis clears scientists accused of fraud in vitamin-D research 28:A9
Yeshiva U charged with offering former med-sch prof money to drop lawsuit accusing colleague of acad misconduct 34:A20
Tufts immunology researcher rejects new misconduct charges 35:A25
House panel renews criticism of way U's & biomed researchers respond to allegations of sci misconduct 36:A25
Med journal concerned about scientific misconduct sets strict standards for both authors & reviewers (Footnotes) 45:A4

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS (See MILITARY TRAINING)

RETENTION (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, ENROLLMENT)

RETIREMENT (See also PENSIONS)
End of mandatory retirement not expected to reduce aging profs' teaching effectiveness 5:A17
Ariz regents director to recommend scrapping bd's mandatory-retirement policy 9:A23
C's ponder how best to use older profs 13:A17
Club keeps retired Smith profs involved with C affairs (In Box) 22:A19
Survey shows U of Cal profs likely to work longer after end of mandatory retirement (In Box) 27:A18
Study indicates more moderate increase in faculty retirement than previously predicted 29:A1; sampler of recent studies 29:A17
NY Legislature repeals law allowing mandatory retirement in higher ed 47:A15

REVERSE DISCRIMINATION (See DISCRIMINATION)

RHODE ISLAND
Almanac 1:83
New law allows RI teachers to transfer pension benefits from one state to another 1:A19
State insts face "limited hiring freeze" 2:A28
State to pay C tuition for needy children who stay off drugs & in sch (Ways & Means) 3:A19
Senator Pell to seek re-election (Ways & Means) 12:A14
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A25
Excerpt from Gov's annual address 18:A29
State legislator & governing bd highlight need for tax increase to benefit higher ed (Ways & Means) 40:A20

U of RI:
Vice-pres for U relations resigns over lack of funds (Give & Take) 29:A33
Gov lays blame for "deplorable conditions" on campus officials (Ways & Means) 35:A21
Gov intervenes after U denies admission to high-sch valedictorian with inadequate English-language skills (Ways & Means) 42:A19; letter 45:B4

RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN
Gamut of student-designed apparel displayed at end-of-year show 40:B6

RICE UNIVERSITY
U prepares for onslaught of reporters at July intl economic summit 41:A3

RIOTS (See PROTESTS, VIOLENCE, & Fans under ATHLETICS)

ROBERT MORRIS COLLEGE (ILL)
New inst opens on C's former campus in Carthage 48:A22

ROBOTS
Researchers work toward developing robots that can "see" 6:A4
Cal State's robot system can shelve & retrieve 950,000 books 18:A24
Yale engineer develops robot that knows when to duck 46:A15

ROCHESTER, UNIVERSITY OF
U among insts investigated by Justice Dept for possible antitrust violations 10:A33
U of Rochester pres belittles gift from Class of 65 (Give & Take) 42:A25; pres apologizes (Give & Take) 47:A23

ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY
David Baltimore urged to refuse presidency because of involvement in misconduct dispute 7:A19; he accepts post 8:A13

ROLLINS COLLEGE
Pres presides over his last annual Fox Day (In Box) 33:A13; U of Miami development officer named next pres (Give & Take) 34:A31

ROMANIA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

ROOM-TEMPERATURE FUSION (See COLD FUSION)

ROTC (See MILITARY TRAINING)

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY (See NJ)

S

SAFETY (See also CAMPUS SECURITY)
Study finds enforcing seat-belt laws has saved lives in 7 states 7:A8
"Health & Safety Issues: C's Must Take Steps to Avert Serious Problems" (Point of View) 27:A48
41 employees at UCLA oversee compliance with health & safety laws 28:A33

SAINT LEO COLLEGE
EEOC dismisses sex-bias complaint against C 45:A11

SAINT MICHAEL'S COLLEGE
C invests in community-development projects 25:A29

SALARIES (See ADMINISTRATORS, FACULTY)

SALEM-TEIKYO UNIVERSITY
Study suggests joint ed ventures between US & Japanese could threaten quality of programs in both countries 37:A1

SAN FRANCISCO, UNIVERSITY OF
ACLU threatens to sue over U's refusal to allow circulation of abortion-rights petition 15:A2; U drops ban 23:A42; students call on U to sever ties with Catholic Church 27:A3; Archbishop rejects students' petition that church cut ties with U 40:A3
Natl group of Catholic-C students denounces U's free-expression policy (Note Book) 32:A35
Pres's dream strikes chord among profs 38:A3

SANGAMON STATE UNIVERSITY (See ILL)

SAN JOSE/EVERGREEN COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT (See CAL)

SATELLITES (See SPACE)

SCHOLARSHIP (See RESEARCH & individual disciplines)

SCHOLARSHIPS (See FELLOWSHIPS, STUDENT AID)

SCHOOL-COLLEGE COOPERATION (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

SCHOOL OF THE ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO
Sch puts Playboy mansion up for sale (Give & Take) 42:A25

SCHOOLS (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

SCHOOLTEACHERS (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, TEACHER ED)

SCIENCE ADVISER (See SCI POLICY)

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY (See also FACILITIES, MILITARY RESEARCH, SUPERCONDUCTING SUPERCOLLIDER, & individual disciplines)
Sci acad distributes essay on ethics to beginning researchers at major U's 7:A19
1990 budget cuts significantly reduce spending on sci research 13:A1
New company formed to sell access to research & ed networks 21:A22
Bush's 1991 budget proposal is good news for many sci & tech programs 21:A24; critics say overall increase masks major shortcomings 23:A1
Bush visits 2 U's in campaign to improve sci research 22:A22
Plans for unified Europe worry US scientists 26:A1
"Demands That Research Be Useful Threaten to Undermine Basic Sci in This Country" (Opinion) 26:B1
"What We Do in Technology Is Crucially Important to the Well-Being of Humankind" (Opinion) 27:B5
Increases in rate Stanford charges fed govt for research spark protests by profs; temporary cap imposed 29:A33; letter 33:B4
Shift of fed funds to "big sci" seen as threat to individual research & creativity 33:A20; researchers increasingly worried about unreliability of big-sci projects 48:A1
Study shows demand for fed research dollars outpaces money available 35:A25
Alaska legislators exempt research-in-progress from state disclosure laws 36:A22
Soviet sci leaders seek US participation in $5-billion magnetic-fusion experiment 37:A1
Natl phototonic-tech ctr to study uses for light & lasers in computers & communications networks 37:A12
Gorbachev endorses intl research inst in Minn 39:A2
Acad research faces common problems throughout industrialized world (Footnotes) 39:A6
Commercial applications of research (See also COLD FUSION, PATENTS):
Technology brokers vie to help U's move research discoveries from lab to marketplace 3:A35
Tax research grants not always tied to economic payoffs for the state 17:A19
U's & researchers struggle to develop policies to avoid conflict of interest 33:A1
Natl Acads of Sci & Engineering to study ways to improve US manufacturing 34:A25
U of Houston process for manufacturing high-temperature superconductor could have widespread commercial application 37:A8
U of Houston sues former engineering prof over his inventions & arrangements to market them 38:A14
Developing spin-offs is demanding business at U of Chicago's ARCH Development Corporation 41:A29
1980's craze for building U-sponsored tech parks appears to be over 41:A29; political & economic pitfalls lead U's & states to reassess expectations for research parks 42:A19; letter 48:B5
Congress presses Bush to increase support for development of new tech with commercial applications 42:A19
Tech-office report links availability of scientific data to US competitiveness in world markets 44:A28
Insts' aggressive efforts to protect patents result in legal skirmishes & often-lucrative royalties 45:A21
U tech mgrs worry that plan to make patent law consistent worldwide could weaken insts' position 45:A21
Panel urges govt to increase support for research on high-temperature superconductivity & stimulate commercial development of results 48:A5

Education:
Rutgers provides special dormitory for women studying math & sci 7:A3
NSF establishes regional ctrs to improve quality of sci ed for minority students (Ways & Means) 8:A19
Panel predicts shortage of scientists & engineers unless more members of underrepresented groups pursue tech careers 16:A2
Council for Independent C's says liberal-arts ed must include study of tech if US is to compete internationally 18:A24; council awards grants to 8 C's to "integrate study of tech into liberal-arts curriculum" 37:A12
Sci ed highlighted in Bush's 1991 budget proposal & State of the Union address 21:A29
Report describes 200 programs to raise quality of undergrad ed (In Box) 24:A17
Shortage of professionals trained in mathematical scis foreseen by 2000 31:A13
New high-tech ed ctr planned for Chicago suburb irks area insts 33:A21
AAAS report finds sci ed in dire need of "radical reform" 34:A1 (letter 38:B4); sampling of multidisciplinary sci courses cited in report 34:A16 (letter 38:B4)
U of Md–Baltimore County provides free tuition to qualified black men studying math & sci 37:A30

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ANC—African National Congress
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CASE—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EC—European Community
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
Fdn—Foundation
FIPSE—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
Sec'y—Secretary
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVI in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVI.

1989	13—November 29	24—February 28	37—May 30
1—September 6	14—December 6	25—March 7	38—June 6
2—September 13	15—December 13	26—March 14	39—June 13
3—September 20		27—March 21	40—June 20
4—September 27	**1990**	28—March 28	41—June 27
5—October 4	16—January 3	29—April 4	42—July 5
6—October 11	17—January 10	30—April 11	43—July 11
7—October 18	18—January 17	31—April 18	44—July 18
8—October 25	19—January 24	32—April 25	45—July 25
9—November 1	20—January 31	33—May 2	46—August 1
10—November 8	21—February 7	34—May 9	47—August 8
11—November 15	22—February 14	35—May 16	48—August 15
12—November 22	23—February 21	36—May 23	

Plan to reorganize NSF's sci-ed effort prompts hope & some concern among educators 39:A17
Energy Sec'y calls on govt & industry to help improve math & sci ed 39:A19
American Indian sci students present papers at research symposium (Note Book) 48:A23
Natl contest offers student inventors chance to win $5,000 (Note Book) 48:A23

History of sci:
Historian says debate over alchemy was focus of early argument in defense of tech 18:A7
Sci historian links birth order to scientists' willingess to accept new theories 25:A7
Social-sci & humanities scholars take new approach to studying institution of sci 34:A4; correction 37:A3; letter 39:B3
Sci historian says Pythagoras conducted lab research 34:A10
Sci historian says monastic culture helped preserve astronomy in Middle Ages 42:A5

Honors & awards:
Pres Bush awards Natl Medal of Sci to 19 researchers & Natl Medal of Tech to 8 others (story & lists) 8:A8
AAAS awards 16:A9
Science magazine names "Molecule of the Year" (Footnotes) 17:A6
1990 Japan Prizes 23:A12
Natl Acad of Sci awards 25:A9
Natl Acad of Sci elects 60 new members, 15 associates (list); White House sci adviser chosen for membership 33:A8

NSF (See also Education, above):
NSF engineering ctrs seen endangered by lack of funds, mgmt problems 1:A22; NSF to phase out support for UCLA ctr 29:A32
Senate panel backs $141-million increase in 1990 funds for NSF 3:A19; (correction 5:A3); Senate set to vote on 9-pct increase 4:A25; Senate approves bill 5:A32
Fdn to require grant applicants to list their collaborators 5:A32
Fdn to limit number of publications applicants may list in grant proposals (Footnotes) 11:A4
Critics say fdn devotes too much of its budget to research of interest to industry 15:A45
Fdn's deputy director resigns to head George Mason U Intl Inst 16:A20; Bush nominates State Dept official to fill fdn post 19:A24
Continuing awards for research & training to be cut 2 pct 18:A26
Fdn to shift money intended for new multidisciplinary sci & tech ctrs to "underfunded" disciplines 20:A20
Natl Sci Bd calls on govt & industry to increase support for basic research 22:A25
Erich Bloch reportedly won't be reappointed director of NSF 20:A24; letter 23:B7
Fdn to give researchers more information about evaluations of their grant proposals 24:A24; fdn to stress grant applicants' right to see information in their files 28:A28
Studies show drive to double NSF budget has bypassed grant programs for individual researchers 27:A24
GAO says Natl Sci Bd's instructions for new inspector general violated fed law 36:A24
Fdn removes its chief ed official, former Atlanta U pres named to replace him 39:A17
Governing bd tries to chart course in era of static fed budgets & shifting natl priorities 40:A21
House passes bill increasing 1991 NSF budget by 12 pct 43:A19
Experimental program to stimulate competitive research in states outside scientific mainstream hailed as model for broader distribution of fed money 45:A1
"Next Leader of NSF Must Press for a Greater US Investment in Sci" (Opinion) 48:B1

Sci policy:
Govt reveals plan to guide fed spending for research on global change 2:A4
White House proposes spending $2-billion to keep US ahead in computing & communications 2:A27
Report says US may not reap benefits of major advances in materials sci & engineering 5:A5; US urged to rethink its goals in sci & tech 5:A29
Office of Tech Assessment backs natl computer network 9:A18
Cal Council on Sci & Tech to help shape state sci policy & promote research 10:A26
Lawmakers say Bush plans to cut high-tech research programs in fiscal 1991 12:A14
Bush's sci adviser says he was not consulted before HHS extended ban on fed support for fetal-tissue research 12:A16
White House sends Congress plan to coordinate fed efforts to promote research & development in superconductivity 16:A17
Bush names panel of advisers on sci (story & list) 22:A25
Wyngaarden to leave White House sci office for Natl Acad of Sci 26:A34
Office of Tech Assessment urges natl communications policy to keep US competitive 27:A22
Sci adviser pledges to make govt information accessible 28:A27
Scientists angered by White House failure to invite them to intl conference on global warming 31:A1 (letter 35:B5); Bush's proposal to create intl insts for global-change research wins few supporters at conference 32:A4
White House sci adviser elected to Natl Acad of Sci 33:A8
Shift of fed funds to "big sci" seen by sci-acad members as threat to individual research & creativity 33:A20; researchers increasingly worried about unreliability of big-sci projects 48:A1
Reassignment of Pentagon aide seen as sign of Administration reluctance to endorse "technology policy" 33:A26
Soviet sci leaders seek US participation in $5-billion magnetic-fusion experiment 37:A1
New policy giving young biomed researchers an edge in competition for fed grants gets mixed reviews 38:A1; new sources of money sought for young scientists 42:A19
Tech-office report links availability of scientific data to US competitiveness in world markets 44:A28
Tech office's communications director to become Washington advocate for computer scientists 47:A3

U-Industry research (See also Commercial applications, above):
Research Roundtable study reviews mission of acad research in sci & engineering 10:33
Concern over lobbying practices sours deal between U of Wyo research inst & Ariz company 11:A38
Congress may extend provision granting tax credit to companies for research-and-development spending 12:A14; tax break kept alive for at least 9 months 13:A21; 1991 budget proposal seeks tax credit for corporate spending on research 21:A30
1991 budget proposal seeks tax credit for corporate spending on research 21:A30
U research programs that work with foreign businesses could be in for more govt scrutiny (Ways & Means) 32:A22
U of Tenn investigates failure to bill research company for rent & equipment fees 37:A28

SCIENTIFIC MISCONDUCT (See RESEARCH FRAUD)

SCULPTURE (See ART)

SEA (See MARINE & OCEAN SCI)

SEARCHES (See EMPLOYMENT)

SECONDARY EDUCATION (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

SECURITY (See CAMPUS SECURITY)

SEGREGATION (See DEMOGRAPHICS, DESEGREGATION, DISCRIMINATION)

SEMINARIES (See RELIGIOUS ED & individual insts by name)

SEX DISCRIMINATION (See DISCRIMINATION)

SEXUAL ASSAULT (See CRIME)

SEXUAL BEHAVIOR
Study suggests fewer men are risking exposure to AIDS 8:A5
Brown U study finds little change in sexual activity among female students, despite warnings about AIDS 28:A2

Publications discussed:
Disorders of Desire: Sex & Gender in Modern American Sexology 45:A6
Fantastic Women: Sex, Gender & Transvestism 17:A14

SEXUAL HARASSMENT (See DISCRIMINATION)

SHALALA, DONNA E.
U of Wis chancellor featured in *Natl Enquirer* (In Box) 26:A19

SHEPHERD COLLEGE (See WVA)

SILBER, JOHN R. (See also BOSTON U)
His new book proposes answers to America's problems 8:A13
He attributes Adelphi faculty's difficulties with U pres to resentment 9:A13
He announces candidacy for Mass governorship 19:A2

SMITH COLLEGE
Club keeps retired profs involved with C affairs (In Box) 22:A19
C offers profs financial incentive to revise courses to include non-Western cultures 30:A20

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION (See MUSEUMS)

SMOKING & TOBACCO
Court rules Mt Sinai scientists must release research information to tobacco companies sued for deaths of cigarette smokers 1:A21
Psychologist finds many reformed alcoholics also quit smoking 11:A5
Re-analysis of 10 studies contradicts theory that most smokers who quit do so on their own (Footnotes) 12:A4
1 in 5 male students surveyed uses snuff or chewing tobacco 18:A2
Researchers find risk of heart attack declines in women who quit smoking 20:A5
Study shows prevention program could reduce adolescents' use of cigarettes 27:A7
Prof credits ban on smoking to Northwest Airlines & says it could save all airlines lots of money (Footnotes) 28:A6
Harvard & City U of NY decide to sell all stock in tobacco companies 37:A28
Anti-smoking groups press insts to divest tobacco stocks & also to refuse companies' gifts 40:A1; W Va U to refuse grants for tobacco research; students at Yale & U of Wis urge divestment (Give & Take) 46:A23
Yale British-art ctr exhibits 18th-century boxes from heyday of snuff-taking 40:B5
ND higher-ed bd votes to ban smoking on all public campuses 43:A20
Temple U bans smoking in all campus bldgs 44:A36

SOCIAL SCIENCES (See also individual disciplines)
Study predicts big faculty shortages in social scis (story & table) 3:A1; letter 6:B4
Scholars studying plight of urban underclass broaden scope of research 13:A4
Ctr for Research Libraries to get abstracts of Soviet dissertations in social scis (Footnotes) 19:A4
Administration viewed as sympathetic to bigger role for social-sci research 27:A25; correction 28:A3
NSF to consider creating separate directorate for social sci 28:A31; social & behavioral scientists seek greater visibility for their fields in NSF 48:A7
Social-sci & humanities scholars take new approach to studying institution of sci 34:A4; correction 37:A3; letter 39:B3
Social scientists examine common challenges facing industrial cities worldwide 43:A4

Publications discussed:
Computer Applications in the Social Scis (Footnotes) 28:A6
Whose Keeper?: Social Sci & Moral Obligation 11:A16

SOCIAL SECURITY (See TAXES)

SOCIAL WORK
Adelphi U Sch of Social Work to close branch in Burlington, Vt 3:A3
Researchers find elderly blacks less likely than whites to receive needed medical services 22:A7

SOCIOLOGY (See also ANTHROPOLOGY, PUBLIC OPINION)
Study finds family background has little influence on occupational status of urban Chinese 1:A5
Researchers urged to direct attention to AIDS crisis 1:A8
Study indicates divorce is more likely when wife is better educated or older than her husband 4:A9
Study finds economic discrimination against ethnic or social groups affects murder rate more than income inequality 4:A9
Study suggests fewer men are risking exposure to AIDS 8:A5
Scholar says Natl Women's Party sustained feminist movement during years between 1922 & 1960's 10:A9
Scholars studying plight of urban underclass broaden scope of research 13:A4
Sociologist's research sparks his rock-'n'-roll music 15:A3
Study finds homicide rates lower in states that have abolished capital punishment 16:A6
Scholar says 60's activists remain committed to political ideals 16:A7
Parents' varied work schedules said to make 9-to-5 day care obsolete 17:A7
Study shows income of farmers in China increased after 1980 agricultural reforms 17:A11
Debate over fighting or legalizing drug use said to reflect Americans' cultural & religious values 25:A6 (letters 29:B5)
Study shows multinatl investment in third world raises infant mortality 27:A
Income-distribution study challenges leading theory about rise of urban underclass 31:A7
Study shows impending death can be postponed before significant events 32:A7
Study finds women providing day care in their homes try to restrict emotional involvement 34:A5
Distribution of wealth in US analyzed (Footnotes) 35:A6
Sociologist analyzes intense public reaction to 1986 marriage study (Footnotes) 39:A6
Scholars urged to rethink definition of white-collar crime 40:A5
Ethnicity said to be symbol of family identity & history 40:A8

Education:
"Sociology's Role in Addressing Society's Problems Is Undervalued & Misunderstood in Academe" (Opinion) 23:B1; letters 26:B4, 31:B4
Washington U stands by decision to close once-vaunted sociology dept 26:A1 (letters 29:B5); demise of dept sparks new controversy 26:A24

Honors & awards:
American Sociological Assn awards (list) 1:A12

Publications discussed:
The Diverted Dream: CC's & the Promise of Ed Opportunity in America, 1900-1985 3:A1
Fantastic Women: Sex, Gender & Transvestism 17:A14
Fear of Falling: The Inner Life of the Middle Class 17:A14
Immigrant America: A Portrait 41:A14
The Large Corporation & Contemporary Classes (Footnotes) 35:A6
The Rise of the Alcohol Question 25:A6

SOFTWARE (See COMPUTERS)

SOFTWARE PIRACY (See COMPUTERS)

SOLAR ENERGY (See ENERGY)

SORORITIES (See FRATERNITIES)

SOUTH AFRICA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

SOUTH CAROLINA
Almanac 1:84
C's clean up campuses after Hurricane Hugo & students aid victims 5:A2; students help restore Charleston's ante-bellum bldgs 8:A34; damage to campuses more extensive & costly than early estimates indicated 9:A1
Officials fight over role of state's tech C's 11:A36
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A26
Higher-ed comm raises hackles by barring public C's from giving credit for remedial courses 18:A28
U of SC & tech C's agree on tuition rates 26:A35
Higher-ed commissioner disagrees with brother's bill to limit tuition increases (Ways & Means) 28:A25
Publicity over U of SC pres's expenditures leads to legislative crackdown on public higher-ed insts & their fdns 43:A17

SC State C:
Vice-pres for business resigns amid allegations he violated conflict-of-interest laws 16:A3

U of SC:
State officials want more data from U's fdn on its use of public funds 3:A20; pres under fire for expenditures charged to fdn 37:A24; pres resigns 38:A19; financial revelations continue 43:A21
U & tech C's agree on tuition rates 26:A35
U criticized for naming ethics professorship after big donor (Ways & Means) 30:A22

Winthrop C:
C to be site of new state Ctr for Advancement of Teaching 23:A18

SOUTH DAKOTA
Almanac 1:85
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A26
Increases in higher-ed budget raise faculty morale 29:A24

SOUTH KOREA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF
Student protesters sue U over alleged police brutality 29:A2

SOUTHERN INSTITUTIONS (See STATE INSTS)

SOUTHERN REGIONAL EDUCATION BOARD (See STATE INSTS)

SOVIET UNION (See INTL HIGHER ED)

SPACE
Voyager 2's tour of Neptune could attract support for future missions 1:A4; Neptune's wind speeds found similar to those on other planets 4:A5
NASA selects 81 insts for new "space grant" system similar to existing land-grant & sea-grant systems (story & list) 2:A1
Political figures to appear in TV commercials promoting space research (Ways & Means) 2:A27
Cornell U founder's socks to spend 10 days aboard Columbia (Footnotes) 17:A6
Money for space travel increased in proposed 1991 sci budget 23:A1
Cuneiform tablet from Emory U museum to accompany alumnus on Discovery 24:B6; correction 26:A3
Hubble Space Telescope to be launched aboard Discovery 30:A6; launch postponed 31:A6; Discovery lifts telescope into orbit (Footnotes) 33:A6; NASA ribbed about glitches (Footnotes) 37:A4; telescope surprises scientists with better-than-expected image of stars 37:A4; NASA says defective mirror will force postponement of many research projects 42:A1; study shows 56 pct of projects can be completed despite mirror flaw 45:A4; European scientists suggest NASA bring telescope back to earth for repairs (Footnotes) 46:A5
Alice & the Space Telescope discussed 30:A10
Space robot takes its first steps 38:A10
Columbia should be launched in time to see newly discovered Levy comet (Footnotes) 41:A5
Prototype computer to work on space platform scheduled for launch in 1998 42:A18
NASA software ctr offers services to the public 46:A15
Computer simulation inspires campaign to raise $30-million for race to Mars to celebrate Columbus Quincentenary 48:A2

SPAIN (See INTL HIGHER ED)

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS
"U of Iowa Preserves 20,000 Volumes on Culinary Arts From Chicago Chef," by David E. Schoonover 3:B5
U of Ill collection of advertisements reflects society's changing needs & desires 10:B5
Western Wash U's collection of outdoor sculpture includes work of controversial contemporary artists 18:B7
Radcliffe's social-history library focuses on women 23:B9
U of Minn's ctr for research on children's literature 27:B7
"Whitman C's Photographic History of World War II," by Lawrence Dodd 35:B7
"U of Kan Documents Political Movements in the US Reaching Back to the 20's," by Rebecca Schulte 43:B5

SPEECH (See ENGLISH, PUBLIC SPEAKING)

SPORTS (See ATHLETICS)

SPRING GARDEN COLLEGE
C must raise $3.5-million to continue operating 35:A3; fails to meet May payroll 38:A2

SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE (MASS)
C to lease part of East Campus for development as retirement community 37:A28

STAFF MEMBERS (See FACULTY)

STAMPS (See PHILATELY, US POSTAL SERVICE)

STANDARDIZED TESTS (See TESTS)

STANFORD UNIVERSITY
China scholar abandons suit against U for dismissing him from doctoral program in 1983 17:A2
Head of news service resigns charging curtailment of "solid news coverage" of U events 17:A5; "In Public Relations & Fund Raising, C's Should Remember Candor Pays" (Point of View) 47:B1
U contemplates changes to cope with unfavorable economic climate in 1990's 20:A1
Civil-rights group urges U to address charges of discrimination against non-acad employees 20:A3
U to cut costs by eliminating some non-acad jobs 23:A32; U to lay off 150-200 non-acad employees 32:A2
U's Centennial Campaign on target, but aim lowered for vast sci complex 29:A33
Increases in rate U charges fed govt for research spark protests by profs; temporary cap imposed 29:A33; letter 33:B4
Gorbachev's US visit to include Stanford 36:A2; Soviet Pres visits U 39:A2; U showers visitors with gifts, including free tuition for any Soviet executive proposed by Gorbachev (In Box) 42:A11
U expands computer-based job bank to include non-alumni 40:A18
U adopts anti-harassment policy 46:A26

STANLY COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See NC)

STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (See also POLITICS & entries under individual states)
3 states plan ed summits of their own (Ways & Means) 10:A24
"U's Must Devote More Time & Money to Policy Research at State & Local Levels" (Opinion) 10:B1
States use cut-rate tuition to attract businesses planning to relocate 15:A45
Govs invite fed & C officials to help formulate higher-ed goals 15:A47
Excerpts from Govs' annual addresses 18:A29; 24:A27
Public C's have high stake in gubernatorial races in 36 states 38:A1
Ed-comm report says states should devote more money & attention to private C's 44:A1
State ed-policy makers deplore higher ed's resistance to change 45:A15
Absence of Ed Sec'y causes speculation at Govs' assn mtg (Ways & Means) 47:A13
Govs & White House form panel to track progress of ed reform 47:A13

STATE APPROPRIATIONS & BUDGETS (See also entries under individual states)
States to spend $39.3-billion on higher ed in 1989-90; farm-belt insts fare well, Northeast prepares for austerity (story & Fact File) 8:A1; correction 10:A3
As legislatures convene, public C's brace for financial cuts (story & state-by-state summary) 16:A1
Outlook for higher ed in 50 state legislatures in 1990 16:A21
State spending on student aid will exceed $2-billion in 1990 (story & Fact File) 23:A21
Ed-comm report says states should devote more money to private C's 44:A1

STATE DEPARTMENT (See also US INFORMATION AGENCY)
Plan to trim fed defense budget could spur rethinking of role of economics in foreign policy 17:A6
Historians criticize State Dept for "distortions" in official record of US foreign policy 29:A6
Senate bill could increase access to State Dept papers 40:A25

STATE INSTITUTIONS (See also Finances under ADMINISTRATION, & insts by name under individual states)
State & local groups propose independent accounting-standards bd for public insts 11:A37
Report of College Bd's annual survey of higher-ed insts 1989-90 available 17:A2
Mass & New England Bd of Higher Ed reach temporary compromise on state's unpaid obligations 2:A28; Mass regents vote to raise tuition for non-residents attending state insts under regional arrangement 17:A27
Flat fed support limits reach of Minn Extension Service 21:A26
Report recommends state govts & C's in lower Miss Delta region cooperate on job training & tech transfer 27:A27
Midwest revives plan for higher-ed compact 27:A27; Mich awaits Gov's approval to join compact 45:A16
Single-sex public C's expected to face new legal battles 24:A23; letter 29:B5
4 Great Plains states consider changes in higher-ed system 29:A24
Urban & regional U's worry about status in state ed hierarchy, seek new niche 33:A13
Financial crisis & leadership vacuum at NJ insts threaten achievements of 1980's 36:A19; letter 41:B5
Public C's have high stake in gubernatorial races in 36 states 38:A1
Southern Regional Ed Bd says data on student performance could help improve schs & U's 41:A23
Experimental NSF program to stimulate competitive research in states outside scientific mainstream hailed as model for broader distribution of fed money 45:A1

STATE LEGISLATION (See STATE APPROPRIATIONS & entries under individual states)

STATISTICS (See FACT FILES, MATHEMATICS)

STOCK MARKET (See INVESTMENTS)

STRESS (See HEALTH)

STRIKES
Telephone-company strike holds up installation of students' phones at C's in Northeast (Note Book) 4:A39
Grad-student employees walk out at U of Mass at Amherst 25:A2
Part-time Mass CC faculty members end walkout over salaries 35:A2

STUDENT AID (See also ATHLETICS)
Student aid up 8.3 pct in 1988-89 (story & Fact File) 1:A29
Audits reveal Ed Dept paid out $120-million to ineligible trade schs 2:A30; clarification 5:A3
Mich lobbyist works hard to get more state money for students at private C's 4:A25; some states provide money for private C's, others ignore them 4:A26
Fed program enables children of migrant workers to attend C 4:A39
Tex loan-guarantee agency calls for end to federally guaranteed loans

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Index

to students taking courses lasting under 4 months 8:A30
Ed Dept takes to the road to learn views of "users" of fed aid 11:A27
Panel recommends that Vt revamp its financial-aid agency 14:A19
"CC's Should Abandon the Guaranteed-Loan Program" (Point of View) 14:A40; letters 17:B3; 20:B3
Ed Dept letter about paperwork problems confuses C aid officials 15:A47
Study finds over half of 1987-88 PhD recipients owed no money on ed loans (story, Fact File, & table) 16:A13
Higher-ed assn announces loan plan for grad students 17:A20
Ed Dept's new aid-application forms draw criticism 18:A26
U of Ill students borrow more as inflation eats into value of grants 21:A27
Ed Dept told to investigate financial health of insts participating in student-aid programs 22:A25
C pres tells Bush govt's emphasis on loans is hardest on private-C students (Ways & Means) 23:A21
State spending on student aid will exceed $2-billion in 1990 (story & Fact File) 23:A21
Coalition works to revive legislation restoring tax deduction for interest on student loans 23:A21
Postal Service investigates company selling information on how to obtain scholarships & grants 24:A2
GAO applauds Ed Dept's cost estimates for Pell Grants 24:A24
Shift from fed grants to loans seems to have discouraged low-income students from attending C 25:A1
Senate poised to approve community-service bill 25:A28
Ed Dept warns Pell Grant money could run out by April 25:A28
"Congress Should Reject 'Separate but Equal' Aid Programs" (Point of View) 25:A52
Top ed official says study of state programs shows increases in fed aid are unnecessary (Ways & Means) 26:A28
Private C's scramble to shield programs from threatened cuts in state financial aid 26:A29
Participants in Mich prepaid-tuition plan face reduced chances for fed aid 26:A36
Bankers & state officials say new loan program could split student-aid market 29:A1
Increased minimum wage threatens C Work-Study program 29:A1
Delay in processing aid applications alarms prospective students 30:A1
White House Initiative on Historically Black C's to concentrate more on needs of individual insts 31:A1
1991 reauthorization of Higher Ed Act viewed as opportunity for major changes in fed student aid 33:A21
3 courts rule Ed Dept may reclaim funds held in reserve by guarantee agencies 33:A26
Tex bd backs forgivable loans for minority doctoral students 34:A22
Private-C spending on student aid rose sharply in 1980's (story & table) 35:A1
Fierce competition shakes up business of processing student-aid applications 35:A21
Report charges student-aid policy has shifted focus from poor to middle-income families 36:A19
Sallie Mae pres to step down 36:A24; executive vice-pres moves up to top post 45:A19
Videotape gives parents & students strategies for finding financial aid (Note Book) 37:A29
Trade schs said to prey on recent immigrants in Cal 38:A22
Colo legislators approve measure that could double aid for needy students at 3 private C's 38:A22
Cuts in armed forces may bring influx of former GI's to campuses; C officials worry about increased paperwork 39:A17
Congressman warns C officials against lobbying for separate student-aid system for trade-sch students 39:A19
Pa agency to continue special loan program for students with income above limit for fed aid 39:A22
Millions in loans by bankrupt S&L lenders may go uncollected 41:A1
Loan-consolidation plan said to increase govt's student-loan costs 41:A25
Treasury Sec'y calls for more regulation of govt's student-loan enterprises 41:A25
U of Vt offers to pay ed-loan interest as long as student is enrolled 43:A3
Congress appears ready to expand aid to middle-income students in face of objections by C officials 44:A21
U of Cal at Davis helps repay law-sch loans of students taking public-interest jobs (Note Book) 44:A35
Higher Ed Assistance Fdn denies bankruptcy rumors (Ways & Means) 45:A15; financial crisis at HEAF raises questions about soundness of guaranteed loan programs 46:A16; $200-million short-term loan enables HEAF to avoid bankruptcy 47:A1; delays in processing new loans reported in 3 states 48:A1
Senator Kennedy opposes proposal to reserve grant money for freshmen & sophomores 46:A19
Conflicting fed policies blamed for woes of state loan-guarantee agencies 47:A18
Campuses get warning on proper use of C Work-Study funds 48:A18
Ed Dept reassigns top student-aid official 48:A18
Report shows states have not filled gap left by fed cuts in student-incentive program 48:A18

Antitrust charges:
20 private C's under investigation for possible antitrust violations in awarding financial aid 1:A24; Justice Dept extends investigation to 40 C's 3:A19
"C's Efforts to Rationalize the Financial-Aid System Should Not Be Treated as Violations of Antitrust Laws" (Opinion) 1:B1
Student brings class-action suit charging 12 C's with collusion; investigation spreads to 51 insts 4:A1; C's under investigation (list) 4:A31
55 insts now say they are targets of Justice Dept inquiry (story & table) 5:A1
Cavazos to stay out of investigation 5:A27
ACE warns costs stemming from inquiry may not be covered by insts' insurance 5:A27
Lawyers say scope of investigation is unusually broad 6:A21
Officials of C's in Overlap Group say it makes student-aid distribution fairer 6:A32
U of Rochester is 56th inst to acknowledge it is a target of investigation 10:A33
New Hampshire C pres criticizes fed govt's treatment of neighboring private insts (Ways & Means) 13:A21
Overlap Group holds mtg despite absence of Yale 29:A26; Barnard also passes up mtg 31:A24
As probe ends its first year, C's are confused & cautious 48:A1

Defaults & other abuse:
Ed Dept to become directly involved in collecting defaulted student loans 1:A21
Student-loan default rates at more than 3,200 insts (Fact File) 3:A27; correction 5:A3
Pa loan-agency official acquitted of kickback charges, former aide convicted 5:A24
Fla savings bank accused of conspiring to defraud govt of $35-million in student-aid money 6:A3
GAO report on supplemental-loan defaults welcomed by C lobbyists 9:A27
483 C's miss deadline for submitting plans to reduce loan defaults 10:A24
Hair-salon chain offers to repay half of student-loan debt owed by its stylists in Cal (Ways & Means) 11:A26
Student aid is on OMB list of fed programs at "high risk" of fraud & abuse 16:A20
C's say consultants suggest tactics that help families win student aid unfairly 18:A25; letters 22:B6, 23:B7
States report progress in delinquent-loan collection 23:A29
Senate panel blames loan defaults partially on inept mgmt by Ed Dept 24:A1
Ed Dept report urges fed govt to emphasize banks' role in loan defaults 24:A24
Fla trade-sch official invokes 5th Amendment at Senate hearing, 25:A28
Increased Ed Dept audits of student-aid funds cause hardship for some C's 27:A24; letter 30:B3
Ed Dept reports dip in loan-default rate, credits improved data collection for half of decline 31:A19; C's with high default rates express growing frustration with Ed Dept 32:A23
1986 credit law said to encourage student-loan repayment 31:A24
Tougher regulations for for-profit trade schs gain support in growing number of states 32:A22
Ed Dept efforts to curb loan defaults draw both praise & criticism 40:A1 (letter 46:B4); fed program to encourage defaulters to pay up recovers fraction of amount projected 40:A24
Millions in loans uncollected by bankrupt S&L's could affect insts' default rates 41:A1
Inspector General finds too many waivers of regulations governing participation of trade-sch branches in fed aid programs 42:A22
GAO report suggests 1989 law could bring big drop in defaults 48:A19

Drug abuse:
Govt to enforce law allowing judges to deny fed aid to anyone convicted of drug offense (Ways & Means) 1:A20
Bush proposes to deny fed support to C's that don't adopt "tough but fair" drug policies 2:A1; Senate approves proposed legislation 6:A29
Ed Dept sets deadlines for C's to adopt drug & alcohol policies or lose fed funds 37:A18; dept answers insts' questions about anti-drug law 38:A24

Fed budget:
Senate Appropriation Comm votes slight increase in 1990 student-aid funds 3:A19; Senate-House compromise measure would keep aid at 1988-89 levels 6:A21; bill would deny Pell Grants to less-than-half-time students 7:A28
Gramm-Rudman slices student aid, but new legislation could restore funds before effects are felt 8:A19
1990 budget cuts make significant reductions in spending on student aid 13:A1 (correction 15:A3); cuts seen less severe than first estimated 14:A17
Report calls for increase in fed support for grad study 19:A24
Bush's budget proposal would cut aid to students in 1991-92 21:A24
"Trio" dollars crucial to SW Tex Jr C's struggle to recruit & retain students 21:A25
C's analyzing Bush's budget proposals find some problems, some victories 23:A21
Students rally on Capitol Hill for aid increase 26:A2
Congress starts lengthy budget process; increase expected for student aid 33:A25
House-Senate comm agrees to spending bill that would cut fund used to repay teachers' student loans 38:A24
Economists propose using Social Security surplus for new fed student-loan program 42:A22
Ed programs could get more money in 1991 42:A22
House appropriations panel supports big increase for ed programs in 1991 44:A21; House approves increase days after Bush warns of draconian budget cuts (story & table) 45:A15 (correction 46:A3)

Scholarships (See also Antitrust, above):
RI to pay C tuition for needy children who stay off drugs & in sch (Ways & Means) 3:A19
Ky Gov proposes 2-year tuition relief for needy families 3:A20
Pooh scholarship established as memorial to Yale alumnus (Give & Take) 3:A35
Higgins scholarship fund will help pay C expenses for children of parents killed on active duty (Give & Take) 7:A37
Tribe helps U of Wyo fund scholarships for Arapaho students on Laramie campus 7:A40
$6.3-million scholarship trust established for grads of a Fla high sch 8:A33
U of Hartford cuts tuition for grads of city high schs 10:A2
Ore program gives scholarships to foreign students in exchange for "cultural community service" 14:A27
Fed appeals court clears way for trial of suit challenging participation of religious insts in Minn "postsecondary options" program 20:A26; judge dismisses most of lawsuit challenging state tuition policy 47:A14
Earlham C offers Hispanic students grants instead of loans 21:A39
Md bd offers free tuition to keep top students in state U system 25:A22
U of Tenn pres proposes free tuition for poor students (Ways & Means) 27:A24
Fla Atlantic U to offer free tuition to black freshmen 27:A33; conservative group alleges reverse discrimination & asks Ed Dept to investigate 36:A32
Pa C's offer full scholarships for minority grad students 27:A35
17 insts enroll almost half of 1989 winners of natl scholarships for outstanding black students (story & list) 36:A32
U of Md–Baltimore County provides free tuition to qualified black men studying math & sci 37:A30
C of Boca Raton gets $600,000 for teacher-ed scholarships for high-sch dropouts 38:A28
1989 freshman Merit Scholars (Fact File) 39:A26; correction 43:A3
200 high-sch students play physician's "Scholarship" game to win money for C (Note Book) 41:A31
Harvard to buy $5-million of Ecuador's natl debt to create scholarship fund for Ecuadorians 44:A2
High-sch grads in rural Ore county benefit from unusual C scholarship funds 44:A31
U of Nev to use punitive-damage award to provide scholarships for local Reno students (Note Book) 44:A35
Student finishes med sch thanks to shareholders in her future career (Note Book) 44:A35

STUDENT LIFE (See STUDENT SERVICES)

STUDENT LOANS (See STUDENT AID)

STUDENT PRESS & RADIO
USA Today begins electronic news service for student papers 6:A39
Jewish groups will plant a tree in Israel for every "negative & unsusbstantiated" statement about Israel in *Michigan Daily* (Note Book) 9:A35; letter 12:B5
Dartmouth Review staff loses in appeals court 12:A2
Photographer records struggle for assimilation in small town for U of Mo *Daily Forum* 13:B4
Student ed of Duke humor magazine fired for racist articles 15:A3
Many C's move to restrict alcohol-related ads in student papers 23:A3
Ed says closing Geneva C student paper over anti-Catholic editorial amounts to censorship 30:A2
Natl network helps conservative students set up campus newspapers (story & list) 34:A35; letters 38:B3
Many liberal campus publications understaffed & short of funds (story & list) 34:A37; letters 38:B3
"Student Cartoonist 'Brings New Meaning to Some Tired Subjects' " (End Paper) 40:B48
Newspaper published by Hispanic journalism students at U of Tex becomes focus of controversy 46:A25
U of Denver suspends publication of *Clarion* (Note Book) 47:A25
Smith C magazine publishes calendar featuring male faculty & staff members (In Box) 48:A11

STUDENT SERVICES (See also ENROLLMENT & RETENTION)
Imprecise art of roommate matching 1:A29
SUNY residence-life program provides student counselors for homesick freshmen (Note Book) 19:A31
Carnegie Fdn pres sees diminished quality of life & eroded sense of community on many campuses 19:A31 (letter 22:B6); over half of presidents in ACE survey say quality of campus life has diminished 33:A1 (correction 38:A3; letter 38:B4); "The U Is Closer to the Ideal of a True & Open Community Than It Ever Has Been" (Opinion) 45:B2
Demanding job of resident asst may have grown too big for students 23:A1; letters 27:B4
Campus religious leaders help with such problems as racism & homophobia; Columbia U's religious ctr offers refuge for wide variety of students 28:A35
C's begin to pay attention to what students do outside of class 28:A37
Notre Dame program helps former convicts make transition from prison to normal life (Note Book) 34:A35
Drexel to close student health ctr 35:A32
Black students from predominantly white C's attend short course in leadership skills at William & Mary (Note Book) 39:A25
Bucknell offers student excursions to 3 big cities (Note Book) 45:A25
Former Mideast hostage now campus minister at U of S Cal 48:A3

Placement & career counseling:
Harvard law students protest closing of public-interest placement office 4:A3; debate continues over closing 9:A2; law sch offers counseling to students seeking public-interest careers 27:A35
Johns Hopkins's Peabody Music Referral Service finds students & alumni entertainment gigs 7:B4
Career Counseling Network puts job ads on disks for placement offices 10:A17
Survey finds most law grads choose jobs at law firms (Note Book) 11:A41
Job prospects seem bright for engineers, outlook for other 1990 grads not so clear 17:A33; job market for 1990 grads said to be most competitive since early 80's 39:A25
Many undergrads choose "practical" majors to prepare for tough times ahead 20:A33
Many C's develop programs to prepare seniors for "real" world 27:A33; letter 31:B4
9 private insts sponsor non-profit career fair (Note Book) 30:A35; letter 34:B5
Job-seeking U of Dayton seniors launch balloons carrying their résumés (Note Book) 30:A35
U of Richmond sends videotaped interviews with law students to prospective employers (Note Book) 31:A35

STUDENTS (See also entries under individual subjects)
Student turns Yale pres's reputation for frequent absences into opportunity for profit (Note Book) 9:A35
Natl student group seeks to persuade insts to concentrate less on research & more on undergrad teaching 9:A37
UCLA Slang discussed (Note Book) 14:A27
Intl ID card now entitles students to discounts in Eastern Europe (Note Book) 27:A31
"Straight pride" rallies held at 2 C's 35:A34
Private-C students get firsthand look at inner-city life in Harlem (Note Book) 36:A29
U of Houston dynamo graduates with 4 majors & honors in 3 40:A33
Campus security guard stabs Hunter C student in argument over petition 47:A3

Attitudes & characteristics:
Attitudes & characteristics of freshmen, fall 1988 (Almanac) 1:16
Survey finds typical student owns a car, watches TV, & reads few books 5:A37
C's worried about "anything goes" attitude step in to help students develop moral values 16:A1; letters 20:B4
1 in 5 male students surveyed uses snuff or chewing tobacco 18:A2
Survey of 1989-90 freshmen finds more of them willing to work for social change & environmental issues (story & Fact File) 19:A31
Many undergrads choose "practical" majors to prepare for tough times ahead 20:A33
Study finds only 15 pct of students graduate in 4 years 23:A1; letter 27:B6
Survey finds Boston U students routinely violate regulations governing overnight guests (Note Book) 25:A33

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ANC—African National Congress
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CASE—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EC—European Community
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
Fdn—Foundation
FIPSE—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
Sec'y—Secretary
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVI in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVI.

1989
1—September 6
2—September 13
3—September 20
4—September 27
5—October 4
6—October 11
7—October 18
8—October 25
9—November 1
10—November 8
11—November 15
12—November 22
13—November 29
14—December 6
15—December 13

1990
16—January 3
17—January 10
18—January 17
19—January 24
20—January 31
21—February 7
22—February 14
23—February 21
24—February 28
25—March 7
26—March 14
27—March 21
28—March 28
29—April 4
30—April 11
31—April 18
32—April 25
33—May 2
34—May 9
35—May 16
36—May 23
37—May 30
38—June 6
39—June 13
40—June 20
41—June 27
42—July 5
43—July 11
44—July 18
45—July 25
46—August 1
47—August 8
48—August 15

Survey finds many students in Southern Cal put sex partners at risk by lying about past experience 27:A15
Brown U study finds little change in sexual activity among female students, despite warnings about AIDS 28:A2

Cheating:
Apparent rise in cheating prompts some C's to re-establish honor codes 18:A33
94 Ala A&M students suspended in grade-fixing scheme 20:A2
U of Tenn suspends 19 students for computer tampering 26:A2
W Mich U prof suspended after scuffle with student believed to be cheating 31:A3

Criminal charges:
Collecting rare reptiles leads to student's arrest 1:A3
U of Fla grad student arrested for murder of pathology prof 2:A2; gets life sentence 45:A3
Rutgers to drop charges against students arrested in protest against tuition increase 2:A3
Parents of student slain in 1983 settle suit against Cornell 4:A2; correction 7:A3
Ithaca C student held in Cornell U student's death 7:A2; 2 Cornell fraternities put on probation & banned from serving alcohol 18:A34
Former Cornell grad student faces fed charges for creating virus that crippled computers nationwide 11:A2; hacker convicted 20:A2; gets probation & $10,000 fine 35:A2
Former SW Mo State student gets jail term for assaulting prof over failing grade 11:A3
U of Tex at Austin students held for running betting ring 13:A2
7 arrested in brawl after Tenn State students crash homecoming party at Fisk 13:A3
6 arrested in hazing incident at Fort Valley State that left 2 injured 14:A2
U of N Fla student shot & killed by former girlfriend 16:A2
C of San Mateo student held for charging Mercedes & $8,000 worth of computer equipment to C's student government 17:A3
Former Syracuse U student fined $92,000 for 1985 sorority-house fire 18:A2
Survey links campus crime to students' use of drugs & alcohol 18:A33
C students seen as important market for chemical assault-repellent (Note Book) 19:A28
8 male Purdue students arrested in "Nude Olympics" run 21:A3
13 U of Wash pledges sentenced for thefts from local businesses 26:A3
NY police investigate charges of sexual assault at St. John's U 32:A2; 3 students charged 34:A3
20 pct of clients of Charlottesville rape-crisis ctr are U of Va students (Note Book) 33:A30
Montana State freshman charged with killing 2 classmates 36:A2
Student held in murder on Ala A&M campus 46:A2
2 students charged in theft of sculpture at Hamline U 46:A2
Former San Francisco State student pres sentenced for embezzling 47:A3

Employment (See also Placement under STUDENT SERVICES)
More C students also hold jobs (Note Book) 3:A37
Student employees at Central Mich U get raise (Note Book) 6:A37
50 Carnegie Mellon students to be paid participants in 1990 census (Note Book) 19:A31
SUNY residence-life program provides student counselors for homesick freshmen (Note Book) 19:A31
Demanding job of resident asst may have grown too big for students 23:A1; letters 27:B4
C's irked by Administration proposal to include student workers in Social Security system 24:A1; lawmakers question Pres's plan 28:A25
Increased minimum wage threatens C Work-Study program 29:A1
Students seeking jobs increasingly use computers & voice mail instead of bulletin boards & want ads 29:A19
5 of 10 U of Colo student-govt representatives resign (Note Book) 33:A30
Student directs Miss State workshop to familiarize minority high-sch students with careers in engineering (Note Book) 45:A25

Social activities (See also FRATERNITIES):
MIT establishes early closing time to discourage crashers at campus social events (Note Book) 18:A33
City mgr warns students planning to spend spring break in Key West to be on their best behavior (Note Book) 23:A39
Many students on spring break abandon Fla for more exotic spots 26:A39
Winter can't stop Lake Superior State's unusual rite of spring 28:A2
Police in Ore use tear gas to break up 2 block parties attended by several hundred students 30:A2
Harvard students with intellectual bent create Society of Nerds & Geeks 34:A1
31-year-old mother named homecoming queen at Ga State (Note Book) 34:A35
Alcohol-free clubs gain popularity on some campuses 36:A31
Bucknell offers student excursions to 3 big cities (Note Book) 45:A25
Baylor U formally bans dancing on campus 46:A3
Study finds Iowa State fraternity & sorority members date more often than other students (Note Book) 48:A23

STUDY ABROAD (See INTL PROGRAMS)

SUICIDE
Study finds sufferers from panic disorder more likely to try suicide than people with other psychiatric problems 11:A5
Bluefield State C maintenance worker kills self after murdering boss 17:A2

SUNSHINE LAWS (See entries under affected areas)

SUPERCOMPUTER CENTERS (See COMPUTER SCI)

SUPERCOMPUTERS (See COMPUTERS)

SUPERCONDUCTING SUPERCOLLIDER
House-Senate panel votes $225-million to begin construction 2:A30
Energy Dept officials deny needing billions more than previously estimated to build Supercollider 13:A26
Proposed design changes could add $2-billion to construction costs 21:A34; Congressional backing weakens as costs rise 26:A29
Key lawmaker to propose limiting spending on Supercollider 28:A31; House authorizes spending for Supercollider, but limits fed share to $5-billion 34:A24
S Korea asks about becoming partner in construction & operation of Supercollider 40:A30
Congressman & Tex officials squabble over state's financial commitment to Supercollider (Ways & Means) 45:A15
Senate Appropriations Comm approves spending $318-million to begin construction 45:A19; Senate approves funds 47:A13
Energy Dept says cost could reach $8.6-billion 46:A16

SUPERCONDUCTORS (See PHYSICS)

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY
Students boycott campus businesses to protest proposed tuition increase 21:A3
U dedicates memorial to Pan American Flight 103 crash victims 33:A32

T

TABLES (See FACT FILES)

TAIWAN (See INTL HIGHER ED)

TAXES
IRS postpones regulation on comparable employment benefits 3:A22; Congress repeals comparable-benefit provision of 1986 law (In Box) 11:A19; 11:A31
Senate proposal would restore tax-deductibility of IRA & allow penalty-free withdrawals to pay C bills 5:A32
Bill passed by House would tax income on foreign stocks 7:A1
C lobbyists watch 4 pet provisions vanish from Senate tax bill 8:A19
Congress may extend provision granting tax credit to companies for research-and-development spending & restore tax exemption for employer-provided ed benefits 12:A14; tax breaks kept alive for at least 9 months 13:A21; 1991 budget proposal seeks tax credit for corporate spending on research 21:A30
Higher-ed officials applaud fed efforts to use tax code to encourage saving for ed 16:A17; 1991 budget proposal seeks tax-free savings to help parents meet C costs 21:A30
Tax deduction could be sought for donations to fraternities & sororities (Ways & Means) 22:A22
C's see financial benefits in Senator's proposal to cut Social Security taxes 22:A25
Coalition works to revive legislation restoring tax deduction for interest on student loans 23:A21
IRS steps up enforcement of reporting requirements for non-cash donations 23:A24
C's irked by Administration proposal to include student workers in Social Security system 24:A1; lawmakers question Pres's plan 28:A25
Higher ed's requests for revision of tax laws get cool reception from head of key House comm 26:A29
IRS Form 990 will require non-profit groups to reveal more information about income sources 26:A34
Tax-free savings bonds proposed to help pay tuition 32:A2
Move in Congress to tax profits from quick resale of stocks alarms U investment officials 35:A21
Economists propose using Social Security surplus for new fed student-loan program 42:A22
No "pot of gold" waits for C's at end of tax & budget negotiations (Ways & Means) 44:A21
Effects of possible tax-law changes on higher ed said to be unpredictable (Ways & Means) 46:A16

State & local:
Students in ND campaign for 3 tax measures (Ways & Means) 13:A21; anti-tax victory may mean major cutbacks for state C's 15:A46
Mass law creates fund for tax-exempt bonds to encourage parents to save for C 18:A28
Allegheny County's effort to remove Pa property-tax exemptions could affect 6 C's 22:A26; county acts to remove exemptions for facilities at 4 C's 28:A27
Tax increase in Ky brings windfall for higher ed 31:A22
Evanston, Ill, considers levying city tuition tax on students (Ways & Means) 44:A21

TEACHER CERTIFICATION (See TEACHER ED)

TEACHER EDUCATION
Denials of reaccreditation rise sharply under new standards for teacher-ed insts 5:A13
Grad students at 3 U's learn about responsibilities of faculty jobs (In Box) 7:A19
Cal State U expects acad employees to be involved in training future schoolteachers 8:A13; letter 14:B4
Handbook of Research on Teacher Ed discussed (In Box) 10:A13
C's urged to recruit & train liberal-arts majors to be schoolteachers 10:A13
City U of NY to revamp teacher-ed curriculum 10:A14
C's urged to train schoolteachers to deal with increasing number of minority students 15:A41
5 C's get grants to prepare teachers to instruct minority students 15:A49
Career-simulation workshop gives Slippery Rock ed majors taste of schoolteaching 19:A18
Holmes Group set to endorse reforms designed to change both teacher ed & public schs 21:A15
Mich project aims to reform teacher ed & public schs 21:A20
Rockefeller Fdn supports teacher-ed program to improve ed of poor & minority children (Give & Take) 21:A35
New guide outlines strategies for recruiting minority teacher-ed candidates 21:A39
Winthrop C to be site of new SC Ctr for Advancement of Teaching 23:A18
Teach for America recruits graduating C seniors for public schs short of teachers 23:A18; summer inst to train 510 grads for schoolteaching jobs 41:A32
Ed prof links reform of primary & secondary ed to "renewal" of teacher ed 24:A17
Ed Sec'y asks C's to make broad commitment to teacher ed 24:A25
Westminster C program gives student teachers hands-on experience in racially diverse Pittsburgh schs 24:A32
Deans told ed-reform movement is here to stay 25:A16
Holmes Group calls for teacher-training insts created in partnership by U's & public schs 31:A13
Report to recommend U-sch collaboration in training teachers 32:A18
Teacher-ed enrollment grew 61 pct from 1985 to 1989 32:A18
Consortium calls teacher training responsibility of whole U 32:A18
Differences between public & private insts slow down Carnegie panel's effort to develop state-wide plans to improve teacher ed (In Box) 36:A13
Ed-comm report outlines strategies for states to help increase supply of minority teachers 37:A24
C's test case-study method to help future schoolteachers cope with problems they will encounter on the job 38:A13; correction 41:A3
Council turns down 11 of 50 teacher-ed programs seeking accreditation 38:A14
Cavazos recommends requiring teacher-ed grads to be bilingual 44:A28
State ed-policy makers deplore higher ed's resistance to change 45:A15
Mt Holyoke & S Hadley sch system to open experimental middle sch 46:A13
Peace Corps expands teaching-fellowship program for former volunteers 46:A13

Certification & standards:
Natl standards bd urged to reconsider proposed requirements for teacher certification 4:A2; rift over natl bd's new standards could impede move for reform 7:A19; concern grows about prerequisites for natl certification 23:A18; bd foresees battle for recognition & acceptance 43:A14
Assn of Teacher Educators sets guidelines for certification of teachers without professional training 9:A2
7 Northeastern states approve regional teaching certificate 16:A2
Natl standards bd seeks $25-million to measure teaching quality in schs (Give & Take) 21:A35
Growing numbers of non-ed majors enter schoolteaching under alternative certification programs 34:A13; programs found to have attracted few new teachers among C-educated adults 41:A2
Rand report recommends internship as prerequisite for teaching license 44:A3
Natl Policy Bd issues new statement on training & certification of sch administrators 46:A13

TEACHER SHORTAGE (See FACULTY SHORTAGE, TEACHER ED)

TEACHERS INSURANCE & ANNUITY ASSOCIATION (See PENSIONS)

TEACHING & LEARNING (See also CURRICULUM, ED QUALITY, ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)
Letter responding to August 9, 1989, article on Govs' Assn study of what students need to know 1:B7
"Bold, Imaginative Steps Are Needed to Link Teaching With Research" (Point of View) 2:A52; letters 6:B3
Letter responding to August 2, 1989, article on "collaborative learning" 2:B4
End of mandatory retirement not expected to reduce aging profs' teaching effectiveness 5:A17
"If Peer Review Is Acceptable for Evaluating Research, Why Shouldn't It Also Be Used to Evaluate Teaching?" (Opinion) 5:B1; letters 8:B4
Natl student group seeks to persuade insts to concentrate less on research & more on undergrad teaching 9:A37
Ed Dept survey finds 75 pct of C dept heads stress teaching in faculty hiring; 68 pct at doctorate-granting U's give it importance in tenure decisions (story & Fact Files) 21:A15; where to get copies of survey reports 21:A19
Scholars expect better research on teaching after years of "unremarkable" studies 23:A16
Winthrop C to be site of new SC Ctr for Advancement of Teaching 23:A18
"Traveling teacher" urges campuses to consider how students learn & inspires profs with talk of truth & love 24:A3
Report recommends deans encourage profs to experiment with new ways of teaching 26:A19
NC ed bds set goals to raise ed-attainment levels of state residents 27:A27
Stanford pres calls on U's to recognize teaching as their primary task (In Box) 31:A13
Award-winning U of Tex prof says U lacks commitment to undergrad teaching (In Box) 31:A13
"Faculty Members Need to Create a New Sense of Community Upon Which the Integrity of Learning Will Depend" (Opinion) 32:B2
Increased emphasis on research at liberal-arts insts seen as threat to their culture 42:A11; letters 45:B4, 47:B4
Cornell U & City U of NY team up to encourage minority students to pursue teaching careers (Note Book) 42:A27
"The Pro-Teaching Movement Should Try Economic Pressures" (Point of View) 43:A36; letters 46:B3, 47:B4
Growing number of profs in disciplines other than English require students to do extensive writing 44:A13; letter 48:B6
Growing number of older students in undergrad classes prompts profs to alter teaching styles 46:A1
Hood C student to be told beforehand what they'll be expected to learn in core courses (Note Book) 46:A25

Assessment:
Required test for Fla-C sophomores causes controversy (Ways & Means) 5:A20; Gov seeks changes in way test is administered 25:A22
Over half of C seniors in NEH survey flunked history & literature test 6:A15
Govs' Assn says states should step up efforts to assess what undergrads learn 6:A24
Growing proportion of Tex public-C students fail basic-skills test required for enrollment in upper-division courses 8:A20
NJ higher-ed bd approves special test to evaluate teaching & learning 17:A27; faculty union organizes boycott of test 23:A29
Ball State tries out new portfolio technique to evaluate teaching 35:A15; letter 39:B4
First 2 tests in new ETS teacher-assessment package to be available in 1992 38:A14
"Movement to Assess Students' Learning Will Institutionalize Mediocrity in C's" (Opinion) 42:B1; letters 45:B3, 45:B4, 47:B4, 48:B6
Assessment movement gains converts; proponents gather to ask "What works?" 43:A11

Honors & awards:
Shakespeare scholar named 1989 Prof of the Year 3:A2 (letter 17:B4); prof profiled 14:A3
IBM's Robinson Award to recognize use of information tech to improve teaching & learning 10:A17
"Mystery alumnus" rewards excellent teaching with all-expense-paid trips for Whitworth C profs 20:A27

Ideas for the classroom:
RPI prof uses Tinkertoys to teach technical writing to mix of sci & humanities students; Williams C experiments with one-on-one tutorials 4:A19
Career-simulation workshop gives Slippery Rock ed majors taste of schoolteaching; Fontbonne C students create recipes & tips on nutrition for food-bank users 19:A18
Eastern C gives intl atlases to all freshmen; honors course at Fla Intl U uses Miami as urban laboratory 28:A24
Va Tech prof gives freshmen credit for ingenious questions about chemistry (letter 46:B4); Los Angeles Mission C freshmen study newspaper articles in writing course 42:A16

Remedial instruction:
Letters responding to August 16, 1989, article on underprepared students 2:B5
"To Extend Opportunities to All, C's Need to Redefine Remedial Ed" (Opinion) 4:B2
SC higher-ed comm raises hackles by barring state C's from giving credit for remedial courses 18:A28
Regent calls study of Memphis State U remedial program "inept" (Ways & Means) 19:A20

TEACHING ASSISTANTS (See GRAD & PROFESSIONAL ED)

TECHNOLOGY (See COMPUTERS, SCI & TECH, TELECOMMUNICATIONS, & individual disciplines)

TEIKYO WESTMAR UNIVERSITY
Westmar C trustees agree to merger with Teikyo U (Japan) 24:A2; study suggests joint ed ventures between US & Japanese insts could threaten quality of programs in both countries 37:A1; Iowa Methodist conference severs ties with U 40:A2

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (See also DISTANCE ED & Networks under COMPUTERS)
White House to propose spending $2-billion to keep US ahead in computing & communications 2:A27
Office of Tech Assessment urges natl communications policy 27:A22
Study finds country people as likely as urbanites to use telecommunication devices & information tech 28:A15
Students seeking jobs increasingly use computers & voice mail instead of bulletin boards & want ads 29:A19
Washington U researchers try to merge TV broadcast with other telecommunication systems 32:A21
CAUSE publishes primer on campus telecommunications 46:A15

TV & radio (See also ATHLETICS):
Pomona C pamphlets provide tips on surviving interviews with reporters (In Box) 5:A18
David Lipscomb C bans MTV from campus TV sets (Note Book) 7:A39
Prof suggests companies could increase students' knowledge by including important facts & figures in TV commercials (In Box) 12:A11
U of Nev features faculty members in its TV ads (In Box) 14:A13
"Why Do TV's Acad Experts So Often Seem Predictable & Trivial?" (Opinion) 16:B2
U of Md archives to keep historical record of development of public broadcasting (Footnotes) 37:A4
Oral Roberts U to purchase PTL satellite network 37:A28
Campuses receive foreign news broadcasts via satellite (In Box) 39:A13
Rap-music video urges minority students to stay in sch & go on to C 41:A32
FCC may allow cable-TV companies to use frequencies so far reserved for ed programming 43:A1
Viewers' race & sex said to influence the way they interpret music videos 43:A5
Psychological effects of TV viewing analyzed; researchers use electronic pagers to study TV viewers in natural setting 46:A5

TV courses:
Annenberg Fdn suspends financing for project to develop TV courses 19:A2; Annenberg/CPB Project to support model programs using tech to reach part-time & off-campus students 25:A16

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY (See PA)

TENNESSEE
Almanac 1:B6
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A26
Gov shifts focus of higher-ed reform to state's CC's & regional insts 48:A17

Memphis State U:
Regent calls study of U's remedial program "inept" (Ways & Means) 19:A20

Tenn State U:
Students continue sit-in & hunger strike 26:A2

U of Tenn:
U dismisses med-ctr official accused of fraud 6:A2
U suspends 19 students for computer tampering 26:A2
Pres proposes free tuition for poor students (Ways & Means) 27:A24
U at Knoxville investigates failure to bill research company for rent & equipment fees 37:A28
State audit reveals financial-mgmt problems 40:A32

TENURE & PROMOTION
Fed judge rules no bias in Harvard's 1983 denial of tenure to business-sch prof 2:A2
Supreme Court to hear key case on confidentiality of tenure review 5:A20; Justices hear oral arguments in U of Pa case on disclosure of tenure files 11:A1; Court rejects privacy claim, says U must disclose information in files (story & text) 18:A1; loss is double blow to lawyer & U pres who argued case 18:A3; academics divided on ruling's probable impact 19:A1 (letters 23:B4); "Supreme Court's U of Pa Ruling Does Not Sound the Death Knell for Peer Review" (Opinion) 19:B1 (letters 23:B4); plaintiff in suit tells her story (In Box) 26:A17; Court's ruling subject of vigorous debate at AAUP annual mtg (In Box) 41:A15
"If Peer Review Is Acceptable for Evaluating Research, Why Shouldn't It Also Be Used to Evaluate Teaching?" (Opinion) 5:B1; letters 8:B4
Va court dismisses former prof's suit over tenure denial at Va Commonwealth U 9:A16
Female law prof wins reinstatement & tenure at U of Cal 9:A16
"Faculty Members Who File Tenure Grievances Should Have Access to Relevant Personnel Files" (Opinion) 9:B1; letter 13:B3
Projected state budget cuts worry untenured faculty members at U of Mass at Amherst (In Box) 14:A13
Appeals court orders Boston U to tenure woman ruled victim of bias 16:A13; U's Pres Silber responds 20:B3; Supreme Court lets lower-court ruling stand 41:A16
U of Ariz sets eligibility requirements for members of tenure & promotion comms 18:A15; letter 24:B5
Ed Dept survey finds 68 pct of dept heads at doctorate-granting U's stress teaching in tenure decisions (story & Fact Files) 21:A15; where to get copies of survey reports 21:A19
U of Miami lets faculty parents stop tenure clock 21:A18
Insts where tenure candidates can review their files say system has not been undermined; writers of faculty evaluations know there's more than one way to describe colleague's accomplishments or lack thereof 22:A19
Black poet calls Rutgers profs who voted against his tenure "Nazis" 27:A2
Jury awards former Claremont Grad Sch prof $1-million in bias suit; inst to appeal 29:A2; jury awards $1-million to former prof 32:A11
Judge reveals details of MIT tenure dispute that former prof agreed to keep confidential 29:A15
Minn comm supports dismissed prof's complaint of bias against William Mitchell C of Law 29:A18
Higher-ed conferees applaud Carnegie proposal to broaden definition of faculty scholarship to recognize teaching & other non-research activities 30:A1; letters 33:B3
Ball State tests new portfolio technique to evaluate teaching for ten-

Index

ure & promotion reviews 35:A15; letter 39:B4
Scholar who waited 17 years for tenure has some advice for others 36:A14; letters 39:B3, 42:B5
Promotion policies seen threatened by proposed civil-rights bill 36:A19; sponsors' agreement to change bill eases insts' fears 39:A17
Faculty generation gap provokes debate over how profs should be evaluated & by whom 41:A1; letters 44:B3, 47:B4
AAUP to review case of SUNY prof denied tenure for allegedly airing anti-Semitic views in Stony Brook classroom 41:A15
"Student Evaluations of Professors Rarely Provide a Fair Measure of Teaching Ability" (Opinion) 47:B2

TERM-PAPER SERVICES
Term-paper company sued in Cal 42:A3

TERRORISM (See INTL TERRORISM, VIOLENCE)

TESTS & TESTING (See also Assessment under TEACHING & Certification under TEACHER ED)
Average SAT & ACT scores remain steady or drop slightly (story, table, & Fact Files) 3:A37
Standing Up to the SAT discussed 3:A37; letter 12:B5
Backers of standardized-test reform publish guide for students planning to take SAT 3:A38; letter 12:B5
ETS sued for canceling scores of 79 Cal high-sch students after 7 were found to have cheated 4:A2; students drop lawsuit 10:A2
Required test for Fla-C sophomores causes controversy (Ways & Means) 5:A20; Gov seeks changes in way test is administered 25:A22
Raising requirements for high-sch graduation found to have had no significant effect on achievement-test scores 5:A20
44 C's to stop reporting admission-test scores because data are misinterpreted (story & list) 5:A37
Growing proportion of Tex public-C students fail basic-skills test required for enrollment in upper-division courses 8:A20
Study finds high-sch grads still underprepared in sci & math 10:A37
NJ higher-ed bd approves special test to evaluate teaching & learning 17:A27; faculty union organizes boycott of test 23:A29
Tests reveal public-sch students' still lag in reading & writing skills despite ed reforms 18:A2
Fed court rules NY law forcing publication of med-sch admission-test material violates copyright law 20:A21; "Judge's Opinion on Testing Law Was Regrettably Shortsighted" (Opinion) 24:B2 (letter 27:B4); College Bd seeks similar exemption for its tests 32:A25
High-sch seniors do poorly on natl geography test 22:A3
Students in 4th, 8th, & 12th grades taking natl assessment tests score poorly in history & civics 30:A3
Study questions validity of reading-comprehension part of SAT 32:A5
Cavazos says statistics reveal declines in admission-test scores 34:A3
Natl comm says multiple-choice tests are unfair to minority groups & hinder sch reform; calls for agency to regulate testing industry 37:A1
Appeals court says requiring multiple-choice tests could violate rights of learning-disabled students 37:A16
First 2 tests in new ETS teacher-assessment package to be available in 1992 38:A14
ETS develops new grad exam in specialized areas of biology (Note Book) 43:A23
NY high-sch student wins right to retake ETS C-placement test 44:A2

TEXAS
Almanac 1:87
New program allows gifted math & sci students to finish high sch & start C simultaneously 6:A37
Growing proportion of public-C students fail basic-skills test required for enrollment in upper-division courses 8:A20
State loan-guarantee agency calls for end to federally guaranteed loans to students taking courses lasting under 4 months 8:A30
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A26
State research grants not always tied to economic payoffs for Tex 17:A19
Lawmakers protest remark by Cavazos that more money won't solve state's ed problems 26:A29
Higher-ed bd backs forgivable loans for minority doctoral students 34:A22
Congressman & Tex officials squabble over state's financial commitment to Supercollider (Ways & Means) 45:A15
Higher-ed bd seeks $46-billion from Legislature to deal with critical shortage of nurses 45:A16

Prairie View A&M:
State lawmakers scrutinize U's financial practices 15:A46

SW Tex Jr C:
"Trio" dollars crucial to C's struggle to recruit & retain students 21:A25

SW Tex State U:
Former pres sues Bd of Regents for dismissing him 7:A30

Tex A&M U:
State higher-ed bd approves merger with W Tex State 22:A26
Trustees approve policy allowing U to test anyone suspected of using drugs 38:A3

Tex Southern U:
Leland Memorial Fdn to support world-hunger & peace projects at U (Give & Take) 7:A37
State lawmakers threaten to take over U's administration 15:A46; lawmakers pleased with U's progress in putting its finances in order 26:A35

Tex Southmost C:
C wins $2-million challenge grant by raising another million in 18 months 16:A29

Tex Woman's U:
U provides student housing for 30 single mothers & their children 26:A39; letter 29:B5

U of Houston:
U sues former engineering prof over his inventions & arrangements to market them 38:A14

U of Tex:
Much of El Paso campus looks as if it belongs in the Himalayas 10:B6
Suspicious fire damages Inst for Geophysics 17:A2
M. D. Anderson Cancer Ctr gets $24-million bequest from former patient & his wife for new facilities & equipment 17:A32
Austin students give U overall C average in campuswide referendum (Note Book) 17:A33
Austin pres's approach to recruiting minority students 21:A3
Award-winning Austin prof says U lacks commitment to undergrad teaching (In Box) 31:A13
Student pres's criticism of U at Austin galvanizes protesters & puts administration on defensive 35:A33
Judge rules against 10 former Dallas profs in suit over dismissal 45:A12
U postpones revising writing course to focus on diversity after proposal raises furor 47:A2

W Tex State U:
State higher-ed bd approves merger with Tex A&M 22:A26

TEXTBOOKS (See BOOKS)

THEATER (See also ARTS, DANCE, LITERATURE)
Newly unearthed remains of 2 Elizabethan theaters create excitement among Shakespeare scholars 32:A4
Scholar says failure of actors' rebellion in 1743 affected course of English theater 36:A7

Education:
Duke prof teaches stage-combat technique to drama students (In Box) 5:A18
Play about AIDS goes on at SW Mo State U despite protests by local citizens 12:A2
Andrews U stops performance of *The Odyssey* due to sexual content 25:A2
7 C productions picked for American C Theater Festival 32:A2; directors of student productions span worlds of theater & academe 35:B6
"C's Should Expose Their Students to the Tradition of Hispanic-American Theater" (Opinion) 42:B2
Cal Supreme Court upholds ruling that San Diego CC District violated free-speech rights by canceling play in 1986 47:A2
Student interns spend a summer backstage at St. Michael's C 47:A25

Honors & awards:
Resident playwright at Yale wins 1990 Pulitzer Prize 31:A2

THEOLOGY (See RELIGION)

THIRD WORLD (See INTL DEVELOPMENT, INTL HIGHER ED)

TIAA (See PENSIONS)

TIBET (See China under INTL HIGHER ED)

TITLE III (See Higher Ed Act under FED LEGISLATION)

TOBACCO (See SMOKING)

TOKYO INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY IN AMERICA
New U in Ore is first step toward global campus 19:A3

TOLEDO, UNIVERSITY OF (See OHIO)

TOXIC MATERIAL (See HAZARDOUS MATERIAL)

TOXIC WASTE (See ENVIRONMENT)

TRADE SCHOOLS (See PROPRIETARY INSTS)

TRADEMARKS (See COPYRIGHT)

TRANSFER PROGRAMS (See COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C'S)

TRANSLATION (See BOOKS, LANGUAGE, LITERATURE)

TRAVEL (See also INTL PROGRAMS, MEETINGS)
Intl ID card now entitles students to discounts in Eastern Europe (Note Book) 27:A31

TRIO (See STUDENT AID)

TRUSTEES (See GOVERNANCE & individual insts)

TUFTS UNIVERSITY
U rescinds controversial policy limiting free speech in certain areas 6:A3

TUITION & FEES
Mass & New England Bd of Higher Ed reach temporary compromise on state's unpaid obligations 2:A28; regents vote to raise tuition for non-residents attending Mass insts under regional arrangement 17:A27
Student-activity fees up on many campuses 4:A1
Correction of August 16, 1989, list of tuition rates 4:A3
Ore lawmakers vote to maintain tuition-reciprocity agreement with Wash State 6:A24
"C's Must Begin Weighing Public Perceptions, as Well as Economic Reality, When Setting Tuition" (Point of View) 6:A52; letters 10:B4, 12:B4
Additional tuition & fee data for 1989-90 (Fact File) 13:A40
States use cut-rate tuition to attract businesses planning to relocate 15:A45
Santa joins students in asking Ill higher-ed bd to freeze tuition at state insts (Ways & Means) 16:A17
Projected rates for undergrad tuition, room, & bd at public & private insts (graph) 20:A28
Fees collected improperly from N Idaho C students will be used for scholarships (Note Book) 20:A33
Syracuse students boycott campus businesses to protest proposed tuition increase 21:A3
Tuition may outpace inflation for 10th year in row 22:A1
C's, politicians, & lobbyists seek middle ground in perennial battle over tuition increases 22:A23
U of SC & state tech C's agree on tuition rates 26:A35
SC higher-ed commissioner disagrees with brother's bill to limit tuition increases (Ways & Means) 28:A25
Va Gov vows to oppose double-digit tuition increases at state C's 30:A29; Gov seeks legal authority to enforce tuition limits (Ways & Means) 31:A19
Harvard pres says debate over cost & quality of higher ed masks deeper problems 31:A2
Officials warn holding down tuition could lead to student-aid cuts 31:A3
College Price Book discussed (Note Book) 33:A30
Students in Mass & NH sue over tuition increases (Ways & Means) 34:A20
"In an Era of Tight Budgets & Public Criticism, C's Must Rethink Their Goals & Priorities" (Opinion) 34:B1
Foreign students at Howard U protest plan to impose 50-pct tuition surcharge 36:A32
Judge rules U of Cal cannot allow undocumented aliens to pay in-state tuition rates 38:A22
Utah Bd of Regents adopts policy to slow rate of tuition increases 47:A14

Antitrust charges:
20 private C's under investigation for possible antitrust violations in setting tuition 1:A24; Justice Dept extends investigation to 40 C's 3:A19
Student brings class-action suit charging 12 C's with collusion; investigation spreads to 51 insts 4:A1; C's under investigation (list) 4:A31
55 insts now say they are targets of inquiry (story & table) 5:A1
Cavazos to stay out of investigation 5:A27
ACE warns costs stemming from inquiry may not be covered by insts' insurance 5:A27
Lawyers say scope of investigation is unusually broad 6:A21
U of Rochester is 56th inst to acknowledge it is a target of investigation 10:A33
New Hampshire C pres criticizes fed govt's treatment of neighboring private insts (Ways & Means) 13:A21
"Private C's Have No Special Right to Fix Prices or to Restrict Competition" (Opinion) 14:B1; letters 17:B4, 21:B3
Price-fixing inquiry makes C's leery of discussing tuition outlook for 1990-91 22:A31
As probe ends its first year, C's are confused & cautious 48:A1

Prepaid & other plans:
Price of Mich prepaid-tuition plan goes up 2:A28; study finds plan a good investment only if student attends U of Mich or Mich State (Ways & Means) 7:A28 (letter 15:B7); man sues state's tuition trust for refund after discovering he is not beneficiaries' father (Ways & Means) 10:A24; Mich-plan participants face reduced chances for fed aid 26:A36; study shows plan risks insolvency (Ways & Means) 43:A17
State programs to help families pay for C are catching on 5:A23
Senate proposal to restore tax-deductibility of IRA would allow penalty-free withdrawals to pay C bills 5:A32
Ann Arbor company offers prepaid-tuition plan for 14 small private C's (story & list) 8:A34
Decline of natural-resource industries raises price of Wyo prepaid-tuition plan 10:A26
Higher-ed officials applaud fed efforts to use tax code to encourage saving for ed 16:A17; 1991 budget proposal seeks tax-free savings to help parents meet C costs 21:A30; tax-free savings bonds proposed to help pay tuition 32:A2
Ind abandons prepaid-tuition plan 17:A20
Mass law creates fund for tax-exempt bonds to encourage parents to save for C 18:A28
Ky politicians feud over state's C-savings program (Ways & Means) 34:A20
Videotape explains how parents & students can save money for C expenses (Note Book) 37:A29
Alaska sets up prepaid-tuition plan using residents' oil-revenue dividends (Ways & Means) 41:A23
Critics say Wis C-savings-bond sales favor rich 45:A16

TULANE UNIVERSITY
U encourages minority students to attend grad sch & move on to acad careers 26:A19

U

UGANDA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

UNESCO (See INTL HIGHER ED)

UNIONS (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING)

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & CULTURAL ORGANIZATION (See INTL HIGHER ED)

UNITED NATIONS UNIVERSITY (See INTL HIGHER ED)

UNITED NEGRO COLLEGE FUND
Mellon Fdn gives United Negro C Fund $2.6-million to increase number of minority arts & sci faculty members 18:A31
United Negro C Fund gets $50-million from Walter Annenberg 25:A1; gift galvanizes fund's ambitious campaign 26:A1; donor hopes gift will spur others to support higher ed of blacks 27:A31
Pres to retire (Give & Take) 47:A23

UNITED STATES CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION (See CIVIL RIGHTS)

UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY (See also INTL PROGRAMS)
Bush nominates economics prof to be associate director for ed & cultural programs 4:A32
New director proposes changes to permit Fulbright program to focus on issues of worldwide importance 9:A20; letters 14:B4, 16:B3
GAO urges USIA to tighten visa requirements for foreigners participating in ed & cultural exchanges 26:A34

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE
USPS bills alumni assns for postage due 5:A1; higher-ed officials hope to end mailing-rate dispute 13:A24
Dinosaur on new stamp misidentified (Footnotes) 5:A4
Congressional compromise eliminates proposed limit on reduced-rate postage for non-profit organizations 6:A35
1991 budget proposal to curtail discount-mail privileges dismays campus alumni assns 21:A29
Postmaster seeks ban on discount rates for "cooperative mailings" 23:A24
Postal Service investigates company selling information on how to obtain scholarships & grants 24:A2
C's & other non-profit organizations face big postage increase 26:A34
New postal card honors Stanford centennial 38:A2
SUNY at Buffalo wins USPS contract to develop address-reading system 42:A18

UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (See HEALTH)

UNITED STATES SERVICE INSTITUTIONS
Review of West Point's 4th Class System finds it "conflicts with Army practices" (Note Book) 5:A37
Exchange program brings 10 Soviet cadets to West Point 23:A2
Naval Acad sets new rules to curb mental & physical abuse of midshipmen 38:A2
West Point recruiters give bright high-sch students a taste of cadet life 42:A27

UNIVERSITY OF (See name or place name)

UNIVERSITY-INDUSTRY RESEARCH (See SCI & TECH)

UNIVERSITY PRESSES
Embarrassed historian seeks to halt distribution of German translation of his book 1:A1; historical-assn panel faults U of Tex Press

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ANC—African National Congress
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CASE—Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EC—European Community
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
Fdn—Foundation
FIPSE—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
Sec'y—Secretary
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVI in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVI.

1989
1—September 6
2—September 13
3—September 20
4—September 27
5—October 4
6—October 11
7—October 18
8—October 25
9—November 1
10—November 8
11—November 15
12—November 22
13—November 29
14—December 6
15—December 13

1990
16—January 3
17—January 10
18—January 17
19—January 24
20—January 31
21—February 7
22—February 14
23—February 21
24—February 28
25—March 7
26—March 14
27—March 21
28—March 28
29—April 4
30—April 11
31—April 18
32—April 25
33—May 2
34—May 9
35—May 16
36—May 23
37—May 30
38—June 6
39—June 13
40—June 20
41—June 27
42—July 5
43—July 11
44—July 18
45—July 25
46—August 1
47—August 8
48—August 15

14:A16; author to have his say in March issue of *Perspectives* (In Box) 23:A16
Wesleyan U Press to join U Press of New England 5:A8
Duke U Press offers help to faculty members interested in publishing original acad software 20:A17
500-sq-ft mural commissioned for Ariz U Press bldg 21:A2
U of Iowa Press turns down arts-endowment grant to protest obscenity pledge (Ways & Means) 39:A17
Years of adversity change face of U publishing 41:A1
U of Houston faculty comm recommends accepting 2 grants for Arte Público Press but says U should explore ways to oppose arts endowment's "content-based" restrictions (Ways & Means) 41:A23

Honors & awards:
5 U presses receive awards for scholarly publishing on Japan (Footnotes) 44:A6

UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVE (See MILITARY RESEARCH)

URBAN STUDIES
Scholars studying plight of urban underclass broaden scope of research 13:A4
Urban studies receive renewed attention after years of neglect 14:A4
Honors course at Fla Intl U uses Miami as urban laboratory 28:A24
Study finds US underclass grew from 1970 to 1980 34:A5
Private-C students get firsthand look at inner-city life in Harlem (Note Book) 36:A29
Social scientists examine common challenges facing industrial cities worldwide 43:A4

URUGUAY (See INTL HIGHER ED)

USIA (See UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY)

UTAH
Almanac 1:88
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A26
Excerpt from Gov's annual address 18:A29
Weber State C & S Utah State C to become U's 25:A22
Regents adopt policy to slow rate of tuition increases 47:A14

U of Utah:
Plan to rename med sch for big donor prompts controversy (Give & Take) 2:A33; U will return gift 3:A35; loss illustrates problems of offering donors recognition 7:A37
U scientists protest after finding "anonymous" gift to cold-fusion inst came from U's own research fdn 39:A6
Pres to retire in wake of criticism of handling of cold-fusion controversy 40:A15

V

VALDOSTA STATE COLLEGE (See GA)

VALUE-ADDED ASSESSMENT (See TEACHING)

VALUES (See ETHICS)

VANDALISM (See FACILITIES)

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY
U to help finance housing for low-income families in Nashville (Give & Take) 40:A31

VENEZUELA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

VERMONT
Almanac 1:89
Panel recommends state revamp its financial-aid agency 14:A19
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A26

Johnson State C:
Former pres sues state system over her dismissal 40:A2; wins reinstatement 42:A2

U of Vt:
Newspaper reveals U gives preference to out-of-state applicants with "development potential" (Give & Take) 9:A29
NLRB says collective bargaining at U should be governed by state labor laws 16:A16
Legislative panel examining U disavows its own report 23:A30
Difficult questions face C's that require courses exploring racial issues 28:A19
U moves to improve image & pacify critics in state govt 30:A23
U offers to pay ed-loan interest as long as student is enrolled 43:A3

VETERANS (See MILITARY)

VETERINARY MEDICINE (See MED ED, MED SCI)

VIDEODISKS (See Software under COMPUTERS)

VIDEOTAPES
Carnegie Fdn video helps prospective students choose a C (Note Book) 29:A37
U of Richmond sends videotaped interviews with law students to prospective employers (Note Book) 31:A35
Video explains how parents & students can find money for C expenses (Note Book) 37:A29
Series of tapes explores computer revolution in higher ed 40:A18
Macalester C video helps foreign students adjust to US culture (Note Book) 40:A33
Prospective students can "visit" campuses on videotape (Note Book) 42:A27
New videos show how profs use computer technology in teaching 45:A13

VIETNAM (See INTL HIGHER ED)

VIETNAM WAR (See HISTORY)

VIOLENCE (See also INTL TERRORISM)
Black-C officials distance their insts from Labor Day violence at Va Beach 2:A36
Bomb explodes in carillon tower at Ind U at Bloomington 17:A2
3 bombs explode at Oakland U (Mich); former student suspected 18:A2; suspect arrested 19:A3
Police investigate bombing at U of Alaska 29:A2
Wesleyan U pres's office firebombed 31:A2; another bomb damages boathouse 34:A2; police investigate possible connection of bombings to death of former student & black protest leader 44:A2; son of former faculty member arrested in connection with first incident 45:A2
Cal Polytech cancels traditional campus open house after weekend of riots 34:A2

VIRGIN ISLANDS
Fairleigh Dickinson won't rebuild underwater lab destroyed by Hugo 41:A2

U of Virgin Islands:
NY businessman withdraws offer to buy 350 acres of U property (Give & Take) 15:A48

VIRGINIA
Almanac 1:90
Japanese plan U in northern Va to promote understanding between Asians & Americans 3:A2
Voters hear little about C's as gubernatorial race draws to close 9:A21 (letter 14:B3); Democrat pledged to support higher ed wins governorship 11:A26
Panel calls for dramatic changes in way state conducts & finances higher ed 12:A15
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A26
Gov vows to oppose big tuition increases at state C's 30:A29; Gov seeks legal authority to enforce tuition limits (Ways & Means) 31:A19
Gov calls on state insts to divest S Africa–related holdings 36:A22; U of Va & VMI appear ready to comply (Ways & Means) 37:A16
Gov challenges sacred cows on state campuses 46:A17

Christopher Newport C:
C to get replica of 17th-century teahouse presented to state by Japan 7:B4

George Mason U:
Former deputy director of NSF to head U's intl inst 16:A20

Radford U:
Student-affairs administrator quits after arrest for shoplifting 13:A2

U of Va:
"Ed summit" mtg between Bush & state Govs to be held at U (Ways & Means) 2:A27; U gears up to accommodate people & paraphernalia accompanying participants (Ways & Means) 4:A25; mtg brings press invasion & some complaints, but is good news for local economy 5:A21
Controversy with Jefferson Fdn over site for offices may be near resolution (Give & Take) 2:A33; U scraps plan to develop site near Monticello (Give & Take) 19:A27
U pres to resign in 1990 to direct Jefferson Ctr 7:A19; bd's haste to pick new pres perturbs Gov (Ways & Means) 18:A25; Gov & bd appear to resolve differences 26:A35
Natl Policy Bd to end affiliation with U 13:A2
Students create campus simulation of S Africa's apartheid system (Note Book) 31:A35
U pays rape-crisis ctr $15,000 because 20 pct of its clients are students (Note Book) 33:A30

Va Commonwealth U:
State court dismisses former prof's suit over tenure denial 9:A16

Va Military Inst:
Inst faces fed lawsuit unless it agrees to admit women 21:A2; state sues Justice Dept to keep VMI all male 22:A30; Justice Dept sues inst to force admission of women 26:A34
Letter 32:B6
Coalition formed to help VMI & other all-male insts in disputes with govt (Ways & Means) 36:A19

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (See also JOB TRAINING, PROPRIETARY INSTS)
New book argues emphasis by CC's on vocational training threatens their "legitimacy" 3:A1; letters 8:B3
Most educators approve plans to extend fed voc-ed programs; CC's worried by Senate bill limiting funds for postsecondary insts 11:A27; Senate backs reauthorization bill easing provisions opposed by C's 30:A28; House & Senate reach compromise on voc-ed bill 48:A20

VOICE MAIL (See TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

VOLCANOS
Snag in W German project could lead to way to detect volcanic activity in earth's crust 7:A5

VOLUNTEERS & VOLUNTEERING
SC students aid victims of Hurricane Hugo 5:A2; students help restore Charleston's ante-bellum bldgs 8:A34
St Olaf prof makes house calls to help area residents repair household appliances (In Box) 6:A13
Conn establishes Campus Compact to encourage community service 6:A24
New Ill law requires public C's to encourage students to volunteer 9:A23
Princeton alumni form natl group to encourage involvement in community-service projects 16:A29
Comm designing natl program to promote volunteerism presents recommendations to Pres Bush 17:A20
Senate poised to approve community-service bill 25:A28
Tulane law students work for release of elderly prisoners (Note Book) 29:A37
Student volunteers from N Ariz U help bring electricity to Navajo reservation (Note Book) 37:A29
C's encourage students to volunteer for community service; some even require it 38:A1; correction 40:A3
Student volunteers offer AIDS counseling at Nicholls State (Note Book) 38:A29
Swarthmore Fdn supports social projects undertaken by Swarthmore students (Give & Take) 46:A23

Honors & awards:
U of Notre Dame recognizes seniors planning to enter Peace Corps & Jesuit Volunteer Program (Note Book) 35:A33

Von NEUMANN NATIONAL SUPERCOMPUTER CENTER (See COMPUTER SCI)

W

WASHINGTON
Almanac 1:91
Supreme Court won't review state-court ruling in "Bible diploma" case 6:A35
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A26
Excerpt from Gov's annual address 18:A29

Evergreen State C:
Trustees reject profs' charges that pres misrepresented his acad background 16:A16
Pres withdraws candidacy for job of Mont higher-ed comm 21:A2

U of Wash:
Med-sch dean resigns 29:A3
Pres apologizes for remark about Hispanic student 36:A2

Wash State U:
Collection of outdoor sculpture includes work of controversial artists 18:B7
U sued by student sexually assaulted by U employee 22:A32

WASHINGTON, DC (See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA)

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY (MO)
"Sociology's Role in Addressing Society's Problems Is Undervalued & Misunderstood in Academe" (Opinion) 23:B1; letters 26:B4, 31:B4
U stands by decision to close sociology dept 26:A1 (letters 29:B5); demise of dept sparks new controversy 26:A24
U to make 35 bldgs accessible to people in wheelchairs 39:A3

WASTE MANAGEMENT (See ENVIRONMENT)

WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY (See MICH)

WEATHER (See ATMOSPHERIC SCI, GLOBAL WARMING)

WELFARE
Wis legislators debate allowing welfare recipients to enroll in 4-year C's under mandatory job-training programs 7:A30
Dispute over ed benefits delays NY State's participation in new fed welfare program 31:A19; legislative compromise would deny benefits to welfare recipients enrolled at 4-year C's 43:A20

WELLESLEY COLLEGE
150 seniors oppose inviting Barbara Bush to speak at commencement (Note Book) 32:A35; Mrs. Gorbachev to join Mrs. Bush at commencement 37:A2; Mrs. Bush gets warm reception 39:A25

WELLS COLLEGE
Alumna's $2.8-million bequest to be added to endowment 2:A34

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY
Pres's office fire-bombed 31:A2; another bomb damages boathouse 34:A2
Police investigate possible connection of bombings to death of former student & black protest leader 44:A2
Son of former faculty member arrested in connection with bombing of pres's office 45:A2

WEST BANK (See Israel under INTL HIGHER ED)

WEST GERMANY (See INTL HIGHER ED)

WEST POINT (See US SERVICE INSTS)

WEST VIRGINIA
Almanac 1:91; letter 7:B3
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A26

Marshall U:
U cancels its annual reception for legislators to make financial point 23:A30

WVa U:
Plan to build coal-burning power plant at U raises fears of health risks for community 11:A37

WESTERN CIVILIZATION (See CURRICULUM, HISTORY)

WESTMAR COLLEGE (See TEIKYO WESTMAR U)

WILSON COLLEGE
Once on brink of closing, C is now financial & acad success 27:A3

WILLIAM MITCHELL COLLEGE OF LAW
Minn commission supports dismissed prof's complaint of bias 29:A18

WINTHROP COLLEGE (See SC)

WISCONSIN
Almanac 1:93; letter 7:B3
Legislators debate allowing welfare recipients to enroll in 4-year C's under mandatory job-training programs 7:A30
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A27
Legislature rejects plan to expel any student found to have been involved with illegal drugs 16:A27
New ethics law permits profs & administrators to work for companies that lobby state legislators 30:A29
New law requires public insts to provide students with campus sex-crime data 32:A25
Critics say state C-savings-bond sales favor rich 45:A16

U of Wis:
Faculty urges U to ban ROTC programs for discriminating against homosexuals 15:A2
U at Platteville ordered to release documents from investigation of nepotism charges against dean 18:A2
Big increase in acad-support staff prompts concern about "bureaucratic bloat" (story & table) 28:A1
U sued over anti-harassment policy 30:A2
Mixed results reported for U's minority-recruitment program 30:A20

WOMEN (See also ABORTION, DISCRIMINATION, MILITARY TRAINING)
Report says campus climate remains chilly for black women 5:A17
Researchers disagree on whether shift of traditionally male jobs to women is good news for proponents of equality in employment 6:A4
Study shows earning degree from women's C significantly influences careers of older women 6:A37
Banner adds women's names to those of male writers inscribed on Columbia U library 7:A2
Rutgers provides special dormitory for women studying math & sci 7:A3
Hastings C of Law prof files complaint over maternity leave 9:A16
"Needed: Early Sabbaticals for Pregnancy & Infant Care" (Opinion) 12:B2; letter 17:B4
Survey finds female students feel they receive little encouragement to pursue engineering studies 13:A42
More women earn doctorates in math, but few are hired by top U's 14:A13 (letters 17:B4, 23:B7); increase in female math PhD's termed "blip" 14:A14
Prof finds way to help women do well in physics 14:A15; letter 17:B4
Congresswoman calls on GAO to determine if women are fairly represented in NIH research on disease (Ways & Means) 16:A17; report says NIH ignores own rules on including women in research 41:A27
Drexel withdraws offer of teaching post to NOW leader; squabble ensues 28:A23; faculty & students seek to raise money to hire her as guest lecturer 41:A16
Letter commenting on cartoons' depiction of men & women 30:B3
Study finds women buying into Horatio Alger myth of hard work as key to individual success (Footnotes) 35:A6
Scholar who waited 17 years for tenure has some advice for others 36:A14; letters 39:B3, 42:B5
U of DC's decision to acquire controversial work by feminist artist meets opposition 46:A23; trustee asks bd to reconsider 47:A2
Temple rehangs photographs removed after complaints they exploited women 48:A2

Publications discussed:
Bananas, Beaches, & Bases: Making Feminist Sense of Intl Politics 35:A14
Daring to Be Bad: Radical Feminism in America 1967-1975 30:A10
Fantastic Women: Sex, Gender & Transvestism 17:A14
Feminism & Psychoanalytic Theory 26:A14

Women's studies:
Portrayal of Eve in "Genesis B" said to reflect ambiguous status of Anglo-Saxon women 5:A5
Sociologist says Natl Women's Party sustained feminist movement during years between 1922 & 1960's 10:A9
Scholar says women in Faulkner's *Light in August* challenge patriarchal power 12:A5
"New Anthology of Literature by Women: Does It Define a Canon or Merely 'Baptize a Kangaroo'?" (Opinion) 12:B1
"Feminist Philosophers Are Oddly Unsympathetic to the Women They Claim to Represent" (Opinion) 6:B2; letters 9:B3, 11:B3; author responds 12:B4; response to her letter 16:B5
Historian says designation of kleptomania as a disease was based on Victorian ideas about class & women 14:A5
Scholar says Zola's *Nana* demonstrates movement toward realism in describing female body, paralleling more realistic depictions in 19th-century art 16:A6
Scholar finds Dickens's novels reveal dislike of strong women 17:A7
Radcliffe's social-history library focuses on women (Special Collections) 23:B9
"Scholarly Studies of Men: the New Field Is an Essential Complement to Women's Studies" (Opinion) 27:B2; correction 30:B3; letters 30:B3; author responds 34:B4
Pomona C prof says dean rejected his course because he is a man 36:A18; letter 43:B5
Scholar modifies her controversial work on psychology of women after extending study to young girls 36:A6; letters 40:B4
Scholars of women's history fear field has lost its identity 42:A4

WOMEN'S COLLEGES (See also individual insts)
Study shows earning degree from a women's C has significant impact on careers of older women 6:A37

WOMEN'S STUDIES (See WOMEN)

WRITERS (See BOOKS, LITERATURE)

WRITING (See ENGLISH)

WYOMING
Almanac 1:94
Decline of state's natural-resource industries raises price of state prepaid-tuition plan 10:A26
Legislative outlook for higher ed in 1990 16:A27
Tight budget thwarts state's efforts to improve quality of CC's 27:A1

U of Wyo:
Tribe helps U fund scholarships for Arapaho students on Laramie campus 7:A40
Concern over lobbying practices sours deal between U research inst & Ariz company 11:A38
U to pay $5-million in lawsuit against its Seed Certification Service 14:A2
Survey shows U administrators rate faculty morale much higher than profs themselves do (In Box) 17:A15
Lawmakers give administrators control over U budget 29:A24

X

X-RAYS (See MED SCI, PHYSICS)

Y

YALE UNIVERSITY
Student turns pres's reputation for frequent absences into opportunity for profit (Note Book) 9:A35; profs reject proposal to investigate how absences affect pres's job (In Box) 28:A19
Homosexual-rights advocates charge bias in controversy over posters 10:A3; 2 campus police officers disciplined 15:A2
U invests in community-development projects 25:A29
U agrees to pay New Haven for some city services 30:A30
U decides to skip mtg of Overlap Group 29:A26
Mentally ill ex-student sues U for not readmitting her 32:A18
Campus monument to commemorate 20 years of coeducation (Note Book) 39:A25
Special panel to monitor recruitment of female, minority, & handicapped profs 40:A16
Yale Review to close down 43:A5
Plan to shorten duration of doctoral studies angers profs & students 47:A9

YESHIVA UNIVERSITY
U charged with offering former prof money to drop lawsuit accusing colleague of acad misconduct 34:A20

Z

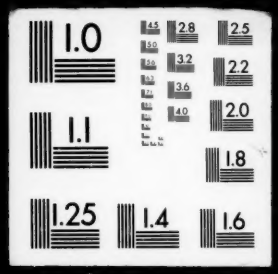
ZAIRE (See INTL HIGHER ED)

ZIMBABWE (See INTL HIGHER ED)

ZOOLOGY (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

The Chronicle of Higher Education (ISSN 0009-5982) is published weekly except the last two weeks in August and the last two weeks in December at 1255 Twenty-Third Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037. Subscription rate: $62.50 per year.
Copyright © 1990 by The Chronicle of Higher Education, Inc. Printed in the United States.

The Chronicle of Higher Education
1255 Twenty-Third Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037


1.0
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.1
1.8
1.25
1.4
1.6